Sony Digital Mavica FD73

Only $499.95!

• 10X zoom • 2.5" LCD Screen

Item #IN7834

SONY.

PAGE 65

VST USB Floppy Disk Drive

VST TECHNOLOGIES Incorporated

Only $84.95!

Transfer files at rates up to 500kb/sec.

Item #DRI3296

USB

PAGE 92

250MB USB Zip Drive

New!

Only $179.95! Item #DRI1308

USB

250MB Zip Disk 4-pack, only $69.95, item #ME8138.

8-HOUR EMERGENCY DELIVERY AVAILABLE!

MacWAREHOUSE®

CORPORATE PURCHASING PROGRAM • BUSINESS LEASES AVAILABLE • INDEX ON PAGE 94.

Authorized Catalog Reseller

FREE!*

64MB RAM

UPGRADE from MacWAREHOUSE

when you purchase an **Apple iMac G3**

- 333MHz G3 processor • 15" monitor
- 32MB SDRAM • 6.0GB HD
- 24X max. CD-ROM • 6MB SGRAM
- 56K modem • Mac OS 8.5
- 512K Backside Level 2 Cache

Only $1199!* ea.

5 Colors to choose from! See page 6 for details.

Blueberry Grape Lime Strawberry Tangerine

PowerPC 333MHz

PAGE 6

*$29.95 installation fee required. Limited time offer.

Microsoft Word 98 Special Edition

for iBook and iMac

New!

Only $89.95!* after $30 rebate

Item #WP3072

*Price AFTER Microsoft $30 mail-in rebate. Before rebate: $119.95. Rebate coupon in box. Offer expires 1/31/2000.

HP LaserJet 2100TN Printer

Only $949.95!

- 1200 dpi max. resolution
- 8MB RAM (exp. to 40MB)
- 3 paper trays (600 sheet total)

Item #PR14690

QuarkXPress 4.0

PageMaker owners: trade-up for only $299.95!

Item #SID1002

Serial number required.

QUARK

Supercomputer on a chip!

SEE INSIDE COVER FOR EXCITING NEW DETAILS!

New! Apple Power Mac G4!

As low as $1599! Price for CPU1475

Super Fast – Up to 500MHz! Up to 256MB SDRAM! Up to 27GB Hard Drive!

Power Mac G4/400MHz/64MB SDRAM/10GB Ultra ATA HD/32x max. variable CD-ROM/56K modem
Item #CPU1475 ..... $1599!

Power Mac G4/450MHz/128MB SDRAM/20GB Ultra ATA HD/DVD-ROM with DVD-Video Playback/56K modem/Zip Drive
Item #CPU1476 ..... $2499!

Power Mac G4/500MHz/256MB SDRAM/27GB Ultra ATA HD/5.2GB DVD-RAM with DVD-Video Playback/Zip Drive
Item #CPU1477 ..... $3499!

17" Apple Studio Display Only $499! Item #MON1044

SEE INSIDE COVER

New Apple Power Mac G4s do not qualify for MacWAREHOUSE Instant Rebate or Free RAM promotions.

HP DeskJet 882C

USB

Only $299.95!

- USB interface
- 9 ppm blk; 6.5 ppm color
- PhotoRET II technology

Item #PR14684

Color lids available to match your iMac!

SEE PAGE 14 FOR DETAILS!

HEWLETT PACKARD Expanding Possibilities

PowerBook G3

Almost 20% Thinner, Nearly 2lbs lighter!

Only $2499!

- 333MHz G3 processor
- 64MB SDRAM • 4.0GB IDE HD
- 24X max. CD-ROM • 56K Modem • 14.1" Active-Matrix Display • 512K Backside Level 2 Cache.

Item #CPU1359 333MHz!

PAGE 10

New Version! Adobe Photoshop 5.5

Upgrade as low as $109.95!* after $70 rebate!

Item #UPG1049

*Mail-in upgrade rebate for previous owners of Photoshop 5.0 or ImageReady 1.0.

SEE PAGE 16 FOR DETAILS!

New! Apple iBook

300MHz only $1599! ea.

- 300MHz G3 processor • 32MB SDRAM • 3.2GB HD
- 24X max. CD-ROM • 56K modem • 512K Backside Level 2 Cache • 12.1" Active-Matrix Color Display

CPU1463: Blueberry CPU1464: Tangerine

PAGE 2

iMac 128MB SDRAM

Only $299.95! each

Item #CHP0659

PAGE 42A

Get it Overnight- with Express Delivery!

1-800-622-6222

ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK!

warehouse.com

CORPORATE PURCHASE PROGRAM • Customer Service: 1-800-445-9677

You can also FAX your order to: 1-732-905-9279

Volume 101Rc

iBook to Go and Super-Fast NEW

The new iBook® comes loaded with great features:

- 300MHz PowerPC™ G3 Processor
- 512K Backside Level 2 Cache
- 32MB SDRAM (exp. to 160MB)
- 3.2GB IDE hard drive
- Built-in 24X max. variable CD-ROM
- 12.1" Active-Matrix color display with 800 x 600 resolution
- Internal 56K V.90 modem
- Built-in 10/100Base-T Ethernet
- Wireless networking with optional Airport card and base (sold separately)
- Integrated ATI RAGE Mobility 2D/3D Graphics Accelerator with 2X AGP
- 4MB SDRAM video memory
- Innovative Power Adapter: Has a cord that winds up like a Yo-Yo!
- One 12Mbps USB Port
- Lithium-ion battery for up to 6 hours of use
- Convenient, hide-away handle makes it easy to pick up and carry!

Only $1599! each

LeaseIt! for only $47/mo![5]

PowerPC

300MHz!

- **Blueberry:** item #CPU1463
- **Tangerine:** item #CPU1464

LeaseIt! for $47/month[5] $1599! ea. USB rage 128 Order Online at apple.warehouse.com

Plus, the iBook comes pre-loaded with all this great software!

- Mac OS 8.6 pre-installed
- AppleWorks
- World Book Encyclopedia
- FAXstf
- QuickTime 4
- Palm Desktop Organizer
- Microsoft Internet Explorer
- Microsoft Outlook Express
- Netscape Communicator
- AOL 4.0
- EarthLink TotalAccess
- Adobe Acrobat Reader
- EdView Internet Safety Kit Family Edition
- Nanosaur
- Bugdom

Software packaging shown for promotional purposes only. Software shipped in promotional packaging.
PowerPC is a trademark of IBM used under license therefrom.

Imation SuperDisk USB Drive for iBook

USB

- Up to 22 times faster than a floppy drive!
- 120MB disk capacity—also reads standard HD 3.5" floppy diskettes! • USB and hot-swappable!

New Low Price! Only $149.99! Item #DRI3350

Icy hue complements all iBooks

Imation SuperDisks

Only $7.99! each, in 10-pack with SuperDisk Drive purchase. Item #BND3240

IMATION

HP DeskJet 882c

$50 Rebate! from HP when you order a DeskJet 882C printer and a 333MHz iMac G3. Offer does not apply to reconditioned iMacs. See page 14 for details.

Only $299.95!

- USB compatible only
- 9 ppm black/6.5 ppm color
- HP PhotoRET II

Item #PR14684

HEWLETT PACKARD USB

FREE! Color Lids to Match your iBook! See page 14.

Get MORE POWER for your 300MHz Apple iBook!

Our Apple Authorized technicians will install your RAM for only $29.95 when you purchase your new iBook and memory upgrade together! *Ask for item #INSTL01.*

See page 42a for memory pricing!

To upgrade RAM to:	Size/Type	(Quantity) & Item #
64MB	32MB/SDRAM	(1) CHP9820
96MB	64MB/SDRAM	(1) CHP9821
160MB	128MB/SDRAM	(1) CHP0683

They're Hot! Apple's® Super-Fun

Authorized Catalog Reseller

New!

Say hello to iBook®—the iMac™ to go, packed with power, and wrapped in a stunning notebook design!

Love at first sight!

With just a glance, you'll know you're in for something fun. Perhaps it's the translucent blueberry or tangerine housing that gives it away? Or perhaps it's the smooth, rounded edges that comfortably fit the curve of your hands? And did you notice the convenient hideaway carrying handle?

A beauty with brains!

While you'll love the way iBook looks, you'll soon be awed by the power that drives it. Turbocharged with a fast, 300MHz PowerPC G3 processor, plus a built-in 56K V.90 modem and a 10/100Base-T Ethernet port, the iBook is as Internet-ready as a notebook computer can be. And for multimedia, the iBook features a built-in 24X max. CD-ROM drive, plus an integrated ATI RAGE Mobility 2D/3D graphics card along with 4MB of dedicated video memory! And no matter what you're working with—text, graphics, or both—the iBook's 12.1" Active-Matrix display will have them looking their best!

The dawn of wireless networking!

One of the iBook's most astonishing features is its support for optional AirPort wireless networking! This breakthrough technology enables you to enjoy wireless Internet or Ethernet connection from anywhere in your home, office, or dorm room—at up to 150 feet away from the AirPort base! Why limit the fun to one room? Now you can connect to the Web from anywhere! The new Apple iBook works wherever you take it, and you can take it anywhere.

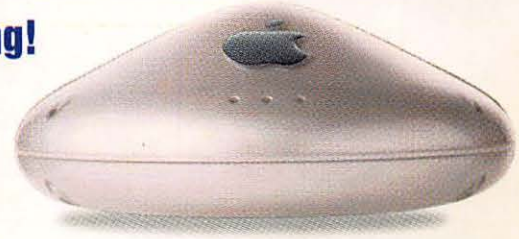
Order yours today!

Powerful networking—hold the wiring!

Enjoy the freedom of networking from virtually any place in your home, office, or dorm room!

Now you can experience wireless Internet surfing, on-line gaming, or office networking from up to 150 feet away and at speeds up to 11MB per second! You can even share a single Internet connection simultaneously with other iBook users!

Pop the AirPort card into its slot (right under your keyboard) and you're ready to transmit over the iBook's two built-in antennas, and the AirPort Base Station—complete with 56K modem—by connecting it to your phone jack or Ethernet cable! That's all there is to it! This is one AirPort that gets you where you want to be on time!



AirPort Base Station provides wireless access to the Internet for as many as 10 people!

AirPort Card for iBook **DEC3878**	**$99**
AirPort Base Station for iBook **DEB2555**	**$299**

Authorized Catalog Reseller

It's Hot! The Super-Fast NEW

New! G4s STARTING AT **$1599!**

The Super-fast Power Mac G4 Supercomputers!

Move over, speed of light!

The next generation of Power Macs™ are here, built around the blazing new PowerPC™ G4 processor with Velocity Engine that will play multimedia and crunch data at lightning-fast speeds. It's the fastest machine ever designed to run graphics applications like Adobe Photoshop, InDesign and QuarkXPress. The Power Mac G4 rips through processor-intensive tasks like Gaussian blurs, lighting effects, rotations and color conversions. Blink, and you'll miss it!

- **PowerPC G4 processor cooks along at 400, 450, or 500MHz**
- **Super-fast 100MHz system bus and 1MB Backside Level 2 Cache running at half the processor speed**
- **64, 128, or 256MB PC100 SDRAM, expandable to 1.5GB**
- **10, 20, or 27MB Ultra ATA hard disk drive**
- **32x max. variable CD-ROM, DVD-ROM or DVD-RAM drives**
- **Built-in 10/100Base-T Ethernet and antenna for optional Apple AirPort** (on 450 and 500MHz models)
- **ATI RAGE 128 graphics card with 16MB of graphics memory installed in a 133MHz AGP 2X slot** (on 450 and 500MHz models)
- **Four expansion slots: three 64-bit PCI slots and one dedicated graphics card slot**
- **Up to three FireWire ports and two USB ports**
- **56K Modem** (on 400 and 450MHz models)
- **Zip Drive** (on 450 and 500MHz models)

The Gigaflop is Here!

The Power Mac G4 runs at over a gigaflop —a billion floating-point operations per second… and a full 100% to 200% faster running Photoshop than the fastest Pentium III-based PC*. You get a Supercomputer on a chip!

*Based on Apple internal tests

§Leases are only available to business customers with approved credit on product orders where at least one product totals $750 or more. Lease payments are based on a 48-month Fair Market Value Lease. Call today to see how you can qualify. Lease terms are subject to change. PowerPC is a trademark of IBM used under license therefrom.

Apple 21" ColorSync Studio Display
MON1043 ..... Lease It! for $43/mo.§ $1499

Apple Studio® Displays

Now clad in Graphite to match your New Power Mac G4!

The Apple 21" (19" viewable) Studio Display is the ideal choice for design professionals. Integrated ColorSync technology ensures precise color calibration. You can even exchange accurate color information with other devices to ensure color consistency.

The 17" (16" viewable) Studio Display has a Mitsubishi Diamondtron flat screen that delivers vivid colors while reducing glare. On screen controls enable you to quickly adjust your 17" Studio Display.

Apple 17" Studio Display
MON1044 ..... $499

Look inside for details on the new iBook!

Power Mac™ G4 Supercomputer!

More Speed than MHz Alone

The speed secret is in the processing— 128-bit chunks, instead of 64- or even 32-bit chunks. No wonder a G4 can perform many tasks at twice the speed of a Pentium III*— even when megahertz speeds look the same!

More Convenience

Tons of goodies are built in: Huge hard drives to hold all of your files. ATI RAGE 128 graphics card and a CD-ROM, DVD-ROM, or DVD-RAM drive to play all your multimedia at full throttle.

Two or three 400MBps FireWire ports connect you to as many as 63 blazing-fast peripherals, such as digital video cameras, hard disk drives, and multimedia drives. With the two USB ports, you can connect up to 127 peripherals. And when you've completed your projects, shooting those big files across the network is a snap, because every new Power Mac™ G4 comes with 10/100BASE-T Ethernet built in. And there's even a built-in antenna on most models, so you can install an Airport card and base station!

Buckle up, then order yours today!

*Based on Apple internal tests.

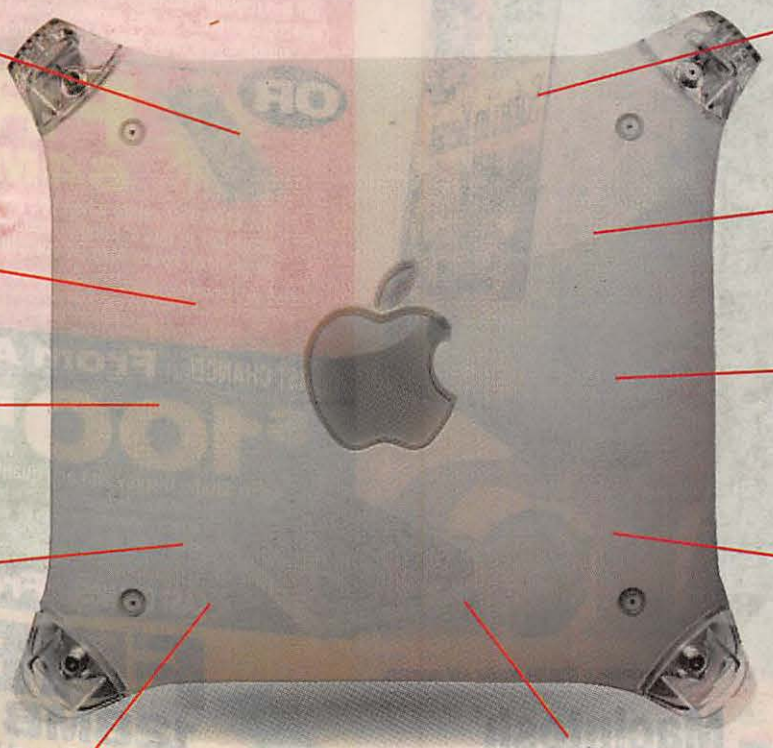
All the NEW Power Mac G4 features say "Speed!"

Supercomputer Processor!
400, 450, or 500MHz PowerPC G4 processor! It's so fast that the U.S. Government classifies it as a supercomputer, and restricts its export to certain countries

More Memory!
64, 128, or 256MB of PC100 SDRAM, expandable to an astronomical 1.5GB!

Powerful Graphics!
ATI Rage 128 graphics card with 16MB of graphics memory!

Super-Fine Resolution!
Support for up to 1,600 x 1,200 pixel resolution with millions of colors!



Ready to Network!
Built-in 10/100BASE-T Ethernet for fast LAN connections!

Maximum Storage!
10, 20, or 27GB Ultra ATA hard drives!

Non-stop Multimedia!
32x (max.) CD-ROM, DVD-ROM or DVD-RAM drives!

Pro Level Expandability!
Four expansion slots, including three 64-bit PCI slots and one dedicated graphics card slot!

Super-Fast!
100MHz system bus and 1MB Backside Level 2 Cache running at half the processor speed

Super-Hot Connectors!
Up to three FireWire ports to connect as many as 63 super-fast peripherals!

Get MORE POWER from PC100 SDRAM for your NEW Power Mac G4!

Our Apple Authorized technicians will install your RAM for only $29.95 when you purchase your new Power Mac G4 and memory upgrade together!

Ask for item #INSTL01.

See page 42a for memory pricing!

To upgrade RAM to:	Size/Type	(Quantity) & Item #
64MB	PC100/SDRAM	(1) CHP0689
128MB	PC100/SDRAM	(1) CHP0691
256MB	PC100/SDRAM	(2) CHP0692
1GB Kit	PC100/SDRAM	(2) CHP0701

Power Mac G4/400MHz processor
• 64MB SDRAM • 10GB Ultra ATA/33 HDD • 32x max. CD-ROM
• Two FireWire ports • 56K modem
CPU1475 ..... LeaseIt! for $47/mo.§ **$1599**

Power Mac G4/450MHz processor
• 128MB SDRAM • 20GB Ultra ATA/66 HDD • DVD-ROM with DVD-Video Playback
• Three FireWire ports • 56K modem • Zip Drive
CPU1476 ..... LeaseIt! for $73/mo.§ **$2499**

Power Mac G4/500MHz processor
• 256MB SDRAM • 27GB Ultra ATA/66 HDD • 5.2GB DVD-RAM with DVD-Video Playback
• Three FireWire ports • Zip Drive
CPU1477 ..... LeaseIt! for $102/mo.§ **$3499**

Order Online at apple.warehouse.com

CATALOG CORRECTION: Newly announced Apple Power Mac G4 computers do not qualify for the MacWAREHOUSE Instant Rebate or Free RAM promotions advertised on page 78 of this catalog.

MacWAREHOUSE

Corporate Sales **1-800-622-6222**

Education/Government Sales **1-800-696-1727**

warehouse.com

Order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week! • Call by Midnight (E) for overnight delivery!

LAST CHANCE! Save up to $200 on Power

NOW UP TO 450MHz!

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Model shown is CPU1384. Monitor sold separately.

From MacWAREHOUSE get a

$100 Instant Rebate

off the regular MacWAREHOUSE price when you purchase any qualifying Desktop computer in this catalog priced between $2000 and $2999. Newly announced Power Mac G4 computers do not qualify for this offer.

OR $50 Instant Rebate

off the regular MacWAREHOUSE price when you purchase any qualifying Desktop computer in this catalog priced between $1599 and $1999. Newly announced Power Mac G4 computers do not qualify for this offer.

OR FREE!* 64MB RAM

(A $199.95** value) when you purchase any qualifying Desktop computer in this catalog priced between $1599 and $2999. Newly announced Power Mac G4 computers do not qualify for this offer.

*$29.95 installation fee required. **Value based on MacWAREHOUSE pricing as of this catalog printing. Offers not valid on purchase of newly announced Power Mac G4 computers or reconditioned models. Limited time offer.

LAST CHANCE! From Apple, get a

$100 Rebate

when you purchase a 17" Apple Studio Display and any qualifying Power Mac G3 together!††

††$100 manufacturer's mail-in rebate. Qualifying products must appear on same invoice. Offer expires 9/25/99. Visit warehouse.com/rebate/apple for mail-in coupon or call us at 1-800-390-0706 to request one. Offer not valid on purchase of reconditioned models. Call for details.

LAST CHANCE! From Apple, get

FREE!* 128MB RAM OR Upgrade

HEWLETT PACKARD **DESKJET 810C PRINTER**

with the purchase of any qualifying Power Mac G3!

*Buy any qualifying Power Mac G3 and receive FREE 128MB of RAM or a FREE Hewlett Packard DeskJet 810C printer. RAM or printer will be sent to you direct from Apple. Allow up to 8 weeks for delivery. Good for purchases between 7/15/99 and 9/25/99. Visit warehouse.com/rebate/apple for mail-in coupon, or call us at 1-800-390-0706 to request one. Offer not valid on purchase of reconditioned models. Call for details.

Macintosh® Server G3s!

With Appleshare IP 6.2

400MHz PowerPC G3/128MB SDRAM/ 9.0GB Ultra2 SCSI hard drive/24x max. variable CD-ROM drive/1MB Backside Level 2 Cache/AppleShare 6.2.

Item #CPU1389 ..... LeaseIt! for $96/mo.[5] **$3299**

450MHz PowerPC G3/256MB SDRAM/Two 9.0GB Ultra2 SCSI hard drives/24x max. variable CD-ROM drive/1MB Backside Level 2 Cache/ AppleShare 6.2.

Item #CPU1391 ..... LeaseIt! for $145/mo.[5] **$4999**

With Mac OS X Server Software

The Macintosh Server G3 with Mac OS X Server Software enables you to configure and update more than 1000 Macintosh systems from a single server. Apache, Web Objects and Netboot software included!

450MHz PowerPC G3/256MB SDRAM/Two 9.0GB Ultra2 SCSI hard drives/24x max. variable CD-ROM drive/1MB Backside Level 2 Cache/ Mac OS X server software.

Item #CPU1392 ..... LeaseIt! for $145/mo.[5] **$4999**

Apple® 17" Studio Display

only $499!

- Mitsubishi Diamondtron CRT
- 17" screen (16.0" viewable)
- .25mm aperture grille pitch
- Resolutions up to 1600 x 1200 @ 60Hz

Item #MON0786

Apple 21" Studio Display

- 21" screen (19.8" viewable) • 1600 x 1200 @ 85Hz

Item #MON0787 ..... only **$1499**

Mac G3s!

starting as low as **$1599!**

Item #CPU1382

Faster Power Mac™ G3s Take Flight!

Hold onto your keyboard because these Power Macs are fast! These Power Mac G3 minitowers cruise at speeds of up to 450MHz, offering you all the speed you want for your multimedia applications, Internet programs – just about anything! Loaded with advanced technologies, such as your choice of a built-in CD or DVD-ROM drive, huge hard drives, and ATI Rage 128 graphics card, the new Power Mac G3s take you further – and faster – into the wild "blue" yonder!

ONLY **$2499**

Item #CPU1384

LeaseIt! for as low as $73/mo!§

Model shown is CPU1384. Monitor sold separately.

Features:

- Up to a 450MHz PowerPC™ G3 processor
- Up to 128MB PC100 SDRAM, expandable to 1GB
- 1MB Backside Level 2 Cache running at up to 225MHz
- Up to 12.0GB hard drive
- Built-in 24X max. variable CD-ROM or DVD-ROM (on CPU1383/CPU1394 models only)
- Built-in ATI Rage 128 graphics card with 16MB memory
- Two USB ports
- Two ultrafast FireWire ports, supporting up to 63 devices
- Built-in 10/100Base-T Ethernet support
- Mac OS 8.6 pre-installed

Apple 56K‡ Internal Modem

Only **$109.99!** Includes FaxSTF software!

Item # DMD4229

*Capable of receiving data up to 56Kbps. Actual send and receive speeds may vary.

New! Apple Internal Zip Drive

Only **$109.95!** For your new G3!

Item # DRI3573

Reads and writes 100MB Zip disks.

System	Processor	SDRAM	HD	CD max./ DVD	Backside Level 2 Cache	Zip Drive	LeaseIt! for as low as	Regular MacWAREHOUSE Price	Item #	Price with FREE* RAM Installed	Item #
Power Mac G3	**350MHz PowerPC G3**	64MB	6.0GB	24X‡ CD	1MB	–	$47/mo.§	$1599	CPU1382	$1628.95	CPU1393
Power Mac G3	**400MHz PowerPC G3**	64MB	6.0GB	DVD	1MB	–	$58/mo.§	$1999	CPU1383	$2028.95	CPU1394
Power Mac G3	**400MHz PowerPC G3**	128MB	12.0GB	24X‡ CD	1MB	Yes	$73/mo.§	$2499	CPU1384	$2528.95	CPU1395
Power Mac G3	**450MHz PowerPC G3**	128MB	9.0GB Ultra 2 SCSI	24X‡ CD	1MB	–	$87/mo.§	$2999	CPU1385	$3028.95	CPU1396

§Leases are only available to business customers with approved credit on product orders where at least one product totals $750 or more. Lease payments are based on a 48-month Fair Market Value Lease. Call today to see how you can qualify. Lease terms are subject to change.

*$29.95 installation fee required.

PowerPC is a trademark of IBM used under license therefrom.

†Savings includes MacWAREHOUSE $100 Instant Rebate off the regular MacWAREHOUSE price when you purchase any desktop computer in this catalog priced between $2000 and $2999, PLUS Apple $100 manufacturer's mail-in rebate when you purchase a 17" Studio Display and any qualifying Power Mac G3 together. See offer information at left for details. Newly announced Power Mac G4 computers do not qualify for these offers.

‡Speeds are variable, maximum speeds shown.

MacWAREHOUSE Corporate Sales **1-800-622-6222** Education/Government Sales **1-800-696-1727** **warehouse.com**

Order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week! • Call by Midnight (E) for overnight delivery!

FREE* 64MB RAM with

Get an iMac for as low as $27.62! a month†

Fast just got a whole lot faster!

333MHz

You wanted colors—Apple® gave you five. You wanted speed—now you can fly! The 333MHz iMac™ is the fastest one yet, accelerating you through your biggest programs, most memory-intensive games, and putting the waves back in Web surfing! And of course, with all your favorite flavors to choose from–blueberry, tangerine, strawberry, lime, and grape–there's a 333MHz iMac that can satisfy your tastes!

For one and all!

With remarkably easy, out-of-the-box setup, one-button Internet setup and access, a multimedia performance that will knock your socks off, and a soaring 333MHz PowerPC G3 processor, the iMac is now–more than ever–the perfect choice for virtually any computer user, whether business professional, graphic artist, student, or gamer extraordinaire! Order your iMac today!

Authorized Catalog Reseller

COOL! You can see right through it!

PowerPC

†67 monthly payments of $27.62. 15.12% Annual Percentage Rate subject to increase or decrease. Payments deferred for the first 120 days subject to interest of $32.71 and a loan origination fee of $49.96 charged on day 91. No prepayment penalty. Subject to approval of credit. Based on Estimated Retail Price of $1,199. Tax and shipping not included.

Order Online at apple.warehouse.com

Look at the great software titles you'll get with your iMac!

- Microsoft Internet Explorer
- Microsoft Outlook Express
- Quicken Deluxe 98
- Adobe PageMill
- EarthLink TotalAccess (30-day trial)
- Kai's Photo Soap SE
- Netscape Navigator
- World Book Encyclopedia 1.0
- Williams-Sonoma Guide to Good Cooking *and much, much more!*

Retail packaging shown for promotional purposes only.

Afraid of struggling with page after page of instructions?

Complete iMac Set-up Instructions:

1 Take iMac out of box.

2 Plug in power cord.

3 Plug in the modem.

4 Attach the keyboard & mouse.

5 Press the power button.

6 Have fun!

iDock-2 iMac Swivel base

New! Now has a 3.5" floppy drive & 4 USB Ports!

Only $259.99!

Item #DEH4620

Features:
- 3.5" floppy drive
- 4 USB Ports
- 2 Geo Serial Ports
- 1 ADB Port
- Swivel Base

iMac Add-on! CompuCable USB

Epson Stylus Color 740i

$50 Rebate!

- Comes in blueberry or can be customized to match your iMac flavor
- 1440 x 720 dpi • 6ppm blk/5ppm color

Price: $279.95
Manufacturer's mail-in rebate: –$50*
Your final cost: $229.95! after rebate

Item #PR15063

iMac Add-on! USB EPSON

*Rebate coupon available at warehouse.com/rebate/epson, or call us at 1-800-390-0706 to request one. Expires 9/30/99.

Microsoft Word 98 Special Edition

New!

For iBook and iMac users only.

Only $89.95!*

Includes Word 98, thousands of clip art images, and Greeting Card templates!

Item #WP3072

*Price AFTER publisher's $30 mail-in rebate. Before rebate: $119.95. Coupon in box.

iMac G3!

333MHz iMac only

$1199!* each

- 333MHz PowerPC G3 Processor
- 32MB SDRAM (exp. to 256MB)
- 512K Backside Level 2 Cache
- 15-inch Color Display
- 6.0GB Hard Drive
- 24X max. variable CD
- ATI RAGE Pro Turbo 2D/3D Graphics Accelerator
- 56Kbps Modem
- 10/100Base-T Ethernet
- Two 12Mbps USB Ports
- Mac OS 8.5
- Five Delicious Colors

333MHz

Free! 64MB RAM UPGRADE!*

from MacWAREHOUSE when you order your iMac 333MHz today!

Regular MacWAREHOUSE Price:

Blueberry: item #CPU1336
Grape: item #CPU1337
Lime: item #CPU1338
Strawberry: item #CPU1339
Tangerine: item #CPU1340

$1199! ea.

LeaseIt! for $35/month§

Price with FREE* 64MB RAM installed:

Blueberry: item #CPU1438
Grape: item #CPU1439
Lime: item #CPU1440
Strawberry: item #CPU1441
Tangerine: item #CPU1442

$1228.95! ea.

LeaseIt! for $36/month§

*$29.95 installation fee required. Limited time offer! Does not apply to reconditioned models.

Essential USB Accessories

USB A/B Cable
6' cable only $14.99! Item #DCA4738 POWERUSER

Adaptec SCSI/USB Connect 2000
Only $67.95! Item #DAD1632 adaptec

Keyspan USB Twin Serial Port
Only $79.99! Item #DAD1637 KEYSPAN

VST USB Floppy Drive

- Powered through USB — no AC adapter required!
- Transfer files easily to and from your USB Mac
- Up to 500 KB/s transfer rate

Only $84.95! Item #DRI3296

Imation Neon diskettes

Only 59¢! each, in 10-pack. Price per 10-pack is $5.99. Item #MED0540 IMATION

Get MORE POWER for your Apple iMac!

Our Apple Authorized technicians will install your RAM for only $29.95 when you purchase your new iMac and memory upgrade together! *Ask for item #INSTL01.*

See page 42a for memory pricing!

To upgrade RAM to:	Size/Type	(Quantity) & Item #
160MB	128MB/SDRAM	(1) CHP0659
256MB*	256MB Kit**/SDRAM	(1) CHP0684

*Requires removal of 32MB. **Includes one low profile 128MB module to fit lower slot and one regular 128MB module.

§Leases are only available to business customers with approved credit on product orders where at least one product totals $750 or more. Lease payments are based on a 48-month Fair Market Value Lease. Call today to see how you can qualify. Lease terms are subject to change.

MacWAREHOUSE

Corporate Sales 1-800-622-6222

Education/Government Sales 1-800-696-1727

warehouse.com

Order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week! • Call today for overnight delivery!

Ordering Information

Volume Licensing Programs! It's never been easier or more cost-effective to license your department, site or entire organization for software from these and other publishers: ***Apple, Adobe, Microsoft, Symantec, Corel, and Lotus.*** You can get upgrades, updates, bug fixes, technical support—and peace of mind— for all your licensed products! Call your MacWAREHOUSE Sales Representative 8:00 am-8:00 pm (E), for details.

Our Account Managers are ready to take your order on our toll-free lines Monday-Friday, 8:00am-8:00pm. MacWAREHOUSE has flexible purchasing procedures, which can be adapted to meet the requirements of your organization. We aim to provide you with the latest information about new products and new versions. Certain products are announced by the manufacturer and included in the catalog even though they are not shipping at press time. If an item is not yet available, we will do our best to give you the anticipated delivery date when you call to place an order. Anticipated delivery dates are based on information supplied to us by the manufacturer and are subject to change. If you choose to place an order, your credit card will not be charged until the item is shipped.

Corporate

U.S. Orders: 1-800-622-6222/Fax: 1-732-905-9279
International Orders: 1-732-370-4779/Fax: 1-732-905-1135
Internet: warehouse.com
Commercial Customer Service: 1-800-445-9677

Education/Government

U.S. Orders: 1-800-696-1727/Fax: 1-203-855-1386
Internet: warehouse.com/ed or warehouse.com/govt
Customer Service: 1-800-925-6227

Fax Orders. You may find the order form bound into this catalog helpful in preparing your fax order.

Upgrades/Trade-ups. Most upgrades require some form of proof of purchase, which varies by publisher and type of upgrade. Please call for details.

Rebates. Products eligible for mail-in rebates are often advertised at after-rebate prices; please add the rebate amount to determine the price you must pay initially. You can usually find rebate coupons on our website at www.warehouse.com/rebate/ or you may call us at 1-800-390-0706 to request one. **Customers only please.**

Payment Methods. Payment terms are available to qualified buyers. Orders are accepted upon credit approval. All payment must be made in U.S. dollars. We also accept the following major credit cards: Visa, MasterCard, Discover Card/NOVUS, AmEx. Your credit card will not be charged until each item is shipped (no surcharge). If you would rather order by mail using check or money order, please use the order form enclosed for your convenience. CT, NJ and OH residents add applicable sales tax. The price in effect when we receive your order will be the price that you are charged.

Important Note. Apple products are available for sale to individual and corporate customers only. They are not available for sale to any public or private non-profit educational institution.

Shipping Charges & Delivery. Overnight delivery for non-GSA orders is $9.95 per order up to 5 pounds. For all orders over 5 pounds, shipping is $8.95 plus an additional $1.75 per pound or fraction thereof. (Example: shipping for a 6 pound order is $11.70). Please add an additional $3.00 for orders $50.00 and under. UPS Ground service available. Orders for "in-stock" items placed on weekdays up until 12:00 midnight (E), 10:00 for Internet orders, ship same day for fast, dependable, overnight delivery (barring system failure, etc.). Some areas require an extra day. UPS orders for "in-stock" items placed by 3:00pm (E) (weekdays) ship same day. We anticipate being able to ship "out-of-stock" items within 30 days. We use Airborne Express, unless UPS Ground offers overnight delivery to your area. Saturday delivery available in most areas at no extra charge. If you require Saturday delivery, please specify that during the ordering process. All U.S. shipments are insured at no extra charge. C.O.D. orders are shipped UPS Ground, or UPS Blue Label if you are more than two days delivery from us. C.O.D. charge is $10.00 plus current UPS rates. C.O.D. payments must be by certified check. Alaska, Hawaii, foreign, and APO-FPO customers please ask for shipping details. Certain products are not exportable outside of the U.S.

8 Hour Emergency Delivery. Availability of same day or 8-hour emergency delivery service depends upon time of order placement and delivery destination. Same day delivery only available for in-stock orders with approved credit. Please call your account rep to see if same day service is available in your area and to obtain estimated delivery times and charges. **Please note that all delivery times are estimates only and are subject to on-time arrivals by commercial flights and other conditions beyond our control.**

GSA Orders. Shipping via UPS Ground is free for all GSA orders (FOB destination). Overnight/2-day shipping on "in-stock" items via Airborne Express: The charge is $7.00 for the first 10 pounds. For all orders over 10 pounds, shipping is $7.00 plus an additional $1.00 per pound or fraction thereof. See GSA Schedule for more information.

DISCLAIMERS. Other than our 30-day Guarantee Against Defects, Micro Warehouse, Inc. makes no warranty, either express or implied, including without limitation, any warranty of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose. This disclaimer in no way alters the terms of any manufacturer's warranty that comes with the products purchased from us. Micro Warehouse shall have no liability to you or any third party for special, incidental, indirect, exemplary or consequential damages or any other economic hardship arising out of the use of or inability to use the products, and in all cases our liability is limited strictly to replacement, or repair or the value of the products purchased. State laws vary and certain parts of this disclaimer may not apply to you.

Micro Warehouse is not responsible for typographical or photographic errors that may appear in this catalog. We reserve the right to make adjustments or corrections due to errors, changing market conditions, product discontinuations or typographical or photographic errors in advertisements or product descriptions. Policies, item availability and prices are subject to change without notice. We reserve the right to limit quantities on certain items. Monitors are not included with computer systems unless specified. Please remember to back up all your data before installing any new hardware, software or peripherals; we are not responsible for any lost data.

Year 2000 compliancy. Micro Warehouse makes no representations or warranties of any kind and assumes no liability concerning whether any of the products or services sold by us are Year 2000 Compliant. Year 2000 representations and warranties may be supplied directly to our customers by the manufacturers or publishers of certain products.

Copyright © 1999 Micro Warehouse, Inc. All rights reserved. MacWAREHOUSE, Power User, The Power User's Tool Kit, LANWarehouse, The Mac SuperStore, and Academic Warehouse are registered trademarks of Micro Warehouse, Inc. Desktop Publisher's Warehouse, Web Auction, Auction Warehouse, Download Warehouse, and CD-ROM Warehouse are trademarks of Micro Warehouse, Inc. All product names throughout this catalog are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.
Photographic images compliments of PhotoDisc, Inc. & Corel Corp.

MacWAREHOUSE®

The MacSuperStore
Authorized Apple Reseller

Corporate Sales
1-800-622-6222

Government/Education Sales
1-800-696-1727

Call Toll-Free by Midnight® for Overnight Delivery!

QuarkXPress 4.0

Only $729.95!

- Draw curved lines with Bézier tool
- Place text along curved lines
- Zoom up to 800%

Item #DTP0694

QUARK

Page 29

Farallon Fast Ethernet Adapter

Only $49.99!
Item #DEC3194

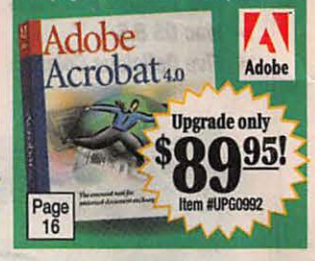
- 10/100Base-TX Ethernet
- Backwards compatible with older 10 mbps devices

Farallon®

Page 45

Adobe Acrobat 4.0

Exchange PDFs Worldwide without worrying about software incompatibilities.



Upgrade only $89.95!
Item #UPG0992

Page 16

3Com Palm IIIx with NEW Mac Pac version 2 Software

3Com

Only $329!

- New, clearer screen
- Expansion slot for easy memory upgrades
- Improved connectivity with your Mac

Item #BN6334

Page 93

Microsoft Office 98 Macintosh Edition

Top-selling business applications in one suite!

Upgrade only $239.95!
Item #UPG0778

Microsoft

Page 37

HP LaserJet 4050N

Only $1399!

- 1200 dpi
- 17 ppm
- Network ready!

Item #PR14947

HEWLETT PACKARD
Expanding Possibilities

Black Toner Cartridge
Item #PR13025 ..... $94.95

Page 96

AMAZON INKJET CARTRIDGES for Epson Printers

As low as $15.99! each, in 2-pack

Stylus Photo 700/PM700
BN6064: 2-pack only $31.99

Stylus Color 400/600
BN6066: 2-pack only $31.99

Stylus Color 800/850
BN6065: 2-pack only $33.99

Free! Nova Software 3,000 Images with the purchase of 2 inkjet cartridges.

*While supplies last.

Page 57

Power User 56K* Modem for Mac

Only $69.99!

- V.90 and K56flex compatibility
- Throughput up to 230,400 bps

Item #DMD3982

POWER USER

*Capable of receiving data up to 56Kbps. Actual send and receive speeds may vary.

Page 48

Imation 74-Min. CD-R Disks

Only $1.19! each, in 10-pack, after $10 rebate.

See page 83 for details.

Item #ME8007

IMATION

30-DAY Guarantee Against Defects

All items we sell come with the MacWAREHOUSE 30-day Guarantee Against Defects. If your product is defective in any way, all you have to do is call our Customer Service Department for a Return Merchandise Authorization (RMA) number within 30 days of the original invoice date. Defective software will be replaced upon receipt of the defective product. Defective hardware will be replaced or repaired at our discretion, except for products from Apple (1-800-SOS-APPL, 1-800-767-2775), or Tektronix (1-800-835-6100). These manufacturers must be contacted directly, and will repair or replace products at their sole discretion. Should you return hardware to MacWAREHOUSE from Apple or Tektronix, you will be assessed a 15% restocking fee which will be charged to your account. All returns are subject to the following: 1. All products must be returned in original packaging. 2. Shipping and handling charges are not refundable. 3. Software and consumables are not refundable unless returned unopened in original packaging with documentation. 4. Custom orders and cables are not refundable. 5. Products designated as "all sales final," "no returns," or similar language may not be returned. In order to speed repair or replacement of certain products, we have made special arrangements for our customers to deal directly with the manufacturer. These products will be identified when you call to get your RMA number.

If your Apple hardware is defective you must call Apple Computer, Inc. directly at 1-800-SOS-APPL (1-800-767-2775). Apple Computer, Inc. will repair or replace products at its sole discretion. If you do return Apple hardware to us, you will be assessed a 15% restocking fee which will be charged to your account.

Sony 500PS 21" Monitor

Only $1169.95!

- 1600 x 1200 @85Hz
- 19.8" viewable
- .25mm aperture grille

Item #MON0631

SONY

Page 49

New! Adobe Collections!

Save $729.95* **Publishing Collection**
(Photoshop 5.5, PageMaker 6.5 *Plus*, Illustrator 8.0.1, and Acrobat 4.0.)
Item #GRA2975 ..... $949.95

Save $299.90* **Web Collection**
(Photoshop 5.5, GoLive 4.0, and Illustrator 8.0.1)
Item #COM1215 ..... $949.95

Save $589.85* **Adobe Design Collection**
(Photoshop 5.5, InDesign 1.0, Illustrator 8.0.1, and Acrobat 4.0.)
Item #GRA2974 ..... $1299.95

Adobe

Page 16

*Savings based on full versions sold separately as of this catalog printing.

Epson Stylus 740 Color Printer*

$50 Rebate!

Only $139!† after rebate
Item #RPR1012

- 1440 x 720 dpi
- 6ppm blk; 5ppm color
- USB/Mac serial compatible

EPSON

Page 20

*Refurbished by original manufacturer. While supplies last.
†Price BEFORE mfr's $50 mail-in rebate is $189-$50 rebate=$139. Rebate coupon available at www.warehouse.com/rebate/epson or call 1-800-390-0706. Offer expires 10/31/99.

Upgrade to G3 Performance!

UP TO 466MHz!

As low as $359!

Price for 240MHz upgrade for select Power Mac systems.
Item #DRI3240

Page 72

newer technology

Astra 1220u Color Scanner

Only $99.95!

UMAX

- 36-bit with 10-bit A/D converter
- 600 x 1200dpi

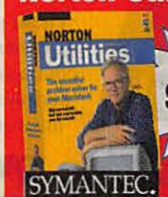
Item #IN7260

USB

Page 21

$50 UPGRADE REBATE!

Norton Utilities 5.0



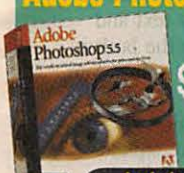
UPGRADE ONLY $49.95!* after rebate

Item #UTI1546

*Price AFTER publisher's $50 mail-in upgrade/crossgrade rebate for previous owners of Norton Utilities or Norton AntiVirus for Mac. Rebate coupon in box.

NEW VERSION!

Adobe Photoshop 5.5



Upgrade for as low as $109.95!* after rebate
Item #UPG1049

Page 16

Includes ImageReady 2.0!

Adobe

*Price AFTER publisher's $70 mail-in upgrade rebate for previous owners of Photoshop 5.0 or ImageReady 1.0. See page 16 for details.

ViewSonic 17" E771 Display

Only $259.95!

- 1024 x 768 @75Hz
- 16" viewable
- .27mm Aperture Grille

Item # MON0742

ViewSonic on top

Nikon CoolPix 950 Digital Camera

Only $949.95!

Item #IN7755

- 3X optical zoom lens
- 2" Color LCD
- 2.11 Megapixel
- 8MB compact flash card

Nikon

Extended On-Site Support*

Here are six great reasons to get complete system coverage:

1. Toll-Free Technical Help
2. Fast On-Site Support with next business day response in most areas for most items!
3. Free Replacement if unit cannot be repaired!*
4. No Deductible — 100% coverage on parts and labor!
5. 24-, 36-, and 48-Month Coverage available from date of purchase!
6. Fully Insured — Program underwritten by an "A-Excellent" rated insurer

Service you can depend on!
Support and repairs administered by NWC which has been providing superior, price-competitive programs for over 20 years!

Consult the chart below to see which warranty best fits your needs:

Cost of Computer and/or Peripherals	Warranty Price (48 months)	Ask for Item #
$701 - $1,200	$219	WAR0001
$1,201 - $2,000	$269	WAR0002
$2,001 - $3,000	$309	WAR0003

Call your Account Manager for details on orders over $3,000.

Call your customer service representative to get extended support for just pennies a day!

*Note: This promotion, itself, is not a Service Agreement, but an outline of coverage administered by National Warranty Corporation. Please call Micro Warehouse, Inc. for information and read the complete Service Agreement from NWC for exact coverages, terms, and conditions. On-site Support begins after the manufacturer's warranty expires. Plan not available on international or Florida orders. All returns not covered under the standard MicroWAREHOUSE return policy are subject to a $25 return fee assessment.

iMac iDock

- Swivel Base
- 1 Parallel Port
- 3 USB Ports
- 2 Geo Serial Ports

Now only $159.99!*
Item #DBN1008

USB

*See page 89 for details.

CompuCable

FREE! iSpeakers with iDock purchase

Ask for item #DBN1008. While supplie last.

Table of Contents

COMPUTERS 2
- Apple Power Macs 2
- Apple iBook 4
- Apple iMacs 6
- Apple PowerBooks 10

PUBLISHING TOOLS 26
- Desktop Publishing 26

PROFESSIONAL DESIGN 30
- Image Processing 30
- Clip Art 32
- 3D Cad 32
- Graphics & Design 33
- Multimedia Software 34

DATA MANAGEMENT 36
- Internet Site Development/Internet Servers 36
- Integrated Applications 37
- Word Processing 38
- Database Information Management 39
- Personal Information Management 39
- Internet e-mail 40
- System Enhancements 40
- Security 41
- Disk Management 42
- AntiVirus 44

DATA COMMUNICATIONS 44
- Network Software 44
- Network Hardware 45
- Modems 47

HARDWARE 49
- Monitors 49
- Video/Multimedia Boards 52
- Printers 54
- Printer Accessories 57
- Scanners 61
- OCR Software 64
- Digital Imaging/Cameras 64
- Presentation Products 67
- Input Devices 70
- Accelerators 71
- CD-ROM Warehouse 74
- Hard Drives 75

ACCESSORIES 80
- Magnetic Media 80
- Cables & Adapters 85
- Power Supplies 87
- USB Compatible 87

PORTABLE COMPUTING 91
- PowerBook Essentials 91
- Hand-held PDAs 93

HOME COMPUTER WAREHOUSE 93
- Games 93
- Edutainment 93

Micro Warehouse Finance Business Leasing Available!

ONLY $750
Item #CPU1000
Leases!! for only $23/mo!

Look for this symbol!

Ask about business leasing options when you place your order.

Leases are available to business customers with approved credit on product orders where at least one product totals $750 or more. Payments are based on a 48-month Fair Market Value Lease. Leasing terms subject to change without notice. Call for complete details.

Why Lease?

You don't need a down payment. You can finance your entire system — from hardware to software to warranty!

Your monthly payment can be as low as $23 per month!

As your business grows or technology changes, you can add equipment to your lease, or trade up to an entirely new system!

MicroWarehouseFinance
The smart business advantage

WAREHOUSE.com

Prizes Today & Every Day!

Visit us online and enter to win@warehouse!

Win prizes like these!

No purchase necessary! New prizes every day including computers, printers, monitors, digital cameras, Zip drives and more!

Click on this link!

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Blazing Fast Apple

ONLY $3499
Item # CPU1360
LeaseIt! for only $102/mo!§

Nearly 2 lbs. Lighter! Almost 20% Thinner!

The fastest Apple® PowerBook® G3s ever are here!

When we say faster, we mean faster! These Apple PowerBook G3s—soaring at speeds up to 400MHz—run up to twice as fast as comparable Pentium® and Pentium II processor-based notebooks, based on BYTEmark integer index processor scores. What's more, these Apple PowerBook G3s are now almost 20% thinner and nearly 2 pounds lighter than their predecessors!

These portables truly pack a powerful punch. With as much as 6 gigabytes of hard disk capacity, built-in 10/100Base-T Ethernet connectors, and support for connecting high-speed USB peripherals, these Apple PowerBook G3s are truly your all-in-one answer to your storage and performance needs!

DVD drive, advanced multimedia, and fast communications!

Want to enjoy your favorite movies—even while traveling? With your new Apple PowerBook G3, you can. You can have either the latest DVD technology to play your DVD movies, or a powerful 24X max. variable CD-ROM for fast, smooth playback of multimedia disks and games. Your text and graphics will look their best on the built-in 14.1" high-resolution color display. And now with built-in dual-display capabilities, you can add an external monitor and expand your workspace! In addition, these notebooks can provide up to 10 hours of battery life when an optional second battery is used.

When it's time to tap into the company intranet or surf the Internet, the Apple PowerBook G3's internal 56K modem will get you where you want fast! Order yours today, and discover true desktop performance in a notebook computer!

VST Zip 100MB Drive

For G3 PowerBooks

Only $229.95!

- Hot swappable — no need to sleep, shut down, or restart.

Item #DR10799 (Internal)

Apple PowerBook G3 Battery

Only $139.95!

- 5-hour battery life
- Rechargeable Li-ion Battery

Item #ACC3728

Get MORE POWER for Your PowerBook G3!

Upgrade your RAM for increased speed and productivity! We'll have our Apple Authorized technicians install it for only $29.95 when you purchase your PowerBook and RAM upgrade together!

Ask for item #INSTL01.

See page 42a for memory pricing.

To upgrade your RAM to:	You need to order:	Ask for Item #
128MB	(1) 64MB SDRAM	(1) CHP9821
192MB	(1) 128MB SDRAM	(1) CHP9822
256MB	(1) 128MB SDRAM	(1) CHP9822
	(1) 128MB Low Profile SDRAM	(1) CHP0683*
384MB	(1) 256MB SDRAM	(1) CHP0706
	(1) 128MB Low Profile SDRAM	(1) CHP0683*

*Fits in lower slot.

VST SuperDisk Drive

For G3 PowerBooks

Only $229.95!

- 120MB capacity, reads 3.5" floppies

Item #DR10798 (Internal)

BookEndz G3 Port Replicator

New!

Only $229!

Item #DRI3631
PowerBook sold separately.

newertechnology

PowerBook G3s

As low as **$2499!**

LeaseIt! for only $73/mo!§

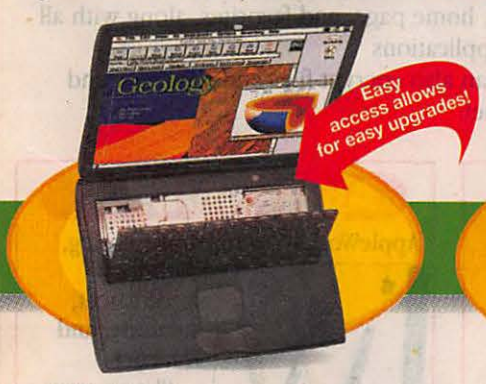
Apple® PowerBook® G3 features!

- Up to 400MHz PowerPC G3 processor
- 64MB SDRAM (exp. to 384MB)
- 14.1" Active-Matrix Color Display
- Large hard drives up to 6.0GB
- DVD-ROM drive with DVD-Video playback available (20X CD up to 2.0X DVD on CPU1360 only)
- 24X max. variable CD-ROM drive available
- Built-in 56K V.90 modem
- 2 USB ports
- 512K to 1MB Backside Level 2 Cache
- S-Video output
- 8MB Video Memory that supports millions of colors
- Built-in 2D/3D graphics acceleration with ATI Rage LT Pro video controller
- Integrated 10/100Base-T Ethernet connector
- Up to 10 hours of battery life with optional second battery that you can add in the CD-ROM drive bay

PowerPC

USB

DVD ROM



PowerBook G3/333MHz
64MB SDRAM/4.0GB IDE HD/24X max. variable CD-ROM/56K Modem/ 14.1" Active-Matrix Display/512K Backside Level 2 Cache/ 8MB SDRAM Video Memory
Item #CPU1359 ..... LeaseIt! $73/mo.§ **$2499**

PowerBook G3/400MHz 64MB SDRAM/6.0GB IDE HD/DVD-ROM/56K Modem/14.1" Active-Matrix Display/ 1MB Backside Level 2 Cache/8MB SDRAM Video Memory
Item #CPU1360 ..... LeaseIt! $102/mo.§ **$3499**

§Leases are only available to business customers with approved credit on product orders where at least one product totals $750 or more. Lease payments are based on a 48-month Fair Market Value Lease. Call today to see how you can qualify. Lease terms are subject to change.

Order Online at apple.warehouse.com

MacWAREHOUSE

Corporate Sales **1-800-622-6222**

Education/Government Sales **1-800-696-1727**

warehouse.com

Order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week! • Call by Midnight (E) for overnight delivery!

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Get Ready for

Coming Soon!

Mac OS 9! Call and reserve your copy today!

Estimated publisher ship date: October 1999.

Get ready to unleash your Mac's potential with the greatest Mac OS yet — Mac OS 9.

For more info go to http://www.warehouse.com/macos9

Upgrade your Mac for even more Internet Power.

Enjoy extended Internet search capabilities and support for multiple users with the greatest Mac OS yet!

Mac OS 9 is a great upgrade for anyone on the Internet, or anyone who wants to be! It features new support for multiple users and over 50 new features that will help you make the most of your Macintosh computer!

Plus, Mac OS 9 features Sherlock 2, your Internet detective and personal shopper!

Sherlock 2 is a powerful and fun way to find almost any information on the Internet. You can find people, the latest news, and even shop online. Plus, it enables you to perform a "sort" using relevance rankings so you can zero in on exactly the information you're looking for.

Mac OS 9 also has Voiceprint Login — Now your voice can be your password!

The VoicePrint Login enables you to share your computer with your family and friends while saving all of your personal Internet settings such as e-mail, home page, and favorites, along with all of your desktop and applications preferences too! You can also encrypt files and securely send them across the Internet.

Final Cut Pro

Makes your Power Mac into a personal video workstation!

Create your personal video workstation! New Final Cut Pro software from Apple combines professional editing, compositing, and special effects capabilities into one flexible, productive and affordable program! Using the new DV and FireWire standards, it transforms your Power Mac G3 into a personal video workstation – ideal for professionals in video, marketing communications, graphic design, multimedia, and Web creation alike!

GRA2900 ..... **$999.99**

QuickTime VR Authoring Studio

Create panoramic, virtual-reality scenes with ease!

QuickTime VR Authoring Studio software helps you create interactive virtual-reality scenes with point-and-click simplicity. It turns photos and computer renderings into dramatic 360° views. What's more, it can help manage your source files — images, movies, hot-spot tracks, etc.

Requires: PowerPC processor; 16MB RAM; 20MB hard disk space; System 7.5 or later; monitor that supports thousands of colors; video input (for object movies); CD-ROM drive.

GRA2371 ..... **$399.95**

AppleWorks 5

AppleWorks 5 is word processing, graphics, spreadsheet, database, and Internet

All in one powerful, easy-to-use program. AppleWorks 5 has an extensive set of translators that enable you to read and write files from other popular software programs. New features include bookmarks for creating tables of contents, an equation editor, helpful page layout guides, larger text fields, movies in the database, and texture plates for drawing.

AppleWorks 5.0 (Upgrade) UPG0978 ..... **$49.95**

BUS1229 (Full version) **$89.95**

Mac OS 9!

ONLY $89.95! after rebate

More than 50 NEW Features! Here's the best of the best:

- **NEW! Sherlock 2 —** Your Internet detective, and personal shopper. Sherlock 2 is the most powerful and fun way to find any information on the Internet, and now you can find people, the latest news, and even do all your online shopping faster and easier than ever, and all with a simple new interface. The flexible channels of Sherlock 2 show you exactly the information you need depending on what you're looking for. When you're shopping you see how much it is going to cost and how quickly you can get it. Of course Sherlock 2 automatically keeps its channels up-to-date so you always have access to all the best search sites and products on the Internet.

- **NEW! Voiceprint — Your voice is your password —** With Voiceprint Login, you can share your computer with your family or classmates and your window to the Internet is always ready, even if someone else has been using your computer. OS 9 remembers all of your Internet settings like e-mail, home page, and favorites, as well as all your desktop and application preferences too. OS 9 also protects all your important information and lets you encrypt files to send them across the Internet securely. And your password or even your voiceprint, unlocks your private Keychain, which gives you access to all your e-mail, web, and file server accounts so you never have to type another password.

Sherlock 2 speeds your searching and shopping!

Your Mac can support multiple users — each with password security!

Plus, many more great new features!

Voice print login

Mac OS 9
Item #SYS1012 ..... Price after $10 rebate: **$89.95***

***Price AFTER MacWAREHOUSE $10 mail-in rebate.** Limit one rebate per customer (or total of 5 rebates per customer site.) Rebate coupon is available at www.warehouse/rebate/applesoftware or call us at 1-800-390-0706 to request one. Not to be combined with any other rebate. Offer expires 1/31/2000.

Mac OS 9 (10-user)
Item #SYS1013 ..... **$899.95**

AppleShare IP 6.2

Apple's integrated file, print, Web and mail server software suite!

AppleShare IP 6.2 is optimized for the Mac OS 8.6 operating system upgrade, AppleShare IP 6.2 enhances Sherlock capabilities. When combined with the Macintosh Server G3, AppleShare IP 6.2 provides you with central management of your AppleShare users.

AppleShare IP 6.2 for Mac (Upgrade)
UPG1057 ..... **$439.95**

AppleShare IP 6.2 for Mac (10-client)
COM1197 ..... **$449.98**

AppleShare IP 6.2 for Mac (50-client)
COM1199 ..... **$849.95**

AppleShare IP 6.2 for Mac (Unlimited Client)
COM1198 ..... **$1199**

Mac OS X Server

Manage your Macintosh network!

The new Mac OS X Server operating system combines the strength of UNIX with the simplicity of Macintosh to make it easy to deliver Web and digital media content over the Internet. Built on the high-performance Mach microkernel and BSD 4.4 technology, it includes the Apache HTTP Web server and WebObjects applications server. Mac OS X Server uses multitasking to run multiple services and perform multiple operations at the same time. It also features the NetBoot service which makes managing a network as easy as managing a single computer!

Requires: Power Mac G3 or Mac G3 server computer; 64MB RAM; 1GB hard disk space; CD-ROM drive.

SYS0311 ..... **$429.95**

MacWAREHOUSE Corporate Sales **1-800-622-6222** Education/Government Sales **1-800-696-1727** **warehouse.com**

Order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week! • Call today for overnight delivery!

HEWLETT PACKARD
Expanding Possibilities

High-Performance

Choose from our wide selection of professional–

Order Online at
hp.warehouse.com

HP LaserJet 4050N Printer

- *Prints up to 17cppm*
- *True 1200 dpi*
- *65,000 pages per month*
- *16MB standard memory expandable to 200MB*
- *HP PCL 6 and PostScript Level-2 emulation*
- *HP JetDirect 600N Print Server*

HP LaserJet 4050N Printer
Item #PR14947..... Leaselt! for $41/mo.[5] .. $1399

HP LaserJet 1100se Printer

- *600 dpi • PowerPrint v.4.5*
- *2MB RAM (exp. to 18MB)*

Item #BN5819 (for serial connection) $489.95
Item #BN6576 (for USB connection) $489.95

HP LaserJet 2100M Printer

- *Up to 10ppm*
- *1200 dpi max. resolution*
- *8MB RAM (exp. to 40MB)*
- *LocalTalk connectivity*

Item #PR14691 .... $779.95 Leaselt! for $23/mo.[5]

HP Monochrome LaserJet Printers

Model	PPM	DPI Quality	Prints up to Size	Number of Trays/ Capacity	Standard Memory/ Maximum Memory	Open EIO Slots	Networkable	Auto Duplex	Disk Drive	Item #	Leaselt![5]	Price
4050se NEW!	17c	1200c	8.5 x 14	2/600	8/200	2	optional	optional	optional	PR14945	$34/mo.	$1149.95
4050T NEW!	17c	1200c	8.5 x 14	3/600	8/200	2	optional	optional	optional	PR14948	$36/mo.	$1239.00
4050TN NEW!	17c	1200c	8.5 x 14	3/600	16/200	1	10/100Base-TX	optional	optional	PR14946	$45/mo.	$1539.95
4050N NEW!	17c	1200c	8.5 x 14	2/600	16/200	1	10/100Base-TX	optional	optional	PR14947	$41/mo.	$1399.00
8000	24c	1200c	11 x 17	3/1100	16/192	3	optional	optional	optional	PR13723	$65/mo.	$2239.95
8000N	24c	1200c	11 x 17	3/1100	16/192	2	10/100Base-TX	optional	optional	PR13724	$72/mo.	$2489.95
8000DN	24c	1200c	11 x 17	3/1100	24/192	2	10/100Base-TX	yes	optional	PR13725	$87/mo.	$2999.95
5000	16c	1200c	11 x 17	2/350	4/100	2	optional	optional	optional	PR13440	$43/mo.	$1459.95
5000N	16c	1200c	11 x 17	3/850	8/100	1	10BaseT/10Base2 LocalTalk	optional	optional	PR13443	$58/mo.	$1999.95
✓ 5000GN	16c	1200c	11 x 17	3/850	12/100	1	10BaseT/10Base2 LocalTalk	optional	1GB	PR13446	$73/mo.	$2519.95
8100	32c	1200c	11 x 17	3/1100	16/208	3	optional	optional	optional	PR14317	$75/mo.	$2589.95
8100N	32c	1200c	11 x 17	3/1100	16/208	2	10/100Base-TX	optional	optional	PR14315	$82/mo.	$2809.95
✓ 8100DN	32c	1200c	11 x 17	3/1100	24/208	2	10/100Base-TX	yes	optional	PR14316	$95/mo.	$3259.95

▲HP Color LaserJet 4500 shown

HP Color LaserJet 4500 Printers

- *Prints 16ppm black/4ppm color/ 600 dpi resolution*
- *Network capable (4500) or network ready (4500N and 4500DN)*

HP Color LaserJet 4500N Printer
10/100Base-TX print server, 64MB RAM (exp. to 208MB), PostScript L2. Item #PR14168..... Leaselt! for $83/mo.[5] $2849.95

HP Color LaserJet 4500 Printer
(Optional Mac compatibility) Item #PR14280 ..... Lcaselt! for $72/mo.[5] $2458.95

HP Color LaserJet 4500DN Printer
10/100Base-TX print server, 64MB RAM (exp. to 208MB), PostScript L2, Auto Duplex unit. Item #PR14162 .. Leaselt! for $109/mo.[5] $3749.95

HP Color LaserJet 8500 Printers

- *Prints 24ppm black/6ppm color/600 dpi*
- *HP ImageREt 2400 and HP ColorSmart II*
- *Network capable (8500) or network ready (8500N and 8500DN)*

HP Color LaserJet 8500N Printer
JetDirect 600N 10/100Base-TX, 2.1GB EIO drive. Item #PR14213 ..... Leaselt! for $184/mo.[5] $6359.95

HP Color LaserJet 8500 Printer
(Optional Mac compatibility) Item #PR14212 ..... Leaselt! for $163/mo.[5] $5629.95

HP Color LaserJet 8500DN Printer
JetDirect 600N 10/100Base-TX print server, 64MB RAM, 2.1GB EIO drive, auto-duplex, 4th paper tray. Item #PR14214 ... Leaselt! for $234/mo.[5] $8069.95

▲HP Color LaserJet 8500 shown

HP LaserJet Accessories

HP LaserJet 8000 & 8100 Series Accessories

HP 5 Bin Mailbox with Stapler	AC24814	$1868.95
HP 2 x 500 Sheet Tray	AC24815	$879.95
HP Envelope Feeder	AC24813	$429.95
HP Duplex Unit 11" x 17"	AC24812	$439.95
2000 Sheet Input Tray	AC25047	$869.95

HP LaserJet 4050 Series Accessories

10,000 Page Ultra Precise Black Toner	PR13026	$124.95
500 Sheet Feeder	AC23521	$269.95
75 Sheet Envelope Feeder	AC23516	$279.00
Duplex Assembly	AC23524	$299.95
2.0GB Hard Disk Drive	DR9598	$579.95

HP LaserJet 4050, 5000, 8000, 8100 Series Accessories

IEEE 1284 6' Printer Cable	DCA1650	$15.99
32MB SDRAM DIMM	MY8529	$339.95
HP Toner Cartridge for 8100 Series	PA1662	$219.99
HP Toner Cartridge for 5000 Series	PR13742	$169.99
HP Toner Cartridge for 8000 Series	63223	$179.95

Printers as low as $199.95!

Price for HP DeskJet 812C Printer, item #PR14943.

quality HP LaserJet & InkJet printers!

HP InkJets are back!

USB Compatible for your iMac or Power Mac G3!

5 color lids to match your iMac!

New!

Only $199.95!

$50 Rebate!†

from HP when you order a DeskJet 882C printer PLUS any Mac or PC desktop or minitower and monitor; laptop; or iMac!

HP DeskJet 812C Printer

- *6.5ppm black • 4.5ppm color*
- *USB connectivity for Mac*
- *PhotoREt II color layering*

USB

HP DeskJet 812C Printer
Item #PR14943 ..... $199.95

HP Black Ink Cartridge for 812C
Item #PA2050 ..... $31.99

HP Color Ink Cartridge for 812C
Item #PA1999 ..... $34.95

New!

USB

HP DeskJet 882C Printer

The HP DeskJet 882C Printer delivers sharp, detailed images and professional quality black text. You can print as fast as 9ppm black, and 6.5ppm color on a variety of media. It offers PhotoREt II!

- *9ppm black • 6.5ppm color • Booklet Printing*
- *Billboard Printing • Banner Printing*
- *2000 page monthly duty cycle*

HP DeskJet 882C Printer
Item #PR14684 ..... $299.95

†Valid combinations include the HP DeskJet 882C printer and any HP Pavilion PC and Pavilion Monitor, or ANY other PC/Mac and monitor. This includes desktop and laptop models, as well as any Apple iMac computer. Handheld PC devices are not eligible for rebates. Rebate does not apply to purchase of HP printer alone. Offer good from 7/4/99 through 10/2/99. Products ordered before or after these dates are not eligible. Order date is determined by invoice or receipt date. No rainchecks will be issued.

Free! Color Lids to Match your iMac!

Now you can complement the look of your new HP DeskJet 812C, 882C, or 895Cse printer with a printer access cover in one of five juicy flavors. One lid per printer purchase. Hurry, offer good for a limited time only!

5 Juicy Colors!

iMacs sold separately. See page 4 for iMac details!

Lime: Item #AA1607 Grape: Item #AA1603 Tangerine: Item #AA1604 Strawberry: Item #AA1606 Blueberry: Item #AA1601

HP DeskJet 895Cse Printer

The HP DeskJet 895CSE Printer can get you great results on almost any kind of paper! You can print as fast as 11ppm black, and 8.5ppm color on a variety of media.

New! Only $399.95!

- *11ppm black*
- *8.5ppm color*
- *3000 page monthly duty cycle*
- *PhotoREt II technology*

USB

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE Nov.1998

HP DeskJet 895Cse Printer
Item #PR14208 ..... $399.95

HP DeskJet Ink Cartridges

HP Black Ink Cartridge for 882, 895, 1120
Item #67208 ..... $29.99

HP Color Ink Cartridge for 882, 895, 1120
Item #PA1999 ..... $34.95

§Leases are only available to business customers with approved credit on product orders where at least one product totals $750 or more. Lease payments are based on a 48-month Fair Market Value Lease. Call today to see how you can qualify. Lease terms are subject to change.

New! **HP DeskJet 612C Printer**

Get up to $70 in Rebates!

- *5ppm black*
- *2.5ppm color*
- *600 dpi black*
- *600 x 300 dpi color*
- *Includes cable kit for USB compatibility*

USB

HP DeskJet 612C Printer (#BND3502): $189.95
Mfr's mail-in rebate: – $30.00*
Mfr's mail-in rebate: – $40.00*
Your final cost (after rebates): $119.95

*Rebate coupons available at www.warehouse.com/rebate/hp, or by calling 1-800-390-0706. Offer valid from 7/1/99 through 1/30/00.

Only $299!

Serial Compatible

HP DeskJet 340 Printer

- *3ppm black • 600 x 300 dpi*
- *Includes HP Mac Adapter • 2-4ppm color • Portable!*

HP DeskJet 340 Printer
Item #BND0814 ..... $299

HP Black Ink Cartridge for 340
Item #99433 ..... $26.99

HP Color Ink Cartridge for 340
Item #1487HP $29.99

HP DeskJet 1120Cse Printer

Get up to $169 in Rebates!

USB

Serial Compatible

- *Photo-quality color, wide format printing up to 13" x 19"*
- *Includes Adobe PostScript Printer software*
- *Comes with a smart cable to connect your printer directly to your Mac*

Choose Serial or USB

HP DeskJet 1120cse Printer with StyleScript 4.0 (serial) (#BND3509)

-OR-

HP DeskJet 1120cse Printer with StyleScript 4.0 (USB) (#BND3510) $618.00
INSTANT rebate: – $69.00
Mfr's mail-in rebate: – $100.00*
Your final cost (after rebates): $449!

*Manufacturer's $100 mail-in rebate coupon is available at www.warehouse.com/rebate/hp, or by calling 1-800-390-0706. Offer valid from 8/1/99 through 12/31/99.

MacWAREHOUSE

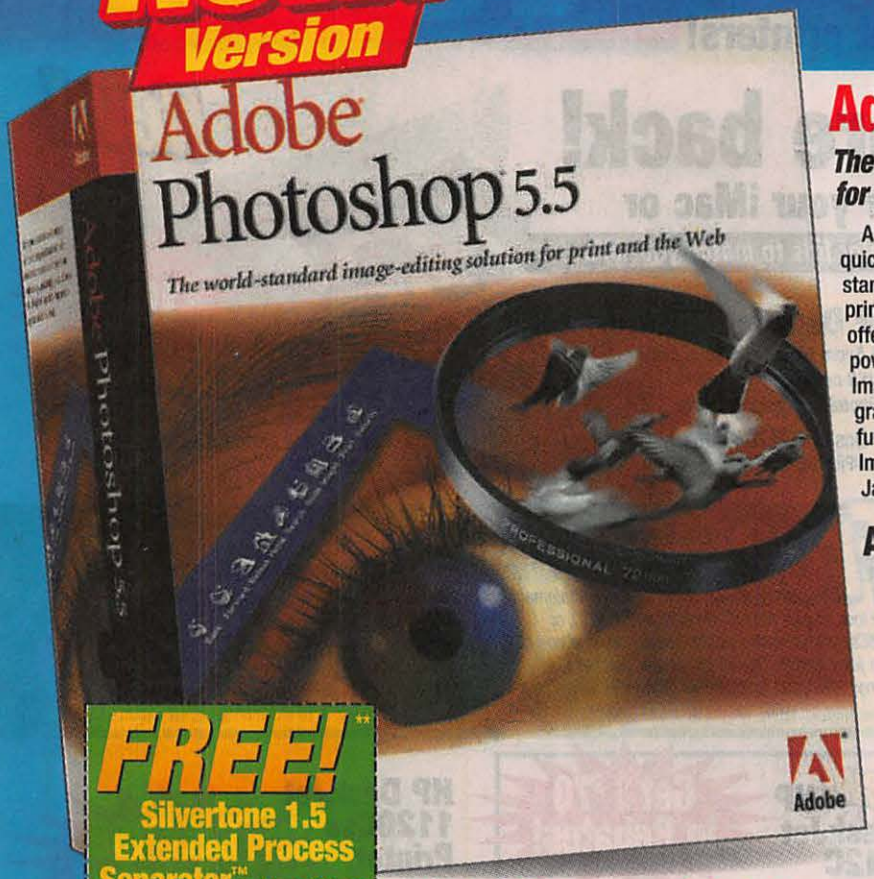
Corporate Sales 1-800-622-6222

Education/Government Sales 1-800-696-1727

warehouse.com

Order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week! • Call by Midnight (E) for overnight delivery!

New! Version Photoshop 5.5



Adobe Photoshop 5.5

The world-standard image-editing solution for print and the Web!

Includes NEW ImageReady 2.0 for advanced Web graphics!

Adobe Photoshop software has quickly become the industry standard in image editing for both print and the Web. This latest version offers you new creative tools and powerful Web features, including new Adobe ImageReady™ 2.0 for advanced processing of Web graphics! Now you can complete all of your essential Web functions right in Photoshop 5.5, then jump to ImageReady 2.0 to slice layered images, produce JavaScript rollovers, and create GIF animations!

Adobe Photoshop 5.5 NEW features!

★ **Update HTML command** Automatically replace the HTML code for a sliced image when you edit the original image!

★ **Powerful JavaScript rollover effects** Create stunning effects without typing a single line of JavaScript code. Simply make a specific area of an image change when you click on, press down on, or roll over that area with your mouse!

★ **Multiple Live Previews** Compare the original version of an image with optimized versions on-screen, and then fine-tune the compression settings to achieve the exact balance of quality and file size you desire!

★ **Layer effects** Quickly apply drop shadows, bevels, inner and outer glows, and other "live" effects to layers. New layer effects include solid-color fill and pattern/gradient fills

★ **Art History brush** Paint stylized strokes on an image, just like brushing paint onto a canvas!

★ **Advanced eraser tools** Erase sections of a layer, creating transparency, with Magic Eraser. Drag your mouse across an image to dynamically erase pixels on a layer with Background Eraser!

★ **Instant Web page contact sheets** Create contact sheets automatically to streamline how you present and share images!

★ **Lossy GIF feature** Maintain image quality while compressing GIFs by up to 50% more than before!

★ **Web-safe colors** Ensure that the colors you want can be displayed by today's popular Web browsers!

FREE! Silvertone 1.5 Extended Process Separator™** *by Intense Software.* with purchase of Adobe Photoshop 5.5. Ask for item #AAA1020.

A $249 value!† HURRY. While supplies last!

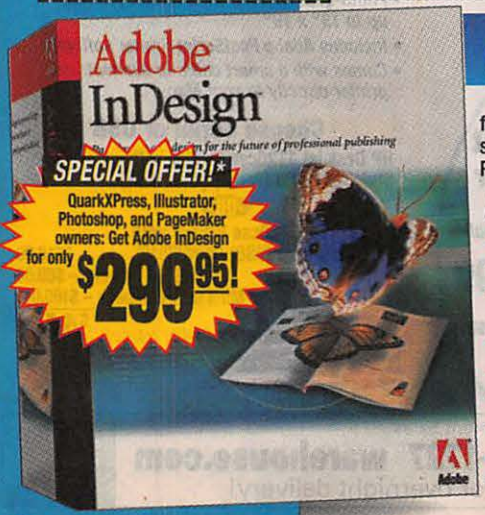
This Adobe Photoshop plug-in enables you to produce high-quality, 5-color separations by combining silver with CMYK at its own unique screen angle.

**$3.95 shipping and handling. Shipped in promotional packaging on CD-ROM.
†Value based on MacWAREHOUSE pricing as of this catalog printing.

Adobe Photoshop 5.5 Upgrade
(from Photoshop v5.0 or ImageReady 1.0)
UPG1049 (CD-ROM) ..... Price after $70 rebate: **$109.95***
*Price AFTER publisher's $70 mail-in rebate. Rebate applies to owners of Adobe Photoshop 5.0 or ImageReady 1.0. Rebate coupon included in Photoshop box. Rebate must be postmarked no later than 5/15/00 to qualify.

Adobe Photoshop 5.5 Upgrade
(from Photoshop v4.0 or earlier)
UPG1049 (CD-ROM) $179.95

Adobe Photoshop 5.5 (Full Version)
GRA2951 (CD-ROM) $599.95



Adobe InDesign

Page layout and design for the future of professional publishing!

Adobe InDesign® page layout and design software finally takes professional publishing into the future, delivering unprecedented creative freedom, productivity, and precision, while offering seamless integration with Adobe's other leading design programs, including Adobe Illustrator, Adobe Photoshop, and even Adobe Acrobat!

Adobe InDesign features!

- ★ Award-winning Adobe user interface
- ★ Adobe technologies
- ★ Conversion of QuarkXPress and Adobe PageMaker documents
- ★ Layers palette
- ★ Clipping path support
- ★ Bézier paths
- ★ Automatic layout adjustment
- ★ Nested text and graphics frames
- ★ Native Adobe Illustrator, Adobe Photoshop, and Adobe Acrobat PDF file import

FREE! 1999 Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia** with purchase of Adobe InDesign. Item #AAA0802.
**Shipped in promotional packaging on CD-ROM. HURRY! While supplies last.

Adobe InDesign *Special Offer** SID0426 (CD-ROM) **$299.95**

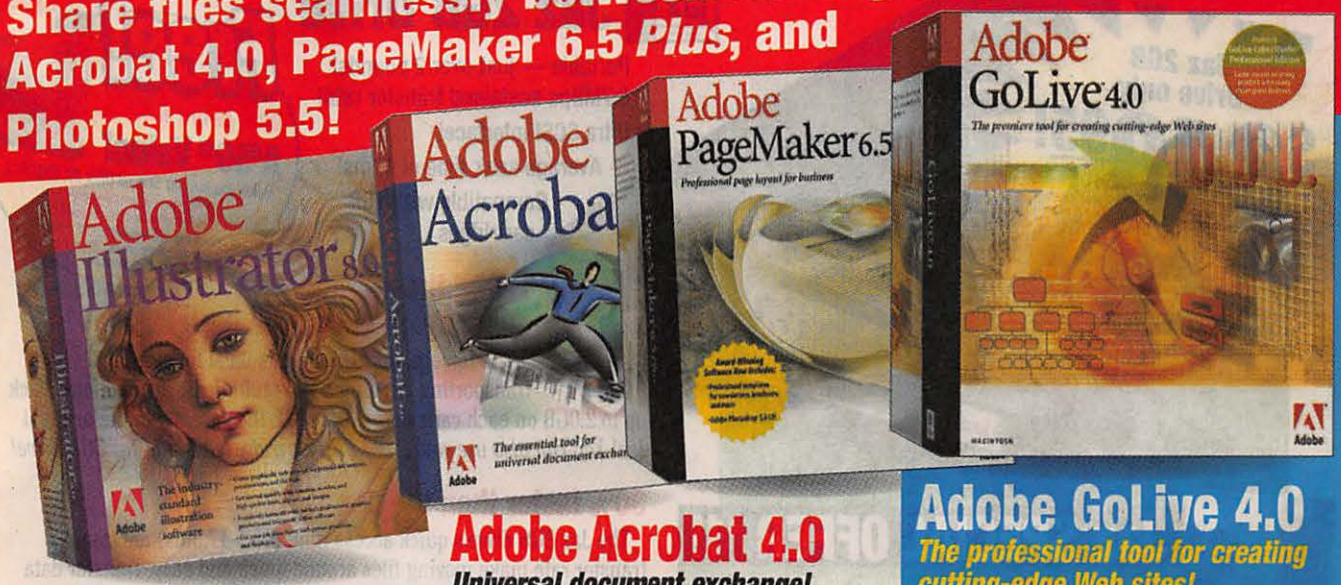
Adobe InDesign Full Version DTP0693 (CD-ROM) $699.95

Adobe InDesign requires: PowerPC 604 processor or greater; Mac OS 8.5, 96MB RAM. **Windows 98/NT version available!** *Special offer expires 12/31/99.

Upgrade as low as $109.95!* after rebate

Adobe

Share files seamlessly between InDesign, Illustrator 8.0, Acrobat 4.0, PageMaker 6.5 *Plus*, and Photoshop 5.5!



Adobe Illustrator 8.0

The industry-standard illustration software!

Adobe Illustrator 8.0 is the choice of today's professionals! Powerful creativity tools include brushes for painting graphics along an editable path and the Gradient Mesh tool, which enables you to blend multiple colors in multiple directions for creating painterly shading effects! Plus, the new Pencil tool offers you a way to draw and edit smooth, free-form curves — like you're sketching on paper!

Adobe Illustrator 8.0 Upgrade
UPG0887 (CD) $119.95

Adobe Illustrator 8.0 Full Version
GRA2649 (CD) $359.95

Order Online at adobe.warehouse.com

Adobe Acrobat 4.0

Universal document exchange!

Acrobat 4.0 software is the essential tool for universal document exchange! You can easily convert any document to a PDF file (Portable Document Format), which preserves the original fonts, color, images, and layouts — and distribute them to anyone on any platform!

Adobe Acrobat 4.0 Upgrade
UPG0992 (CD) $89.95

Adobe Acrobat 4.0 Full Version
COM1128 (CD) $229.95

Adobe PageMaker 6.5 *Plus*

Layout made easy – and fun!

Unleash your imagination and create compelling layouts with Adobe PageMaker 6.5 Plus software. Get started quickly with hundreds of templates, on-screen tutorials, and an extensive library of stock illustrations. Publish professional-quality brochures, newsletters, and business stationery.

Adobe PageMaker 6.5 Plus Upgrade
with PageMill 3.0: UPG1008 ..... $89.95

Adobe PageMaker 6.5 Plus Full Version
DTP0692 ..... $489.95

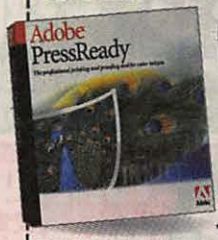
Adobe GoLive 4.0

The professional tool for creating cutting-edge Web sites!

Adobe® GoLive™ 4.0 software is the industrial-strength Web publishing tool that lets you create and manage fully dynamic Web sites. Visual design tools, easy-to-use Dynamic HTML, QuickTime editing, WYSIWYG cascading style sheets, and HTML source code editing give you the power to create world-class Web sites.

Adobe GoLive 4.0
COM1139(CD) $289.95

New! Adobe PressReady



Adobe PressReady is a professional printing and proofing tool for select color inkjets. It offers state-of-the-art Adobe PostScript 3 technology to provide you with high-quality color comps at your desktop!

Adobe PressReady
GRA3003 ..... $149.95*

*Introductory price good through 12/31/99.

New! Adobe Collections! Save up to $729.85!* by ordering your favorite Adobe software in money-saving bundles!

Save $729.85* — **Publishing Collection:** Adobe Photoshop 5.5, PageMaker 6.5 Plus, Illustrator 8.0.1, and Acrobat 4.0. Item #GRA2975 .... $949.95

Save $299.90* — **Web Collection:** Adobe Photoshop 5.5, GoLive 4.0, and Illustrator 8.0.1. Item #COM1215 ..... $949.95

Save $589.85* — **Design Collection:** Adobe Photoshop 5.5, InDesign 1.0, Illustrator 8.0.1, and Acrobat 4.0. Item #GRA2974 ..... $1299.95

Save $719.85* — **Dynamic Media Collection:** Adobe Photoshop 5.5, Illustrator 8.0.1, After Effects 4.0, and Premiere 5.1. Item #GRA3007 .. $1489.95

*Savings based on full versions sold separately as of this catalog printing.

MacWAREHOUSE®

Corporate Sales **1-800-622-6222**

Education/Government Sales **1-800-696-1727**

warehouse.com

Order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week! • Call by Midnight (E) for overnight delivery!

Iomega Storage

Jaz 2GB Drive

- Portable — just over 2 pounds!
- 8.7MBps sustained transfer rate!
- Ultra SCSI interface!
- Average seek time of 12ms!
- Compatible with 1GB cartridges

Free! Disk Drive TuneUp A $59.95 Value! when you buy Jaz Special Offer #1, BND3378. While supplies last! †Value based on MacWAREHOUSE pricing as of this catalog printing. Shipped in promotional packaging.

TWICE the storage capacity on each 3.5" cartridge!

The Iomega Jaz 2GB drive is ideal for storing, transporting large files and multimedia applications. Pack up to 2.0GB on each cartridge—DOUBLE the capacity of the original Jaz! *You can also use your Jaz 1.0GB cartridges with the Jaz 2GB drive!*

30% faster than the Jaz 1GB!

The Jaz 2GB drive's quick access time (15.5-17.5ms) and rapid transfer rate make moving files around quick and easy. Transfer data at a maximum speed of 8.7MBps—30% faster than Jaz 1GB! It's powerful enough to handle full-screen, full-motion video!

Jaz SPECIAL OFFER #1!

You get all this:

- External Jaz 2GB Drive!
- Three 2.0GB cartridges!
- FREE Disk Drive TuneUp Accelerates your drive and adds support for Mac OS 8.1 and HFS+! (Shipped in promotional packaging. While supplies last!)
- Deluxe Jaz Carrying Case!

All for only $599.95! Item #BND3378

Refurbished* Jaz Drive as low as $99.95!**

Jaz SPECIAL OFFER #2!

You get all this:

- External Jaz 1GB Drive!*
- Three 1.0GB cartridges!

All for only $369.90! Item #RBND1009

*Refurbished by the manufacturer to meet original factory specifications.
**When purchased with three 1.0GB Jaz cartridges. Total purchase price is $369.90. While supplies last.

External Iomega Jaz 2GB Drive Item #DRI2914 ..... $349.95

Internal Iomega Jaz 2GB Drive Item #DR9468 (Bracket kit required. See below for your model) $349.95

Internal Jaz 2GB Drive Bracket Kits (Required for installation of Jaz Internal Drives.) Mac models 7200/7500/7600/G3, item #ACC2431. Mac models 8100/8500/9500, item #ACC2430. Mac models 8600/9600, ask for item #ACC2897 ..... $19.95

External Iomega Jaz 1GB Drive (Refurbished; Jaz cartridge sold separately.) Item #RDRI1001 ..... WHILE SUPPLIES LAST! ... $179.95*

*Refurbished by the manufacturer to meet original factory specifications.
All Jaz Drives ship with Jaz utility software included.

Iomega Jaz Cartridges

Iomega Jaz Cartidges only $84.95! each, in 6+ quantity.

Description	Capacity	Item # (Mac)	Item # (PC)	Price per cartridge 1-2	3-5	6+
Jaz Cartridge	1GB	MED0177	ME6478	$99.95	$89.95	$84.95
Jaz Cartridge	2GB	MED0508	ME7546	124.95	99.95	–

5 FREE CD-Rs when you buy a 2.0GB Jaz Cartidge. Ask for item #AAA1017. While supplies last.

Essential Jaz Accessories!

IO-PAC Carrying Case

Holds PowerBook, Jaz 2GB drive and more.
Item #AC26866 ..... $49.95

Deluxe Jaz Carrying Case

Holds Jaz Drive, cartridges, power supply, and cables.
Item #AC19904 ..... $29.95

PCI SCSI Jaz Jet

SCSI accelerator for PCI Power Macs.
Item #AC19902 ..... $99.95

Order Online at iomega.warehouse.com

Deluxe Jaz Carrying Case

Drives

As low as $99.95! Item #DR9279, external SCSI Zip.

100MB Zip USB Drive (External)

- USB Compatible, works with your iMac or New Power Mac G3!
- Translucent Ice Blue

Price: $129.95
Mfr's mail-in rebate: – $30†
Your final cost: $99.95! after rebate, when you purchase a computer. Item #DR9464.

†Rebate coupon available at www.warehouse.com/rebate/iomega, or call us at 1-800-390-0706 to request one. Qualifying products must appear on same invoice. Offer valid 6/15/99 to 9/11/99.

iMac Add-on!

(Zip disk sold separately, Zip Tools Utility software included on CD-ROM.)

Zip USB Value Pack

Includes: • USB 100MB Drive • 10 Color Zip disks • Carrying case • Zip MediaWare software $199.95!* after $30 rebate, when you purchase a computer.
Item #BND3035

*Price AFTER manufacturer's $30 mail-in rebate when you purchase a Zip USB Drive and a computer on the same invoice. Before rebate: $229.95. Coupon available at www.warehouse.com/rebate/iomega, or call us at 1-800-390-0706 to request one. Offer valid 6/15/99 to 9/11/99.

Zip 250MB Drive

- Compatible with 100MB and new 250MB disks!
- Automatic low-power mode!
- Direct SCSI connection!

Zip 250MB Internal ATAPI Drive $169.95‡

Item #DR10426 (Includes first 250MB disk)
‡Zip installation kit for Mac G3 is required for New Power Mac G3s. See item #ACC3649 below.

Zip 250MB SCSI Drive $149.95*

Item #DRI3135 (Includes first 250MB disk) Price after $20 rebate:

*Price AFTER manufacturer's $20 mail-in rebate. Before rebate: $169.95. Coupon available at www.warehouse.com/rebate/iomega, or call us at 1-800-390-0706 to request one. Offer valid 8/15/99 to 2/17/00.

Zip 250MB SCSI Drive Plus 5 Zip 250 Disks $199.95**

Item #BND3408 Price after $40 in rebates:

**Price AFTER manufacturer's combined rebates of $20 for Zip 250MB Drive and $20 for Zip Media. Total of $40 mail-in rebates. Before rebates: $239.95. Coupons available at www.warehouse.com/rebate/iomega, or call us at 1-800-390-0706 to request one. Offer valid 8/15/99 to 2/17/00.

Zip Installation Kit for Mac G3

Item #ACC3649 (Required for new Power Mac G3s) $14.99

100MB Zip Drive

Zip Drive 100MB (External SCSI) $99.95

Item #DR9279

Zip Drive 100MB (Internal ATAPI) $99.95

Item #DR8318

Iomega Zip Media

Iomega Zip Disks only $8.99! each, in 60+ quantity.

100MB Zip Disks

Description	Capacity	Item # (Mac)	Item # (PC)	Price per disk 1-2-	3-9	10-59	60+
Zip Disks (Gray)	100MB	MED0165	ME6387	$17.99	$12.99	$9.99	$8.99
Zip Disks (Blue)	100MB	ME7826	ME7825	17.99	12.99	9.99	8.99
Zip Disks (Red)	100MB	ME7828	ME7827	17.99	12.99	9.99	8.99
Zip Disks (Green)	100MB	ME7830	ME7829	17.99	12.99	9.99	8.99
Zip Disks (Yellow)	100MB	ME7832	ME7831	17.99	12.99	9.99	8.99
Zip Disks (Gray 10-pk)	100MB	BND3314	BN6437	99.95 (only $9.99 each!)			
Multi-Color Pack (10-pk)	100MB	BN5265	BN5279	99.95 (only $9.99 each!)			

250MB Zip Disks

Description	Capacity	Item # (Mac)	Item # (PC)	Price
Zip Disks 4-pack	250MB	ME8138	ME8139	$69.95

5 FREE CD-Rs

when you buy an Iomega 100MB Zip Disk 10-pack. Ask for item #AAA1017. While supplies last.

MacWAREHOUSE Corporate Sales 1-800-622-6222 Education/Government Sales 1-800-696-1727 warehouse.com

Order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week! • Call by Midnight (E) for overnight delivery!

EPSON® Stylus Color 740i Printer

Get 2 FREE* Software titles with the purchase of an Epson Stylus 740i or Epson Stylus 900 printer! 14 titles to choose from!
Coupon can be found in box. To see your software choices, visit www.warehouse.com/rebate/epson
*$7.95 shipping and handling charge applies.

Outstanding color inkjet print technology in matching iMac colors!

Epson Stylus Color 740i

- Mac serial and USB compatible!
- Stunning 1440 x 720 dpi resolution!
- Prints up to 6ppm black and 5ppm color
- Super-small ink droplets for amazing detail

Price: $279.95
Mfr's mail-in rebate: −$50.00**
Your final cost: **$229.95**
Item # PR15063

Standard blueberry color or optional color cover to match your iMac

Get a snap-on cover to match your iMac!
ONLY **$14.95!** each
Tangerine: Item #AC27139 Grape: Item #AC27138,
Strawberry: Item #AC27137 Lime: Item #AC27140

Stylus Color 740 Blowout!
Price: $189
Mfr's mail-in rebate: −$50.00**
Your final cost: **$139!**†
Ask for item # RPR1012.
†Refurbished by the manufacturer to meet original factory specifications. While supplies last!

Manufacturer's 1-year overnight exchange warranty!

**Rebate coupon available at www.warehouse.com/rebate/epson, or call 1-800-390-0706 to request one. Expires 9/30/99.

New! Epson Stylus Photo 1200 — $499.95!
Item #PR15097

- 1440 x 720 dpi • Prints enlargements up to 13" x 19"
- Prints spectacular 13" x 44" panoramas
- Ultra-small ink droplets • Mac serial and USB compatible • Includes Adobe Photoshop 5.0 LE

Epson Stylus Photo 700 — $249.95!
Item #PR13706

- 1440 x 720 dpi, 6-color technology • Print real photos and laser-sharp text • Print up to 8.5" x 44" panoramas

Epson Stylus Color 700 with USB Connectivity Kit for iMac
Item #BND3109 ..... $299

***NEW!* Epson Stylus Photo 750**
- Black casing • Offers parallel, serial, and USB ports for Mac and PC compatibility

Item #PR14926 ..... $299.95

Epson Stylus Color 740
Price: $249.95
Mfr's mail-in rebate: −$50.00**
Your final cost: **$199.95!**
Item #PR14065

$50 Rebate!

- 6 ppm black; 5 ppm color
- 1440 x 720 dpi
- Features Mac serial and USB

MAC HOME 2/99 · 1998 Eddy Winner · Mac Hall of Fame 2/99 · USB

**Rebate coupon available at www.warehouse.com/rebate/epson, or call 1-800-390-0706 to request one. Offer expires 9/30/99.

Epson Stylus Color 850 — $249.95!
Item #PR13559

- 1440 x 720 dpi • 9ppm black, 5ppm color
- smaller ink drops • Supports Ethernet® and LocalTalk networks

Epson Stylus Color 850 with USB Connectivity Kit for iMac
Item #BND3113 ..... *New Low Price!* Was ~~$399~~: Now only $299

Epson Stylus Color 850NE (Network)
Item #PR14591 ..... *New Low Price!* Was ~~$549.95~~: Now only $499.95

MVP PCComputing Winner

Epson Stylus Color 900 — $399.95!
Item # PR14811

- PC/Mac serial and USB compatible! • 1440 x 720 dpi
- Fast 12ppm black and 10ppm color print speeds!
- Super-small ink droplets produce finer detail! • Optional networking!

Epson Stylus Color 900N (Network)
Item #PR14953 ..... *New Low Price!* Was ~~$649.95~~: Now only $599.95

Epson Stylus Color 1520 InkJet Printer — $499.95!
Item # PR12430

- 1440 x 720 dpi photo-quality color printing
- Prints up to 5 ppm color; 6 ppm black
- Four color Quick-Dry™ inks included
- Handles media up to 17" x 22"
- Built-in tractor feed
- Optional internal Ethernet® & LocalTalk
- Optional Adobe® PostScript® Level 2 driver
- Macintosh and Windows compatible

Epson Stylus Color 1520 with USB Connectivity Kit for iMac
Item #BND3114 ..... $549 PC WORLD 9/97

Epson Stylus Color 3000 InkJet Printer — Only $1299.95!
Item #PRI4347
Lease!! for $38/mo.§

- 1440 x 720 dpi photo-quality, wide-format
- Prints up to 7 ppm (color and B&W)
- Handles media up to 17" x 22"
- Individual high-capacity Quick-Dry inks
- True Adobe® PostScript® Level 2 driver
- Macintosh and Windows compatible

Epson Stylus Color 3000 with USB Connectivity Kit for iMac
Item #BND3108 ..... Lease!! for $39/mo.§ $1349

Epson Supplies and Accessories

ACC0595: Mac Serial Cable — 6'	$10.99
DCA4738: USB Cable — 6'	$14.99
PA1581: Epson Black Ink Cartridge F/740/740i	$29.99
PR12202: Epson Stylus Color 400/600/800 Color Ink Cartridge	$27.95
PR12203: Epson Stylus Color 800/1520 Black Ink Cartridge	$27.95
PR12574: Epson Stylus Color 3000 Cyan Ink Cartridge	$59.95
PA0085: Epson 720dpi Paper for Color Stylus (100 sheets)	$19.99

§Leases are only available to business customers with approved credit on product orders where at least one product totals $750 or more. Lease payments are based on a 48-month Fair Market Value Lease. Call today to see how you can qualify. Lease terms are subject to change.

MacWAREHOUSE
Corporate Sales 1-800-622-6222
Education/Government Sales 1-800-696-1727
warehouse.com
Order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week! • Call by Midnight (E) for overnight delivery!

UMAX Color Scanners

Astra 2000u Scanner

New! 36-bit!

AS LOW AS $99.95! after rebate

The single-pass UMAX 2000u Scanner features hardware resolutions up to 600 x 1200; and software interpolated resolutions up to 9600 x 9600. It also features 36-bit color scanning and captures up to 68.7 billion colors. Plus, Bit Enhancement Technology enables the Astra 2000u Scanner to capture true colors and tones. It includes Adobe PhotoDeluxe Home Edition, NewSoft Presto! PageManager, Caere OmniPage LE OCR, Presto! PhotoAlbum LE, ImageFolio LE, PageType, Copy Utility, and VistaScan software.‡

Umax 2000u Scanner
Item #IN7879 ..... Price after $30 rebate: $99.95*

*Price AFTER manufacturer's $30 mail-in rebate. See blue box below for rebate information. Offer expires 9/30/99.

Wow! Get up to a $50 Rebate!†

Buy a new Macintosh computer with the Astra 2000u and receive a $50 rebate, or with the Astra 2100u and receive a $20 rebate.

†New Macintosh computer and qualifying Umax scanner must be purchased on the same invoice to be eligible for this offer. See blue box below for rebate instructions. Offer expires 9/30/99.

Astra 1220 Series Color Scanners

- 36-bit color quality with 10-bit A/D converter
- 600 x 1200 dpi optical resolution
- Single-pass operation
- SCSI or USB interface for easy installation
- Ideal for the home or small office

Astra 1220U (USB/iMac compatible)
Item #IN7260 ..... $99.95

Astra 1220S (SCSI-compatible) Color Scanner
Item #IN6960 ..... Price after $20 rebate: $129.95**

**Price AFTER manufacturer's $20 mail-in rebate. See blue box below for rebate information. Offer expires 9/30/99.

Astra 1220 Series Transparency Adapter
Item #ACC3304 ..... $179.95

Astra 2400S Scanner

36-bit!

- 600 x 2400 dpi optical resolution
- 9600 dpi interpolated resolution
- Scans up to 8.5" x 14" documents
- Includes Adobe Photoshop LE, Acrobat Reader, PageMill, Presto! PageManager 98, Presto! PageType, OmniPage LE OCR‡

Astra 2400S with Adobe Photoshop LE
Item #IN7230 ..... $299.95

Astra 2400S Transparency Adapter
Item #ACC3396 ..... $199.95

Astra 2400S Auto Document Feeder
Item #ACC3397 ..... $349.95

Astra 2100u Scanner

Touch button interface!

600 x 1200 true dpi!

New!

- Captures up to 68.7 billion colors in rich, 36-bit depth
- 600 x 1200 dpi optical resolution (9600 dpi interpolated)
- Scans 8.5" x 11.7" documents
- Quick connect USB interface
- Includes Adobe PhotoDeluxe Home Edition, Presto! PageManager, Caere OmniPage LE OCR, Presto! PhotoAlbum LE‡

Astra 2100u Scanner
Item #IN7925 ..... $149.95

Astra 2100u/2200u Series Transparency Adapter
Item #ACC3781 ..... $69.95

PowerLook III Color Scanner

- 1200 x 2400 dpi optical res.
- 9600 dpi interpolated res.
- 42-bit extendible color depth
- Scans slides, transparencies, and 3.4Dmax negatives

FREE!** Pantone Color Survival Kit with the purchase of a PowerLook III Scanner.

Item #IN7379 ..... LeaseIt! for $35/mo.§ $1199.95

PowerLook III without Transparency Adapter: Item #IN7747 ..... $899.95

PowerLook III Transparency Adapter: Item #ACC3666 ..... $349.95

**Promotion fulfilled directly from Umax. See blue box below for rebate information. Offer expires 12/31/99.

Astra 2200U Scanner

New!

- 36-bit color
- 600 x 1200 dpi optical resolution
- 9600 dpi interpolated resolution
- Built-in transparency cover for slides
- USB and SCSI interface
- Includes Adobe Photoshop LE, Macromedia Fireworks, NetObjects Fusion, Caere OmniPage LE, and NewSoft Presto! software

36-bit!

Astra 2200U Scanner
Item #IN8143 ..... $249.95

Mirage II DuoAdv Scanner

Now includes G3 compatible SCSI card!

- 36-bit color
- Optical resolutions of 700 x 1400 dpi (Lens 1); 1400 x 2800 dpi (Lens 2)
- Dual Lens Design offers two resolution ranges depending on output needs
- 3.3 Dynamic range

Mirage II DuoAdv Scanner
Item #IN7658 ..... LeaseIt! for $58/mo.§ $1999.95

36-bit!

‡All software shipped in promotional packaging on CD-ROM.

§Leases are only available to business customers with approved credit on product orders where at least one product totals $750 or more. Lease payments are based on a 48-month Fair Market Value Lease. Call today to see how you can qualify. Lease terms are subject to change.

All rebate coupons available at www.warehouse.com/rebate/umax, or call us at 1-800-390-0706 to request one. Limit two (2) coupons per household/company. One coupon per claim, and one checked box on coupon. Rebates can not be combined with any other Umax rebate, offer, or promotion.

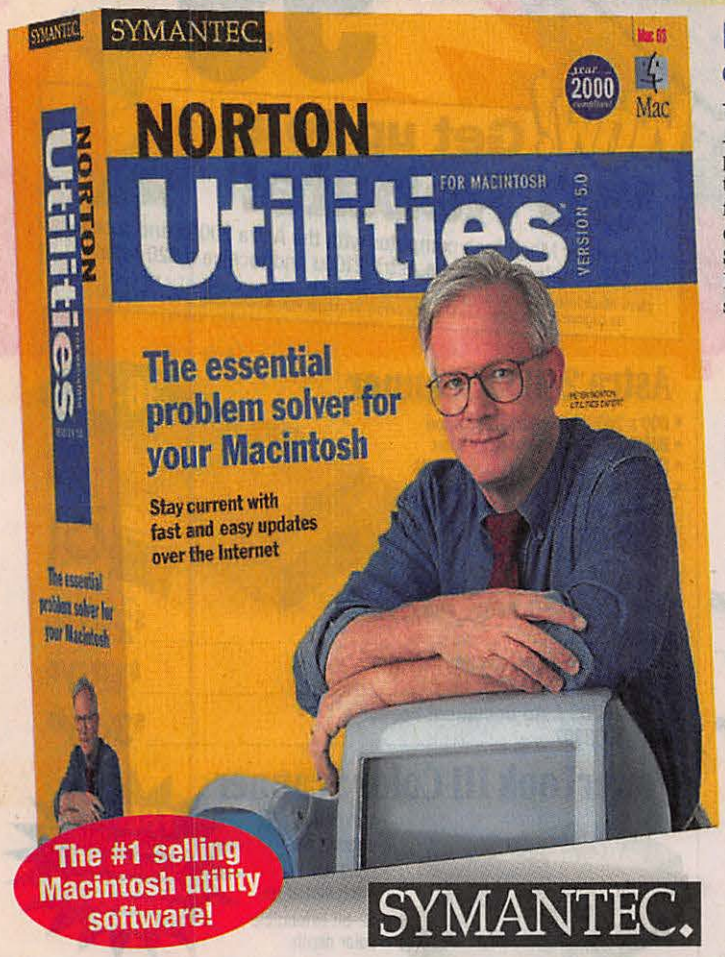
MacWAREHOUSE® Corporate Sales 1-800-622-6222 Education/Government Sales 1-800-696-1727 warehouse.com

Order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week! • Call by Midnight (E) for overnight delivery!

Norton Utilities 5.0!

New Version!

Upgrade only $49.95!* after rebate



Norton Utilities 5.0 software is the essential problem solver for your Mac!

Norton Utilities 5.0 provides a safe way to quickly repair disk problems and recover lost files. With the new Live Repair feature, you can fix disk problems from the boot volume, providing you with improved flexibility over the bootable CD. And combined with the UnErase™ and Volume Recover features, you can recover accidentally erased files or resurrect crashed or damaged disks. Best of all, Norton Utilities 5.0 is easy to use, and with Symantec's exclusive LiveUpdate feature, you can keep it up to date over the Internet! It fully integrates with Norton AntiVirus for Mac, so now you can solve your most crucial Macintosh problems using a single interface!

Find out for yourself why Norton Utilities is the #1 selling Macintosh utility software!

New and Improved Features in Norton Utilities 5.0 for Mac:

- **NEW! "Live" Disk Repair**—repair problems on all your disks without rebooting or launching from Norton Utilities bootable CD!
- **NEW! LiveUpdate**—easily download product updates, scheduled or on the fly, from Symantec's Web site!
- **NEW! Integration with Norton AntiVirus**—solve Mac problems using a single interface!
- **NEW! Undo Repairs**—quickly restore your disk to its original state should an unusual occurrence take place during disk repair!
- **IMPROVED! Norton Speed Disk**—optimizes your hard disk's directory structure to boost system performance!

Norton Utilities 5.0 Full Version
UTI1546 ..... $99.95

Price after publisher's $50 mail-in upgrade/crossgrade rebate $49.95*

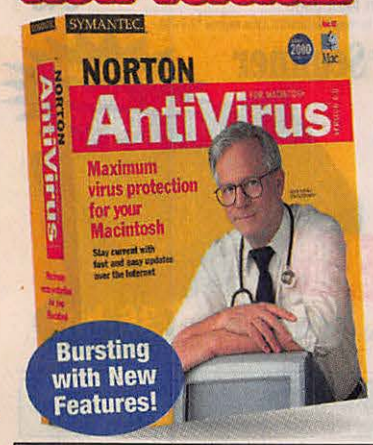
*Price AFTER publisher's $50 mail-in rebate. Before rebate: $99.95. Rebate applies to owners of any previous version of Norton Utilities for Mac and Norton AntiVirus for Mac. Limit one per customer. Rebate coupon in box. Offer valid through the life of the product.

SYMANTEC Licenses starting at 10 users: Available for Mac and Windows platforms! Call 1-800-434-3039 for details!

New Version!

Norton AntiVirus 6.0

Upgrade only $24.95!** after rebate



The #1 Virus Protection for Macintosh!†

- **NEW! Virus Activity History**—examine the history of virus activity on your Mac!
- **NEW! AppleGuide Help**—an easy-to-access guide to help you find answers!
- **IMPROVED!** Faster, more thorough scanning!
- **IMPROVED! Enhanced LiveUpdate**—downloads virus definitions and product updates faster!
- **IMPROVED!** Integration with Norton Utilities 5.0—manage all your utility and anti-virus needs from a common interface!
- **SafeZone**—a "quarantined" area on your hard drives where downloaded or copied files are scanned before being opened!
- **Bloodhound Technology**—works in the background to keep your Mac virus-free!
- **Industry-leading Support**—count on the team at the Symantec AntiVirus Research Center (SARC) to continuously identify and neutralize viruses before they harm your system!

Norton AntiVirus 6.0
UTI1541 ..... $64.95

Price after publisher's $40 mail-in upgrade/crossgrade rebate $24.95**

†According to PC Data 1998 Final Retail Report.

**Rebate for owners of any previous version of Norton AntiVirus or Norton Utilities. See rebate coupon inside box for details. Limit one per customer. Offer valid through the life of the product.

Order Online at symantec.warehouse.com

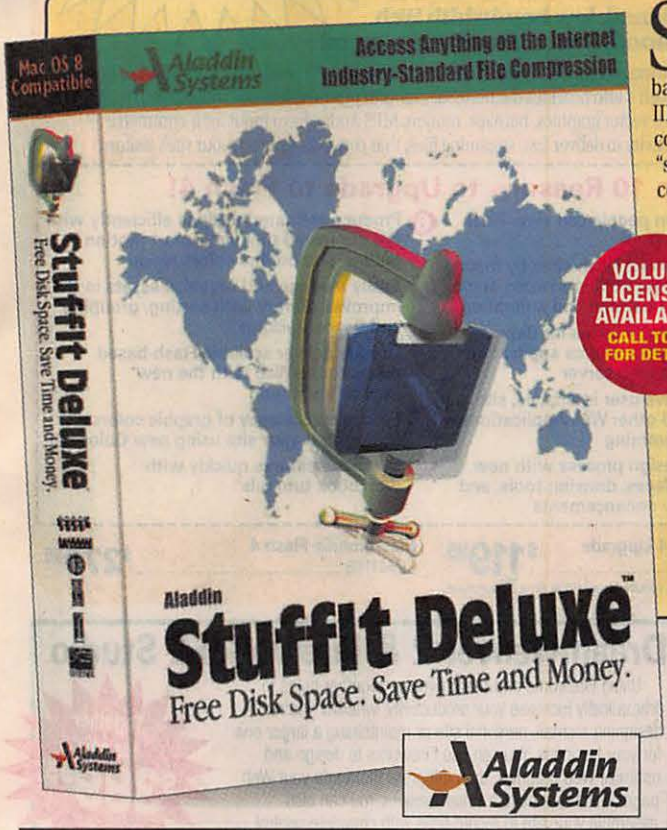
MacWAREHOUSE Corporate Sales 1-800-622-6222 Education/Government Sales 1-800-696-1727 warehouse.com

Order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week! • Call by Midnight (E) for overnight delivery!

The #1 selling compression program for the Mac now supports OS 8.5!

StuffIt Deluxe 5.0

Upgrade only $49.95!



VOLUME LICENSING AVAILABLE! CALL TODAY FOR DETAILS

StuffIt Deluxe 5.0 for System 8.5 offers up to 20% better compression than previous versions! Make files smaller for faster Internet transfer and more bandwidth, and save more hard drive space. StuffIt Deluxe 5.0 supports MacBinary III, so when you upgrade to Mac OS 8.5, you'll want StuffIt 5.0 for file transfer compatibility. StuffIt Deluxe 5.0 also adds more e-mail extension support — the "stuff and mail" feature supports Outlook Express, Mailsmith, Eudora, AOL, cc:Mail, and Claris.

- ✓ **Better compression sends files faster over the Internet!**
- ✓ **Mac OS 8.5 and backward compatible!**
- ✓ **Access Mac, Windows, and UNIX files!**
- ✓ **BinHex and MacBinary encoding from the Finder!**
- ✓ **Drag-and-drop compression and expansion!**
- ✓ **Works with all e-mail programs!**

Requires: 8MB RAM; System 7.5.3 or later.

MacWorld 1994

Mac Addict RATED

MacWeek 1/95

MACnificent

StuffIt Deluxe 5.0 Upgrade UPG1064 ..... **$49.95**
Proof of prior ownership of StuffIt Deluxe required.

StuffIt Deluxe 5.0 UTI1431 ..... **$74.95**

StuffIt Deluxe 5.0 (10-pack) UTI1432 ..... **$699.95**

NEW! DragStrip

DragStrip allows you to launch, find, organize, and access applications and documents quickly and efficiently. Say goodbye to cluttered desktops and digging through browser windows to find what you are looking for. DragStrip is the ultimate desktop organization tool!

UTI1522 (Mac) **$24.95**

Upgrade for only $29.95!

Get the trash out of your Mac to recover megabytes of extra disk space!

Spring Cleaning™ 3.0

- ✓ **Uninstall old software fast — recover megabytes of space!**
- ✓ **NEW! Improved interface — makes searches easier!**
- ✓ **NEW! Faster searches — speed uninstall process!**
- ✓ **NEW! Restore feature—undoes actions if you change your mind!**
- ✓ **NEW! File Checker — finds structurally invalid files**
- ✓ **NEW! Even finds invisible files!**
- ✓ **NEW! Includes FREE Aladdin Desktop Magician software — enables you to create custom desktop file sets!**

#1 Selling Mac Software Uninstaller!

The new Spring Cleaning 3.0 software upgrade is fast, reliable, and includes many new features to improve the uninstallation process and increase hard drive space on your Mac! It's easier to use than ever before, plus this upgrade will even "restore" files back to where they came from if you change your mind later. Desktop Magician software is also included so that you can create custom desktop file sets! Spring Cleaning 3.0 is backed by Aladdin's 30-day money-back guarantee!

Spring Cleaning 3.0 (10-pack) UTI1478 ..... **$399.95**

Spring Cleaning 3.0 Upgrade UPG1065 ..... **$29.95**
Proof of prior ownership of Spring Cleaning 2.0 or earlier required.

Spring Cleaning 3.0 UTI1472 ..... **$49.95**

Download NOW and SAVE! Search for: 153210 at: downloadwarehouse.com

Add unlimited "undos" to all your software!

FlashBack

- ✓ **Instant access to previous versions even after you have closed out of a program or shut down your computer!**
- ✓ **Recover damaged, corrupted, trashed, or even overwritten files!**
- ✓ **Works with graphics, word processing, spreadsheets, databases, and more!**

FlashBack brings the power of "unlimited undos" to any application. You get instant access to previously saved versions of any document. By using FlashBack you can now create, edit, and save documents without the fear of losing or overwriting your work, because FlashBack even recovers your files after hitting the "save" key. Recover files and correct mistakes, no matter how long ago the ill-fated change was made. FlashBack recreates your work from Photoshop, Word, FileMaker, Excel, ClarisWorks, Quark, and all your other applications too!

UTI1321 (Mac) **$69.95**

Private File UTI1196 (Mac) **$49.95**

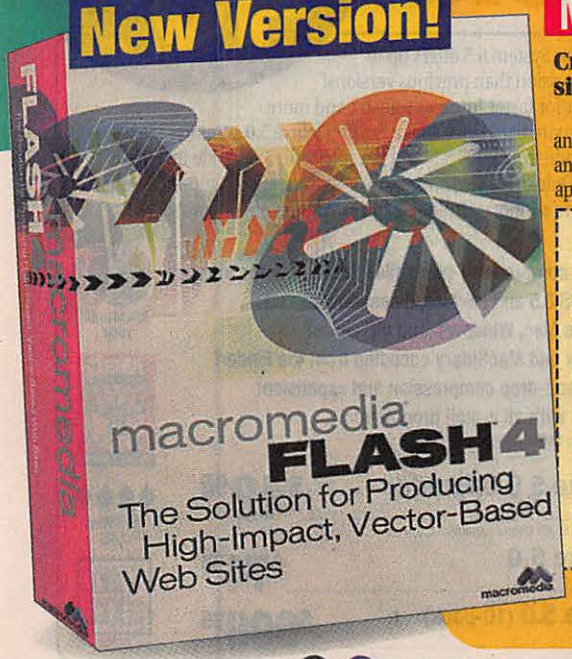
MacWAREHOUSE Corporate Sales **1-800-622-6222** Education/Government Sales **1-800-696-1727** **warehouse.com**

Order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week! • Call by Midnight (E) for overnight delivery!

Web Publishing Tools from Macromedia!

Flash 4 Upgrade as low as $119.95!

New Version!



Macromedia Flash 4

Create fully designed, low bandwidth Web sites that run smoothly on all major browsers!

Produce future Web designs today! With Flash 4 you have the tools you need to design a site that attracts and excites Web users. Flash 4 also provides the necessary tools to produce sites with full design, typographic, and layout fidelity! It fuses vector graphics, bitmaps, motion, MP3 Audio, form input for e-commerce applications, and interactivity to deliver fast, streaming files, that consistently reach your site's visitors.

Top 10 Reasons to Upgrade to Flash 4!

1. Over 100 million people can view Flash content on the Web!
2. Deliver high-impact Flash sites by mixing and synchronizing MP3 streaming audio with interactive buttons and animation
3. Integrate field entry forms for data gathering and e-commerce applications and upload to a Web server
4. Create distinctive user interfaces, site navigation, and other Web Applications without programming
5. Improve the design process with new inspector interfaces, drawing tools, and other workflow enhancements
6. Produce animated designs efficiently with the optimized timeline, smart motion guides, and outline colors mode
7. Easily manage and organize assets in the improved Library with sorting, grouping, and usage tracking
8. Quickly deliver scalable Flash-based pages to the Web with the new Publish command
9. Ensure consistency of graphic colors throughout your site using new Color Set
10. Use new features quickly with workbook tutorials

Macromedia Flash 4 Upgrade UPG1044 ..... **$119.95**
Serial number of previous version required at time of purchase.

Macromedia Flash 4 COM1166 ..... **$279.95**

macromedia
add life to the web

Macromedia FreeHand 8

Upgrade as low as $149.95!

FreeHand 8 enables you to design and publish print and Web graphics, illustrations, and multipage layouts with breakthrough creative features like editable vector transparency and the Freeform tool. Streamline your workflow with customizable toolbars and keyboard shortcuts. Work seamlessly with Photoshop™, QuarkXPress™, Flash, and Fireworks to publish your designs for print and the Web. Push-and-pull shape editing tools enable you to create original artwork faster than ever! You can accelerate the creation of complex documents using Fast Preview, while publishing the highest quality output through extensive export options and printing capabilities.

GRA2469 ..... **$399.95**

Macromedia FreeHand 8 Upgrade UPG0786 ..... **$149.95**
Qualifying products: Any previous version of FreeHand. Serial number required at time of purchase.

Macromedia FreeHand 8 Competitive Upgrade SID0408 ..... **$199.95**
Qualifying products: Any previous version of Adobe Illustrator or CorelDRAW.

LicensingWarehouse®
Cost-effective volume licensing programs
1-800-434-3039

Macromedia Dreamweaver 2 & Fireworks 2 Studio

Using Fireworks and Dreamweaver together helps to dramatically increase your productivity, whether you're designing a small, personal site or maintaining a larger one for your business. You can use Fireworks to design and optimize Web graphics, then integrate them into your Web pages that were built in Dreamweaver. You can also assemble your site in record time with complete control over page layout, site management, and interactivity! When Dreamweaver and Fireworks are installed on your hard drive, you have access to special Fireworks menu commands in Dreamweaver that enable you to take maximum advantage of Fireworks features within Dreamweaver.

Together for only $389.95!

Macromedia Dreamweaver 2 & Fireworks 2 Studio COM1133 ..... ONLY **$389.95**

Macromedia Dreamweaver 2 GRA2765 ..... **$289.95**

Macromedia Dreamweaver 2 Upgrade UPG0953 ..... **$129.95**
Serial number of previous version required at time of purchase.

Macromedia Fireworks 2 COM1132 ..... **$189.95**

Macromedia Fireworks 2 Upgrade UPG0993 ..... **$129.95**
Serial number of previous version required at time of purchase.

Macromedia Director 7 Shockwave Internet Studio

The Director 7 Shockwave Internet Studio delivers a new dimension to the Internet through powerful, interactive multimedia. Stepping beyond the experience of serving simple graphics and text, Director unleashes your creativity with the only tools powerful enough to combine graphics, sound, animation, text, and video into compelling content that grabs your audience and delivers your message.

Macromedia Director 7 Shockwave Internet Studio Upgrade (includes Fireworks 2) UPG1013 ..... **$499.95**
Qualifying products: Any version of Director Multimedia Studio or Director. Serial number required at time of purchase.

Macromedia Director 7 Shockwave Internet Studio (includes Fireworks 2) GRA2856 ..... **$949.95**

Macromedia Director 7 Upgrade UPG0954 ..... **$449.95**
Serial number of any version of Director 4.0 or later required at time of purchase.

Order Online at macromedia.warehouse.com

MacWAREHOUSE
Corporate Sales 1-800-622-6222
Education/Government Sales 1-800-696-1727
warehouse.com
Order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week! • Call by Midnight (E) for overnight delivery!

MICROTEK Scanners

as low as $69.95! After rebate

SlimScan C6 USB Scanner
with CIS (Contact Image Sensor)

iMac Add-on! USB

$20 Rebate!

36-Bit Color Images!

- Optical resolutions up to 600 x 1200 dpi • 36-bit color images
- Scans documents as large as 8.5" x 11.7" • USB interface
- Dual-Optimization Technology for scanning reflective color or black-and-white documents

IN7741 ..... After $20 rebate: $69.95*

*Price AFTER manufacturer's $20 mail-in rebate. See blue box below for rebate information. Offer expires 10/31/99.

ScanMaker X6 36-Bit!

- Maximum resolutions up to 600 x 1200 dpi
- 36-bit color images
- Scans documents as large as 8.5" x 11.7"

Includes: Adobe PhotoDeluxe and Caere OmniPage Limited Edition OCR software for text recognition.††

INP1536 ..... $99.95

iMac Add-on! **ScanMaker X6 (iMac Compatible!)** Slide Adapter Included USB

IN8139 ..... $99.95

ScanMaker X6EL 36-Bit!

- Resolutions up to 600 x 1200 dpi, 9600 interpolated; 36-bit color
- Scans documents as large as 8.5" x 14"

Includes: Adobe Photoshop LE and Caere OmniPage Limited Edition.††

Slide Adapter Included

IN7420 ..... $179.95

Rebate coupons and free Iomega Zip Cartridges coupon available at www.warehouse.com/rebate/microtek or call us at 1-800-390-0706 to request one.

ImageDeck Stand-Alone Scanner

Two FREE* Iomega Zip® cartridges with purchase of the ImageDeck Stand-Alone Scanner

- Resolutions up to 600 x 600 dpi
- 36-bit color images
- Scans documents as large as 8.5" x 11.7"
- Use as a copier

36-Bit!

IN7627 ..... $499.95

ScanMaker 35T Plus

IN5874 ..... $549.95

*Offer of two FREE Iomega Zip® cartridges with purchase of ImageDeck is fulfilled by Microtek through mail-in rebate. Offer expires 10/31/99. See blue box below for details.

ScanMaker 4

- Resolutions up to 600 x 1200 dpi
- Scans legal-size documents as large as 8.5" x 14"
- Built-in transparency bay for scanning multi-format film sizes up to 8" x 10"

Includes: Adobe Photoshop LE, Caere OmniPage Limited Edition, and document management software.††

IN8094 ..... $599.95

ScanMaker XL Series

ScanMaker 6400XL

- 400 x 800 dpi optical resolution
- Includes: Microtek's ScanWizard Pro software.††

36-Bit!

IN8092 ..... LeaseIt! for $29/mo.§ $999.95

ScanMaker 9600XL

- 600 x 1200 dpi optical resolution
- Includes Transparency Media Adapter and Microtek's ScanWizard Pro software.††

IN8093 ..... LeaseIt! for $41/mo.§ $1399.95

▲ ScanMaker 6400XL shown.

ScanMaker 5

- Optical resolutions up to 1000 x 2000 dpi; 8000 x 8000 dpi enhanced
- 36-bit color images
- Scans reflective color, black-and-white originals, and multi-format positive or negative film as large as 8" x 14"
- Includes 4 SnapTrans™ templates for film stocks from 35MM to 8" x 10"
- Includes: Microtek's ScanWizard Pro scanning software.††

36-Bit 1000 x 2000 dpi!

IN8070 ..... LeaseIt! for $67/mo.§ $2299.95

§Leases are only available to business customers with approved credit on product orders where at least one product totals $750 or more. Lease payments are based on a 48-month Fair Market Value Lease. Call today to see how you can qualify. Lease terms are subject to change.

††All software shipped in promotional packaging on CD-ROM and subject to change without notice.

MacWAREHOUSE Corporate Sales 1-800-622-6222 Education/Government Sales 1-800-696-1727 warehouse.com

Order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week! • Call by Midnight (E) for overnight delivery!

MacWAREHOUSE Desktop

Extended duotone generator!

Powertone 1.5

The Powertone 1.5 Adobe Photoshop® plug-in offers you amazing color separation capabilities by creating Extended Duotones that can be used for any two-color print job. These colorful and dynamic separations that are far superior to traditional duotones. With Powertone 1.5, you can choose from pre-set ink selections or enter values for your own custom ink combinations!

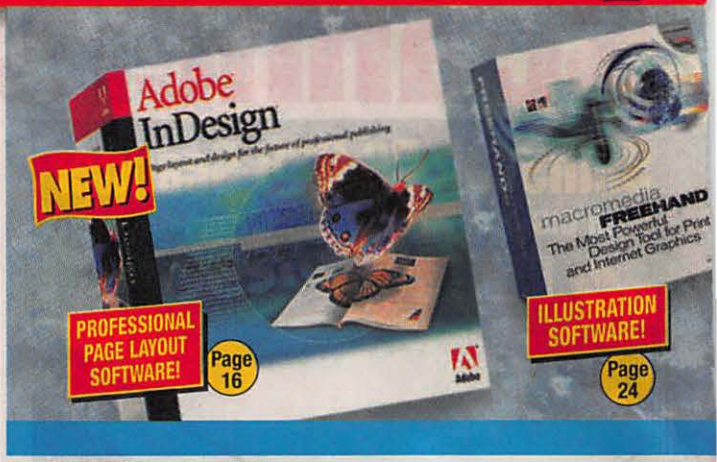
Powertone 1.5 is a must-have tool for any designer, printer, or prepress shop that works with duotones!

Publisher: Intense Software
GRA2988 ..... **$249.95**

Silvertone 1.5

A powerful Adobe Photoshop plug-in that delivers metallic color separations for offset printing.

GRA2989 ..... **$249.95**



newer technology

Up to 466MHz

MAXpowr G3 for PCI systems

MAXpowr G3 upgrade cards are designed around the PowerPC 750 (G3) chip to bring fast results! These upgrade cards also feature a backside cache that resides in its own bus, running at speeds up to 200MHz — as much as three to four times faster processing.

These upgrades work with Apple Power Mac 7300, 7500, 7600, 8500, 8600, 9500, and 9600 Series; UMAX J700 and S900 Series; Power Computing (all models except PowerBase and 100/120); and Mactell XB Pro series.

Manufacturer: Newer Technology, Inc.

MAXpowr G3 400MHz with 1MB Cache
DRI2869 ..... **$649**

MAXpowr G3 466MHz with 1MB Cache
DRI3590 ..... **$959**

See page 72 for a complete list of upgrades from Newer Technology!

PANTONE® Survival Kit

Includes PANTONE Formula Guide, Process Guide, Solid To Process Guide.

Publisher: Pantone®
GRA1343 ..... **$169.95**

PANTONE® Solid To Process Guide

Displays PANTONE® colors alongside their closest CMYK process simulation. Includes CMYK tint percentages.

DTP0082 ..... **$79.95**

PANTONE® Process Guide

Includes over 3,000 color process combinations with CMYK values.

DTP0069 ..... **$59.95**

PANTONE

PANTONE® Formula Guide

Displays the PANTONE® MATCHING SYSTEM on coated and uncoated paper.

GRA1336 ..... **$59.95**

Radius Artica 17.3" LCD Display

The Radius Artica 17.3" digital flatpanel display features resolutions up to 1600 x 1024, support for 16.7 million colors, and true 24-bit color for high-quality images and clear text. It's wide viewing angle enables full-page viewing capabilities for home and business applications. Best of all, this TFT Active Matrix display only weighs seventeen pounds and uses less than 30 watts of power! It's unique translucent design and colors are sure to complement your Apple Power Mac G3.

Manufacturer: Radius
MON1033 ..... **$2899.95**

SprintScan 4000 Scanner

The Polaroid single-pass SprintScan 4000 Scanner provides and easy way to scan 35mm, positive and negative, mounted and unmounted transparencies, and strips. It features optical resolutions up to 4000 x 4000 dpi to help ensure high-quality scans every single time!

Sprint Scan 4000 also includes:

- SCSI-2 interface
- Includes PhotoDeluxe 2.0
- 36-bit color
- 0-3.4 dynamic range
- PolaColor Insight Pro

Manufacturer: Polaroid

Polaroid

INP1773 After $200 rebate: **$1799.95***
***Price AFTER manufacturer's $200 mail-in rebate.**
Rebate coupon is available at www.warehouse.com/rebate/polaroid or call us at 1-800-390-0706 to request one.
Offer expires 10/31/99.

ATI TECHNOLOGIES INC.

rage 128

Nexus™ 128

The ATI Nexus 128 graphics accelerator supports ultra-high resolutions up to 1920 x 1200 in both 2-D and 3-D applications. Best of all, it accelerates your graphics while working seamlessly with almost any design application. The ATI Nexus 128 even supports QuickTime video acceleration! Get yours today and unleash the power of Rage 128 graphics technology!

Manufacturer: ATI Technologies
DRI3236 (32MB) After $30 rebate: **$249***
***Price AFTER $30 manufacturer's mail-in rebate.**
Coupon available at www.warehouse.com/rebate/ati or call us at 1-800-390-0706 to request one.
Offer expires 9/30/99.

Bryce 4

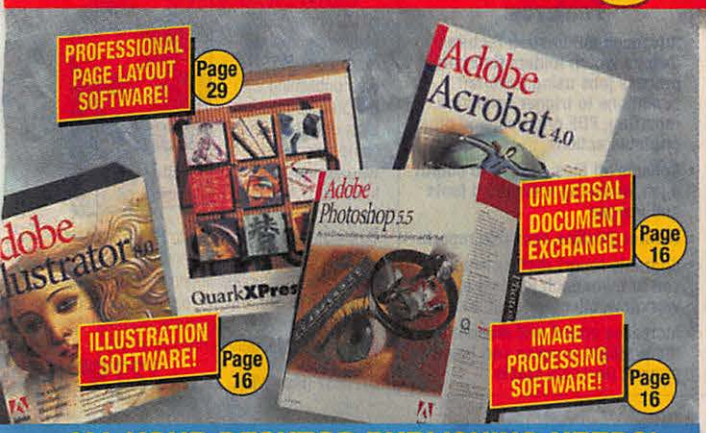
Metacreations Bryce 4 is dedicated to designing and animating breakthrough natural 3-D worlds and abstract 3-D landscapes, while making the creative process every bit as entertaining as the final output! The sky is no longer the limit! You can use it to create dazzling mountain ranges, lakes, oceans, and environments that are startlingly realistic with multiple atmospheric, sun, moon, and cloud controls. Plus, this latest version now includes multiple import and export formats, as well as new sky models.

Manufacturer: MetaCreations
GRA2861 (Mac/Win) **$179.95**

MetaCreations

Order 24 Hours, 7 Days a Week! • Call by Midnight (E) for Overnight Delivery!

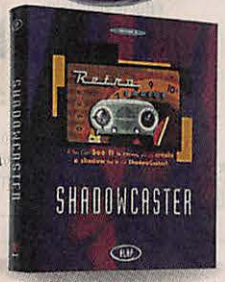
Publishing Showcase!



ALL YOUR DESKTOP PUBLISHING NEEDS!

Create real, soft shadows right in QuarkXPress!

ShadowCaster



ShadowCaster software gives you a one-step way to create real soft-shadows on text and graphics while in QuarkXPress! You no longer need to switch between your image editing program and QuarkXPress, or take-on complex multi-step procedures just to create a shadow. Shadows are high-resolution TIFF files which are created from selected text and/or picture boxes in your QuarkXPress layout, and can be silhouetted, outlined, or ghosted. You can even combine Shadows into the underlying CMYK or RGB images, without ever leaving QuarkXPress!

Publisher: A Lowly Apprentice Production

ShadowCaster $99.95
GRA2524

XPert Tools Volume 1 $99.95
GRA2518

XPert Tools Volume 2 $99.95
GRA2522

Take control of your fonts!

Extensis Suitcase 8

With Extensis® Suitcase™ 8 software, you can put your fonts in order and focus more on your creativity! The best-selling font manager in the world now offers a full set of powerful tools that are remarkably easy to use and updated for Mac OS™ 8.5! Extensis Suitcase 8 is packed with exclusive, automated features that make it easier than ever before for you to manage your fonts, freeing up your time so you can do your best creative work!

Publisher: Extensis

Extensis Suitcase 8 $89.95
FON0859 (Mac)

Extensis Suitcase 8 Upgrade $39.95
UPG1019 (Mac)
Qualifying products: Any previous version of Symantec Suitcase.

Extensis Suitcase 8 Trade-Up $49.95
SID0425 (Mac)
Qualifying products: ATM Deluxe, Font Reserve, Master Juggler.

Hot Door CADtools 2.0

Precision drawing just got easier with Hot Door CADtools 2.0 for Adobe Illustrator 7.0 or 8.0! This expanded set of technical drawing and dimensioning tools updates automatically when art is edited to save you hours of time!

With Hot Door CADtools 2.0, you can:

- Draw in any scale — includes scaled rulers, transform, move, and repeat
- Auto-dimension artwork with one click – easy!
- Quickly add labels and call-outs
- Draw with walls and arcs; edit with trim, extend, fillet, and chamfer tools
- Instantly measure area and perimeter

Publisher: Hot Door

Hot Door CADtools 2.0 $199.95
GRA2854

CADtools 2.0 Upgrade $99.95
UPG1009
Serial number of previous version required at time of order.

QuicKeys 4.0

QuickKeys 4.0 has been an essential part of many Mac users software library for over a decade. It dramatically reduces time and effort needed by helping you automate routine, repetitive, and multi-step tasks on demand in every application.

Features Include:

- Compatability with Mac OS 8.5
- Automate almost any task on the Mac
- Powerful Custom toolbars
- Open programs, type text, and more
- Record and play back keystrokes and mouse clicks
- Set-up assistants for easy shortcut creation
- Plus much, much more!

Publisher: CE Software

QuicKeys 4.0 $99.95
COM1158

QuicKeys 4.0 Upgrade from 3.5 $44.95
UPG1010
Proof of ownership required.

Enlarge your photo images without loss of detail or quality!

Genuine Fractals

Genuine Fractals is a software-based file format plug-in for Adobe® Photoshop. It enables you to work in low- to medium-resolution original image files, save the image as a lossless or visually lossless scalable file, and then open the image to the desired size or resolution for printing while preserving original image quality.

Two versions of Genuine Fractals are available. Genuine Fractals PrintPro works in CMYK, CIE-Lab, RGB, grayscale, multichannel, duotone, and indexed color modes to produce 4/C process and large format output. Genuine Fractals 2.0 software has all the same functionality as the PrintPro version, but without support for CMYK and CIE-Lab color. Also supports Adobe PhotoDeluxe, Corel Photo-Paint 9, and Jasc PaintShop Pro 5.03.

Publisher: Altamira

Genuine Fractals PrintPro $279.95
GRA2715

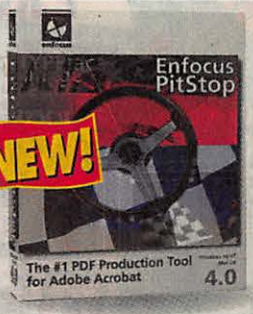
Genuine Fractals 2.0 $149.95
GRA2716 (Mac)/GR10733 (Win)

Adds powerful and integrated preflight, editing, and correction capabilities to Adobe Acrobat!

PitStop 4.0

Enfocus PitStop 4.0 is an Adobe Acrobat plug-in that combines preflight, interactive, PDF editing, and automated correction capabilities. With PitStop 4.0, you can preflight your PDFs and then be guided to any spotted problem for automatic correction or interactive editing. Also includes paragraph editing with text reflow and global search and replace. Changing or correcting any PDF documents can now be done in a matter of seconds — instantly boosting your production levels!

Publisher: Enfocus



Requires: Adobe Acrobat 4.0 PowerPC running Mac OS 7.5 or higher or PC running Windows 95/98/NT.

PitStop 4.0 $289.95
GRA2949

Macromedia FreeHand 8

FreeHand 8 enables you to design and publish print and Web graphics, illustrations, and multipage layouts with breakthrough creative features like editable vector transparency and the Freeform tool. Streamline your workflow with customizable toolbars and keyboard shortcuts and work seamlessly with Photoshop™, QuarkXPress™, Flash and Fireworks.

Publisher: Macromedia

Macromedia FreeHand 8 $399.95
GRA2469

Macromedia FreeHand 8 Upgrade $149.95
UPG0786
Qualifying products: Any previous version of FreeHand. Serial number required at time of purchase.

macromedia

Macromedia FreeHand 8 Competitive Upgrade $199.95
SID0408
Qualifying products: Any previous version of Adobe Illustrator or CorelDRAW.

Macromedia Flash 4 Upgrade $119.95
UPG1044
Serial number required at time of purchase.

Macromedia Flash 4 $279.95
COM1166

Go Online for FAST & EASY Ordering!

Extensis QX-Tools 4.0

Extensis QX-Tools 4.0 software extends the power of QuarkXPress by providing tools that enable you to import almost any printable file such as Word tables, Excel charts, EPS, and PDF files. You can also resize groups of objects with flexible precision, create and assign objects to layers, change any object attribute, and much, much more!

Publisher: Extensis

GRA2600 (Mac/Win) **$149.95**

QX-TOOLS with purchase of QuarkXPress

AAP0537 ..... **$99.95***

**Product must appear on the same invoice as QuarkXPress to qualify. Offer good while supplies last. Shipped in promotional packaging.*

QX-Tools 4.0 Features:

- **QX-Layers enables you to create, modify, delete, and add objects to layers**
- **QX-FindChange extends searching and replacing to over 50 object attributes across all QuarkXPress objects**
- **QX-ItemStyles extend style sheets to over 50 QuarkXPress object attributes**
- **QX-Scaler resizes groups of QuarkXPress objects with flexible precision.**
- **QX-VectorEdit imports anything printable into QuarkXPress including Word tables, Excel charts, Illustrator, FreeHand, and PDF artwork**

Extensis Preflight Pro 2.1

Extensis Preflight Pro 2.1 software inspects your files for hundreds of potential output problems involving fonts, colors, images, and mapping. Best of all, it provides tools that enable you to fix these problems before they cost you time and money. Extensis Preflight Pro 2.1 supports QuarkXPress, PageMaker, Illustrator, Photoshop, FreeHand EPS, MultiAd Creator 2, and Acrobat PDF files.

GRA2597 (Mac) **$369.95**

Trade-up from Markzware's FLIGHTCHECK

SID0411 (Mac) **$179.95**

Preflight Pro 2.1 Upgrade

UPG0884 (Mac) **$99.95**

Preflight Pro 2.1 Features:

- **Advanced automation features include watch folders that batch process jobs using pass/fail conditions to trigger collection, reporting, PDF creation, and other criptable actions**
- **Collects all files needed to output a job, including embedded fonts and images**
- **Creates flexible, readable reports**
- **Sharable report profiles enable you to tailor each job to a specific workflow, client, or output device**
- **Increases speed and reliability of the preflight process and helps prevent prepress waste**

eMediaweekly 9/98 · Macworld Editors' Choice 3/98 · ★★★★★ 1998 Publish

Extensis BeyondPress 4.0

Extensis BeyondPress 4.0 HTML conversion software combines exact-copy, WYSIWYG Web publishing with the precision design tools of QuarkXPress. Using cutting-edge Web design technology, you can instantly convert QuarkXPress documents into HTML while retaining all page layout elements. Plus, BeyondPress supports sound and animation features of the HTML page in addition to offering preview capabilities, automation tools, and Extensis PhotoAnimator.

DTP0657 (Mac/Win) **$279.95**

Extensis QX-Effects 3.0

Extensis QX-Effects 3.0 software offers you a way to create high-quality text effects right within QuarkXPress — all with simple options that eliminate complex operations. Now you can easily create perspective shadows, drop shadows, glows, bevels, and more with just a few intuitive commands!

DTP0536 (Mac) **$129.95**

PRINT EXPLOSION

NEW!

LOOK WHAT YOU CAN CREATE!

- Greeting Cards
- Signs & Posters
- Banners
- Certificates
- Calendars
- Labels
- Letterheads
- Envelopes
- Business Cards
- Fax Cover Sheets
- Postcards
- Crafts
- And Much More!

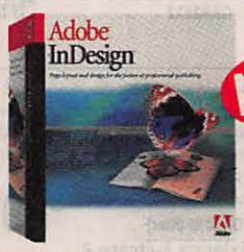
THE FASTEST, EASIEST WAY TO CREATE GREETING CARDS, SIGNS, BANNERS AND MORE!

Now anyone can produce one-of-a-kind greeting cards, signs, banners and more with new software from the makers of Art Explosion®. Print Explosion gives you rich graphics, layout features and text effects to create truly stunning custom projects in just minutes. That makes it ideal for first-time publishers and professional designers alike!

- Easy-to-Use Software Designed Exclusively for Macintosh
- 4000+ Professional Designs
- Includes 2000 Greeting Cards
- 50,000 Graphics & 500 Fonts
- 500-Page Printed Catalog
- Dozens of Text Effects
- Even Print EPS Graphics on Inkjet Printers!

GRA2995 Print Explosion **$39.95***

* **Price AFTER mfr's $10 mail-in competitive rebate.** Before rebate: $49.95. See coupon inside box for rebate details. Qualifying products: Mac versions of Print Shop, PrintMaster, Print Artist, or Print House.



New!

Page layout and design for the future of professional publishing!

Adobe InDesign

Adobe InDesign software redefines professional publishing, delivering a level of Adobe integration, creative freedom, productivity, and precision, unmatched by other page layout programs! It creates a seamless work environment among Adobe products, and features Adobe's outstanding interface!

Publisher: Adobe

Adobe InDesign (Full Version)

DTP0693 ..... **$699.95**

Expected publisher ship date: Summer 1999

Attention QuarkXPress, Adobe Photoshop, Illustrator, and PageMaker Users! Get Adobe InDesign for only $299.95!* Ask for item #SID0426.

***Offer expires 12/31/99.**

Adobe

Adobe InDesign Features:

- **Conversion of QuarkXPress® and Adobe PageMaker® documents –** InDesign opens QuarkXPress 3.3-4.04 files, as well as Adobe PageMaker 6.5 files
- **Native Illustrator, Photoshop, and PDF file import**
- **Multiple undo and redo**
- **Document-wide layers –** organize the objects in your publications on layers, so you can hide, show, reorder, and lock layers as necessary while you work
- **Keyboard shortcut editor –** select among four different kerning options to achieve precise spacing between characters
- **Versatile zooming controls –** zoom out to a 5% view or in to a 4,000% view on any area of your document with the Navigator palette; or, choose common zoom percentages from a pop-up menu in the InDesign window

MacWAREHOUSE®
YOUR #1 SOURCE FOR MAC HARDWARE, SOFTWARE, AND SUPPLIES!

Win! Visit us at: warehouse.com and enter to win@Warehouse!
No purchase necessary! New prizes every day!

FLIGHTCHECK® 3.5

FLIGHTCHECK® 3.5 software is the revolutionary, stand-alone application that scans your creative documents to warn you of more than 150 potential printing problems — easily and automatically! With a simple drag and drop approach, it is fully compatible with documents created in QuarkXPress, PageMaker, Illustrator, FreeHand, Photoshop, Multi-Ad Creator, PDF, and FrameMaker.

FLIGHTCHECK® 3.5 can actually scan your native document file — even without the application that created it. It verifies that all items are present, accounted for, properly formatted for printing, and available for collection.

Publisher: Markzware Software

DTP0703 (Mac)..... $349.95

FLIGHTCHECK® for Windows

DTP0608 (Win)..... $349.95

FLIGHTCHECK® 3.5 Upgrade

UPG1027 (Mac)..... $89.95

Proof of purchase of previous version required.

FLIGHTCHECK® 3.5

only $269!†

when you buy QuarkXPress 4.0, Adobe Photoshop, Adobe Illustrator, or Macromedia FreeHand at the same time!†

Ask for item #AAP0613.

†Products must appear on the same invoice as FLIGHTCHECK® 3.5. Offer good while supplies last.

FLIGHTCHECK® Collect!

FLIGHTCHECK® Collect! is a basic FLIGHTCHECK 3.5 that assists in "pre-flighting" all major DTP files.

DTP1002 (Mac)..... $129.95

MarkzScout™

MarkzScout™ software is designed to perform checks on digital documents created in QuarkXPress, PageMaker, Photoshop, Illustrator, FrameMaker, Creator, PDF, and PostScript. Its user-friendly interface enables you to quickly setup a workflow layout through which native digital documents can be routed and sorted. Hot Folders, Checkpoints, and Actionpoints can be configured into any workflow that you need, and can be linked using a simple click-and-drag technique.

DTP1004 (Mac)..... $729.95

SAVE OVER $150!

With the Markzware Prepress Bundle, Get: FLIGHTCHECK, MarkzTools III, XState, and PM2Q all for only $599!

Ask for item #DTP0702.

MarkzTools™ III

The MarkzTools™ III features several modules to help you get more from your QuarkXPress. Its Conversion module provides you with a way to convert and open files that were created in a higher version of QuarkXPress! The Insurance module helps prevent files from going bad or becoming corrupted. The Compression module enables you to compress and decompress your document while working directly within QuarkXPress. With the Salvage module, you can open and convert documents which QuarkXPress cannot open. Lastly, the Version Keeper module warns you when you are about to save to a lower or higher version.

DTP0681 (Mac)..... $189.95

PM2Q

PM2Q software converts PageMaker files into QuarkXPress files with the remarkable ease of a single click! Its thorough conversion process sustains all details for object positions, colors, font and text attributes, images, style sheets, and other elements.

DTP0621 (Mac)..... $129.95

XState

A powerful XTension for your QuarkXPress, XState keeps track of the documents you were working on at the time you quit QuarkXPress and will even automatically reopen them in your very next session!

DTP0619 (Mac)..... $79.95

Professional page layout for business

Adobe PageMaker 6.5 *Plus*

Adobe® PageMaker® 6.5 *Plus* software gives you all the tools you need to create compelling business documents. It includes a wealth of extras that can jump-start your projects and make it easy to add a polished look to all of your documents! With hundreds of templates and on-screen tips and tutorials, you can instantly start publishing high-quality documents, such as brochures, newsletters, and business stationery. You can choose from an extensive library of custom-designed stock illustrations and photographs. Plus, you can enhance digital images with specially included Adobe Photoshop® LE software.

Publisher: Adobe

Adobe PageMaker 6.5 *Plus* Upgrade with PageMill 3.0

UPG1008..... $89.95

PageMill 3.0 included in upgrade box.

Adobe PageMaker 6.5 *Plus* Full Version

DTP0692..... $489.95

Adobe PageMaker 6.5 *Plus* Features:

- Hundreds of professionally designed business templates — quickly create brochures, newsletters, memos, and stationary!
- Beginning, intermediate, and advanced version of templates — help you master PageMaker at your own pace!
- Custom-designed stock illustrations and high-resolution digital photographs — jazz up any project!
- On-screen tips and tutorials — help you get started quickly and help you create professional-looking documents!
- Industry-standard color output — makes printing easy
- Includes Adobe Photoshop 5.0 LE — further enhance your digital images!

Adobe Publishing Collection Includes:

- Photoshop 5.5
- Acrobat 4.0
- Illustrator 8.0.1
- PageMaker 6.5 *Plus*

GRA2975..... $949.95

**Savings based on full versions sold separately as of this catalog printing.*

QUARK™

QuarkXPress 4.0

QuarkXPress 4.0 software includes a variety of features that make desktop publishing and design easier than ever! The enhanced QuarkXPress 4.0 provides the power you need to create reports, brochures, catalogs, and more!

Publisher: Quark

DTP0694 (Mac CD-ROM)..... $729.95

QuarkXPress 4.0 Features:

- Change your document display from 10% to 800% using menus or the zoom tool
- Character-based style sheets
- Illustration tools and picture handling – Draw curved lines and picture or text boxes with Bézier and freehand tools similar to those found in illustration software!

Special Offers when you purchase QuarkXPress!

FLIGHTCHECK® 3.5

only $269!†

when you purchase QuarkXPress.

Ask for item #AAP0613.

QX TOOLS 4.0

only $99.95!†

when you purchase QuarkXPress.

Ask for item #AAP0537.

†Products must appear on same invoice as QuarkXPress to qualify. Offer good while supplies last.

Set up your Corporate Account Today!

Dedicated Account Managers

Flexible purchasing options

Call for Details!

Corporate Sales: 1-800-622-6222 · Education Gov't Sales: 1-800-696-1727

warehouse.com

SAVE $29.95
when you order XPert Tools Volumes I and II together for only $169.95!
Ask for item #GRA2521.

QuarkXPress 4.0 compatible

XPert Tools Volume I

A collection of 15 powerful tools designed to help you work more efficiently in QuarkXPress, like XPert Scale, Layers, Print, Past, Menus, and XPert Color.

Publisher: A Lowly Apprentice Production

GRA2518 ..... $99.95

XPert Tools Volume II

An additional 15 powerful XTensions, including XPert TextLink, Pilot, CharacterStyles, CommandPad, ItemMarks, and BoxTools.

GRA2522 ..... $99.95

XPert Tools Volumes I & II
GRA2521 ..... $169.95

XPert Scale
GRA2876 ..... $59.95

XPert Layer
GRA2877 ..... $59.95

Imposer 2.0.2

Impose pages from a single QuarkXPress document into printer flats or spreads. Whether your production piece is a brochure or a book, Imposer offers a seamless, easy-to-use solution to QuarkXPress.

GRA2519 ..... $189.95

MarkIt

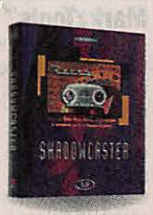
Now you can add custom press marks such as trim lines, registration targets, color/gray bars, and even a company logo to your QuarkXPress documents.

GRA2523 ..... $99.95

Imposer/MarkIt Bundle
GRA2520 ..... $249.95

SAVE $39.95
when you order Imposer and MarkIt together for only $249.95!
Ask for item #GRA2520.

ShadowCaster



ShadowCaster software adds an easy, one-step way to create real, soft shadows on text and graphics within QuarkXPress. You can even blend your shadows into underlying TIFF images.

GRA2524 ..... $99.95

Font Reserve 2

Last Chance!
Trade-up to Font Reserve 2 for only $49.95
After $50 rebate.

Font 2 Reserve software gives you the ability to organize, maintain, use, and manage your fonts! View your fonts in a finder-like listing, including type, foundry, version, family, and classification. With a simple drag-and-drop operation, Font Reserve 2 pre-processes all your fonts, extracting complete information, and organizing them into a comprehensive database!

Publisher: Diamond Soft

Font Reserve 2.0 (single) FON0855 ..... $99.95

Font Reserve 2.0 Competitive Upgrade
UPG1070 ..... After $50 rebate: $49.95*

Font Reserve 2.0 (5-pack)
FON0857 ..... $439.95

Font Reserve 2.0 (10-pack)
FON0858 ..... $879.95

**Price AFTER publisher's $50 mail-in competitive upgrade rebate. For single user version only. Rebate applies to previous owners of: Suitcase, ATM Deluxe, and Master Juggler. Limit 1 per customer. Offer expires 9/30/99.*

Font Reserve 2 includes a QuarkXTension which automatically opens fonts required by a Quark document (including embedded graphics), and collects fonts used in a Quark job. Also includes 40 high-quality Bitstream fonts.

Font Reserve Features:

- Organizes all of your fonts by type, foundry, family, and version
- Checks fonts for corruption
- Automatically finds, matches, and tracks screen and printer font pairs
- Automatically categorizes fonts by style, such as serif, script, ornamental, etc.
- Enables you to open and close fonts on-the-fly — temporarily or permanently

MacWEEK ◆◆◆◆ *"...the most complete font manager available..." —10/97*

1998 Publish ★★★★★ *"...the best there is..." —4/98*

MACHOME 1/99 · MacDirectory Best Buy 10/98 · MACTODAY SAVINGS 12/98

CorelDRAW™ 8

CorelDRAW 8 for Power Macintosh delivers an incredible collection of software for illustration, page layout, photo-editing, and raster/bitmap creation. CorelDRAW 8 includes CorelDRAW 8, PHOTO-PAINT™, CorelTRACE 8, plus intuitive Web features to help you to make an impact on the Internet!

Publisher: Corel

GRA2643 (Mac) $399.95

CorelDRAW 8 Upgrade/Trade-Up
SID0417 (Mac) ..... $129.95†

Corel Mega Gallery™ 110,000
GR10199 (Mac) $49.95

COREL

SAVE OVER $130!*
Get NEW! Extensis Suitcase 8
for only $59 with the purchase of CorelDRAW 8
Plus:
Get FREE** Extensis Collect Pro 2.0!
Ask for item #AAP1014.

Now Compatible with Apple OS 8.5!

**Savings based on individual products sold separately as of this catalog printing.*
***Offer good with the purchase of CorelDRAW 8 for Mac Full Version or Upgrade. Offer must appear on the same invoice as CorelDRAW 8 purchase and does not apply to multi-packs, or other promotional offers. Offer good while supplies last. Shipped in promotional packaging.*

Corel PHOTO-PAINT 8

Corel PHOTO-PAINT 8 software enables you to easily produce high-quality images for print, multimedia, and the Web.

GRA2705 (Mac) $299.95

PHOTO-PAINT 8 Upgrade/Trade-up
SID0421 (Mac) ..... $89.95†

†Qualifying products: Adobe Illustrator, Photoshop, PageMaker, FrameMaker, Graphics Studio, QuarkXPress, MetaCreations, Painter, Macromedia FreeHand, Deneba Canvas, or any previous of PHOTO-PAINT, or CorelDRAW.

▲ *Create realistic natural phenomena with filters such as Lightning with Xenofex.*

Macworld ◆◆◆◆ 2/99

Xenofex 1.0

Xenofex 1.0 provides you with 16 inspirational special effects that will help energize any graphics project! You can easily create realistic natural phenomena with filters such as Lightning, Electrify, Constellation, Stain and Little Fluffy Clouds. There are also new distortion filters to experiment with, including Distress, Television, Flag and Origami, as well as commonly-requested effects such as Puzzle, Rounded Rectangle and Stamper. Xenofex 1.0 includes Alien Skin's intuitive, user-friendly interface and an advanced preview capability. For Photoshop and other graphics programs. Multipacks available.

Publisher: Alien Skin

GRA2719 ..... $129.95

Eye Candy 3.0

Eye Candy 3.0 is a collection of 21 time-saving filters that you can use with your everyday graphic projects! Some of the amazing effects include Fire, Smoke, Water Drops, Fur and more! Plus, there's an advanced preview mode and more than 200 presets to help you start creating amazing effects in seconds! Multipacks available.

GRA2165 ..... $129.95

Eye Candy 3.1 for After Effects

Eye Candy for After Effects includes 20 dazzling special effects for video, animation and multimedia projects. Effects include Inner and Outer Bevel, Glow, Perspective Shadow and Cutout, as well as sophisticated effects such as Fire, Smoke, Glass and Fur!

GRA2360 ..... $449.95

▲ *This is an example of Eye Candy 3.0 for Photoshop's advanced interface. Shown here is the Fire filter.*

MacWAREHOUSE®
YOUR #1 SOURCE FOR MAC HARDWARE, SOFTWARE, AND SUPPLIES!

Order it today, use it tomorrow!
Express Delivery Overnight!
Order in-stock items weekdays by midnight (E).

Extensis PhotoFrame 2.0

The new PhotoFrame 2.0 from Extensis enables you to interactively design stunning border and edge effects with shadows, glows, bevels, textures, and more. Customize any of the 1000+ included effects — or use Frame-o-matic and Edge-o-matic — to instantly design your own border effects.

Publisher: Extensis

GRA2964 ..... $179.95

PhotoFrame 2.0 Upgrade

UPG1071 ..... $79.95

Extensis Intellihance Pro 4.0

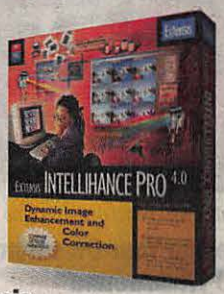
Extensis Intellihance Pro 4.0 is the fastest way to make images their absolute best! It enables you to compare up to 25 professional enhancement variations at once. Plus, PowerVariations provide instant visual adjustments. Intellihance Pro 4.0 combines over a dozen Photoshop imaging functions and adds several more, including cast removal, dust, scratch reduction, and paper and ink functions.

GRA2694 (Mac/Win CD) $189.95

Intellihance Pro 4.0 Upgrade

UPG0905 (Mac/Win CD) $69.95

Proof of ownership of previous version required.



Extensis PhotoGraphics 1.0

Extensis PhotoGraphics 1.0 puts your favorite illustration tools directly inside Photoshop by providing a full-featured set of drawing and advanced text capabilities. With PhotoGraphics 1.0, you can now create basic vector shapes that can be filled and stroked, as well as text on a path that can be edited at any time — even after they have been rasterized.

GRA2816 (Mac/Win) $139.95

Extensis

Extensis PhotoTools 3.0

Extensis PhotoTools 3.0 adds real-world special effects tools for print, multimedia, and Web design such as multiple light sources in PhotoCastShadow and textured surfaces in PhotoButton. In addition, PhotoTools 3.0 now includes three new components — PhotoTexture, PhotoAnimator, and PhotoGroove, which represent eye-popping approaches to the common Photoshop tasks of creating seamless tile textures, complex GIF animations, and custom bevels.

GRA2652 (Mac/Win) $139.95

PhotoTools 3.0 Upgrade

UPG0888 (Mac/Win) $54.95

Macworld BEST of SHOW 1/99

EXTREME ADOBE PHOTOSHOP 5.5 UPGRADE BUNDLE

SAVE OVER $649!*

Bundle Includes:
New! Adobe Photoshop 5.5 Upgrade
New! Extensis PhotoFrame 2.0,
Extensis PhotoTools 3.0,
Extensis Intellihance Pro 4.0,
Extensis Photographics 1.0!

all for only $429!**

After upgrade rebate.

Ask for item #BND3497.

Plus: FREE!† Silvertone 1.5 Extended Process Separator™ (by IntenseSoftware)
While supplies last.

**Savings based on individual products sold separately as of this catalog printing. All products are shipped in promotional packaging.*

*****Price AFTER Adobe $70 mail-in rebate for previous owners of Adobe Photoshop 5.0 or later or Image Ready.** Before rebate: $499. Rebate coupon included in Photoshop box. Rebate must be postmarked no later than 5/15/00 to qualify.*

†$3.95 shipping and handling applies.

Take control of your fonts!

Extensis Suitcase 8

With Extensis® Suitcase™ 8 software, you can put your fonts in order and focus more on your creativity! The best-selling font manager in the world now offers a full set of powerful tools that are remarkably easy to use and updated for Mac OS™ 8.5! Extensis Suitcase 8 is packed with exclusive, automated features that make it easier than ever before for you to manage your fonts, freeing up your time so you can do your best creative work! Plus, you can keep your Mac's speed levels higher by activating only the fonts you need when you need them!

Publisher: Extensis

FON0859 (Mac) $89.95

▲ *Suitcase 8 MenuFonts identifies PostScript or TrueType fonts, organizes families and previews faces.*

Extensis Suitcase 8 Upgrade

UPG1019 (Mac) $39.95

Qualifying products: Any previous version of Symantec Suitcase.

Extensis Suitcase 8 Trade-Up

SID0425 (Mac) $49.95

Qualifying products: ATM Deluxe, Font Reserve, Master Juggler.

Extensis

▲ *Suitcase 8 helps you organize fonts into sets, making it easy to turn them on and off.*

Extensis Suitcase 8 Features:

- **Updated for Mac OS™ 8.5**
- **Powerful and essential tools, including everything you need to take control of your fonts**
- **Keeps your system up to speed by opening only the fonts you need when you need them**
- **No more "missing fonts" dialog boxes**
- **Easily add fonts from the Finder and build your own custom sets**
- **Organize fonts by project for increased speed and efficiency**

Extensis Portfolio 4.0

Portfolio 4.0 enables individuals, workgroups, or enterprises to manage digital assets in visual catalogs. New client/server capabilities provide fully scalable asset management for workgroups. New scripting features allow for unlimited automation and workflow integration, plus publishing catalogs on the Web. Other features of Portfolio 4.0 include custom fields, keywords, slideshows, and importing data from other databases.

Extensis Portfolio 4.0
GRA2661 (Mac/Win CD) $199.95

Extensis Portfolio 4.0 Upgrade
UPG0894 (Mac/Win CD) $99.95

Proof of ownership of previous version required.

Extensis Portfolio 4.0 (5-Pack)
GRA2662 (Mac/Win CD) $799.95

Extensis Portfolio 4.0
GRA2665 (Server & 5 clients) $2499

Run more applications at the same time!
BUY MORE RAM TODAY! SEE PAGE 42A!

Adobe Photoshop 5.5

Adobe Photoshop 5.5 software brings photo design and production to new heights with innovative tools and Web feature enhancements. It also provides the power of Adobe ImageReady™ 2.0 for advanced processing of images for the Web. Plus, its integrated tool set takes your images from creation to launch in print and on the Web! Adobe Photoshop 5.5 enables you to optimize your productivity while achieving the finest quality output in both media.

Publisher: Adobe

GRA2951 ..... $599.95

Adobe Photoshop 5.5 Upgrade

(from Photoshop v4.0 or earlier)

UPG1049 ..... $179.95

Adobe Photoshop 5.5 Upgrade

(from Photoshop v5.0 or ImageReady 1.0)

UPG1049 (CD-ROM) $109.95*

***Price AFTER publisher's $70 mail-in rebate for previous owners of Adobe Photoshop 5.0 or ImageReady 1.0.** Price before rebate: $179.95. Rebate coupon included in Photoshop box. Rebate must be postmarked no later than 5/15/00 to qualify.*

FREE!**
Silvertone 1.5 Extended Process Separator™
(by Intense Software)

With purchase of Adobe Photoshop 5.5. Ask for item #AAA1020.

A $249 Value!†

This Adobe Photoshop plug-in enables you to produce high-quality, 5-color separations by combining silver with CMYK at its own unique screen angle.

***$3.95 shipping and handling applies. Shipped in promotional packaging on CD-ROM. HURRY! While supplies last. †Value based on individual product sold separately as of this catalog printing.*

Adobe Publishing Collection:

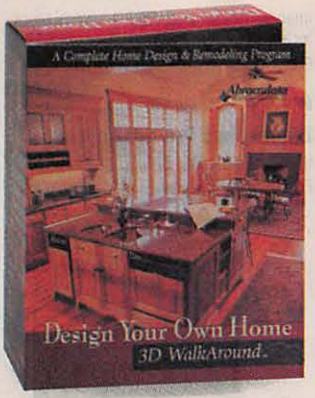
- **Includes Photoshop 5.5**
- **Illustrator 8.0 • PageMaker 6.5 *Plus***
- **Acrobat 4.0**

GRA2975 ..... $949.95

Adobe Photoshop LE

Now you can scan pictures or download photos from your digital camera, and then edit and enhance those images to create sophisticated, compelling visuals for print and the Web!

GRA2973 ..... $99



Watch your home designs come to life!

Design Your Own Home® 3D WalkAround™

This state-of-the-art home planning and design software program brings your building and remodeling ideas to life! Raise walls, put up wallpaper, lay carpet, place furniture and appliances, and see it all happen in 3-D — just as if you were in the room!

3D Walkaround gives you the ability to display both two- and three-dimensional views simultaneously. Once you've designed your new space, walk through your creation in a "real time" speed of up to 15 frames per second. View each room from every angle, making sure that living areas are comfortably spaced.

Abracadata™

The pop-up texture viewer makes it fast and easy to apply hundreds of textures to over a thousand different 3-D furniture and appliance objects. In addition, this user-friendly program has a unique wall tool, a stud tool for accurate stud placement, and multiple layers for creating plumbing and electrical schematics.

Requires: 68040 processor or faster with FPU; 8MB RAM; 30–50MB hard drive space; System 7.1 or later; CD-ROM drive.

Publisher: Abracadata

CAD0269 ..... $69.95*

**Actual packaging may vary.*

Design Your Own Home® Suite

Includes five complete design programs on one CD: Architecture, Interiors, Landscape, Design Estimator, and Mighty Draw.

Requires: 68030 processor or faster; 8MB RAM (10MB on a Power Macintosh); 27MB HD space; system 7.0 or later.

CAD0063 ..... $99.95

▲ *View each room from every angle.*

23 GIGABYTES ON 37 CD-ROMS!

525,000 SENSATIONAL IMAGES!

NEW!

FREE BONUS #1

FREE BONUS #2

Get your hands on Art Explosion®, the #1 selling brand of clip art for the Macintosh. These libraries are ideal for first-time publishers and professional designers alike! And the graphics are illustrated with Macintosh users in mind. That means...

- ★ Real Mac File Names (No 8-Character DOS Names!)
- ★ File Formats You Know & Trust (EPS, TIFF & JPEG), Guaranteed Compatible with All Programs and Printers
- ★ All Images Inside the Box! (No Memberships or Downloads)

JUST $149.95

ART EXPLOSION 525,000

- ★ 525,000 Sensational Images on 37 CD-ROMs
- ★ 75% Color, 55% Vector (EPS) Clip Art
- ★ 1500-Page Printed Catalog with Index
- ★ On-Screen Portfolio™ Image Browsers
- ★ Also Includes Fine Art, Retro Graphics, Hi-Res (240 DPI) Color Photos and the Most Complete Set of Web Art Ever Assembled
- ★ 1500 TrueType and PostScript Fonts
- ★ Includes FULL VERSIONS of Eye Candy™ 3.0 & GoLive CyberStudio™ PE Absolutely **FREE!***

GRA2823 $149.95

JUST $99.95

ART EXPLOSION 250,000 PLATINUM EDITION

- ★ 250,000 Images on 23 CD-ROMs
- ★ 60% Color, 55% Vector (EPS) Clip Art
- ★ 1300-Page Image Catalog with Index
- ★ On-Screen Portfolio Image Browsers
- ★ 1500 TrueType & PostScript Fonts
- ★ **FREE BONUS!** Kai's Photo Soap™ SE

GRA2462 $99.95

JUST $69.95

ART EXPLOSION 125,000 GOLD EDITION

- ★ 125,000 Images on 13 CD-ROMs
- ★ 65% Color, 70% Vector (EPS) Clip Art
- ★ 850-Page Printed Catalog with Index
- ★ On-Screen Image Browsers
- ★ 1500 TrueType & PostScript Fonts

GRA1859 $69.95

JUST $39.95

ART EXPLOSION 40,000

- ★ 40,000 Images on 5 CD-ROMs
- ★ 60% Color, 85% Vector (EPS) Clip Art
- ★ 400-Page Image Catalog
- ★ On-Screen Image Browsers
- ★ 1200 TrueType Fonts

GRA1769 $39.95

NOVA DEVELOPMENT

REAL MAC PRODUCTS
Art Explosion® products are the only large-scale Mac clip art libraries not "ported" from Windows. That means real Mac file names and graphics you know will import and print.

*Shipped in promotional packaging

MacWAREHOUSE®
YOUR #1 SOURCE FOR MAC HARDWARE, SOFTWARE, AND SUPPLIES!

Thousands more products available online!
NEW PRODUCTS DAILY!
warehouse.com

VectorWorks/RenderWorks

VectorWorks has everything you need for 2-D drafting, 3-D solid modeling, and automatic materials take-offs.

VectorWorks object technology streamlines the design process by making it easy to create and edit common design elements such as doors, windows, nuts, and bolts. In addition to designing with basic CAD geometry, you can "build" your project with hundreds of "intelligent" 2-D/3-D objects included for such industries as architecture, engineering, DTM, theater, and landscape design.

RenderWorks is a plug-in which enables you to create photorealistic renderings right in VectorWorks. Applying texture, adding dramatic lighting, and shadow effects has never been easier in a CAD program.

Publisher: Diehl Graphsoft

MiniCAD VectorWorks/ RenderWorks Bundle
CAD0305 ..... $799.95

VectorWorks
CAD0307 ..... $599.95

Multipacks available. Call for pricing.

Adobe Illustrator 8.0

Adobe Illustrator 8.0 helps make your creativity stand out in sophisticated artwork for print and the Web.

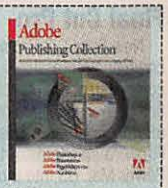
Bold creativity tools, ranging from live brushes for painting art on paths to the unique Gradient Mesh tool for creating blends, offer graphics professionals and business users alike limitless possibilities. And accessibility features make the creative process more intuitive.

Publisher: Adobe

GRA2649 ..... $359.95

Adobe Illustrator 8.0 Upgrade
UPG0887 ..... $119.95

SAVE $729.85*



Adobe Publishing Collection Includes:
- Photoshop 5.5 • Acrobat 4.0
- Illustrator 8.0.1
- PageMaker 6.5 *Plus*

GRA2975 ..... $949.95

**Savings based on full versions sold separately as of this catalog printing.*

Preview exactly how your colors will look before you print!

ColorSuite for Graphics

PANTONE® ColorSuite for Graphics enables you to accurately select, communicate, and control your colors when you're using QuarkXPress, Macromedia FreeHand, and Adobe Illustrator. You can easily preview color right on your screen for WYSIWYG printer output. Plus, the included PANTONE Handbook of Color for Graphics provides plenty of tips for refining your use of color!

Publisher: PANTONE

GRA2637 ..... $229.95

PANTONE ColorReady

The ColorReady plug-in provides a preview of how your monitor, proofer, and final printer display and print color. Changes can be fixed prior to printing, saving money.

GRA2633 ..... $99.95

PANTONE Color Chips

Contains the entire range of solid PANTONE Colors as tear-out chips. This two-book set contains six chips of each, 1,012 color on both coated and uncoated paper.

GRA1930 ..... $169.95

PANTONE Survival Kit

Includes PANTONE Formula Guide, Process Guide, Solid To Process Guide.

GRA1343 ..... $169.95

PANTONE Solid To Process Guide

Displays PANTONE® colors alongside their closest CMYK process simulation. Includes CMYK tint percentages.

DTP0082 ..... $79.95

PANTONE Process Guide

Includes over 3,000 color process combinations with CMYK values.

DTP0069 ..... $59.95

PANTONE Formula Guide

Displays the PANTONE Matching System on coated and uncoated paper.

GRA1336 ..... $59.95

MacWAREHOUSE carries the full line of PANTONE guides and software. Call for details.

▲ *PANTONE Survival Kit*

Macworld March/99

DENEBA

Canvas 6.0

Canvas 6.0 is the complete solution for illustration, photo editing, page layout, and Web publishing. Canvas 6.0 includes over 300 new features and enhancements, including 30,000+ clip art files and 2,450 URW™ fonts in Type 1 and TrueType® formats.

Plus, Canvas 6.0 introduces Deneba's exclusive SpriteLayer™ technology which makes it easy for everyone — from the graphics enthusiast, to the corporate engineer, and the seasoned designer — to easily layer and blend vector drawings, photographs, and even text in any combination and with endless control over transparency! Creating and blending effects such as cutaways, translucency, dissolves, and vignettes has never been easier!

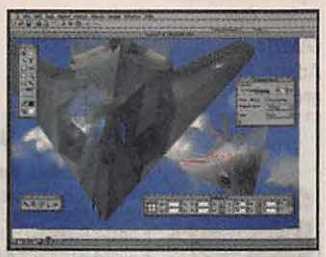
Publisher: Deneba

GRA2755 ..... $379.95

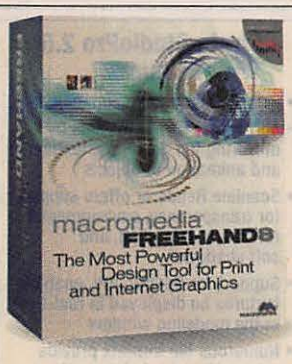
Canvas 6.0 Features:
- Use SpriteLayer technology to compose and composite text, bitmap and vector images with transparency effects
- Draw with CAD-inspired precision Bezier curve editing tools.
- Create and edit images with over 30 pressure-sensitive painting tools, filters, and effects.

Canvas 6.0 Competitive Upgrade
UPG0945 ..... $199.95

Qualifying products include Adobe Photoshop, Illustrator, PageMaker, QuarkXPress, CorelDraw, and Macromedia FreeHand. Proof of ownership required.



▲ *Vector drawings and illustrations become almost photographic with new SpriteLayer transparency tools.*



Macromedia FreeHand 8

FreeHand 8 enables you to design and publish print and Web graphics, illustrations, and multipage layouts with breakthrough creative features like editable vector transparency and the Freeform tool. Streamline your workflow with customizable toolbars and keyboard shortcuts (including presets for CorelDRAW and Adobe Illustrator), and work seamlessly with Photoshop™, QuarkXPress™, Flash and Fireworks to publish your designs for print and the Web. Push-and-pull shape editing tools enable you to create original artwork faster than ever! You can accelerate the creation of complex documents using Fast Preview, while publishing the highest quality output through extensive export options and printing capabilities.

Publisher: Macromedia

GRA2469 ..... $399.95

Macromedia FreeHand 8 Upgrade
UPG0786 (CD-ROM) $149.95

Qualifying products: Any previous version of FreeHand. Serial number required at time of purchase.

Macromedia FreeHand 8 Competitive Upgrade
SID0408 (CD-ROM) $199.95

Qualifying products: Any previous version of Adobe Illustrator or CorelDRAW.

FreeHand 8 Features:
- Editable lens fills, including transparency, magnify, invert, lighten, darken, and grayscale, offer unique design possibilities
- Powerful multipublishing features including multipage layout, graphic search and replace, text and graphic styles, native SWF export for fast vector Web graphics and animation, collect for output, and multipage PDF
- Powerful animation Xtras and Flash SWF Export make creating cutting-edge vector graphics and animations for the Web a snap
- Customizable toolbars and keyboard shortcuts with presets for major graphics applications (such as Adobe Photoshop and Illustrator) make you work more productively
- Freeform and Path Reshape tools make it easy to draw and edit organic shapes interactively

Boost Graphics and Video Acceleration!
Upgrade your videoboard today!

See page 53

Prices Updated Daily Online!

photoshop user MAGAZINE ★★★★★ *11/98*

Now in USB

WIRED FOR 3D Editor's Choice *1/99*

WACOM

Intelligent graphics tablet system for drawing, painting, and image editing!

Intuos

Designed especially for the creative professional, each expandable Intuos system includes a tablet and an Intuos Pen with 1024 levels of pressure sensitivity — twice that of any other tablet! With Intuos, you know you'll get smooth curves and super-fine lines!

Manufacturer: Wacom

Intuos 4 x 5 with Intuos Pen
IN7257 (Serial) $179.95
INP1931 (USB) $179.95

Intuos 6 x 8 with Intuos Pen
IN7258 (Serial) $299.95
INP1936 (USB) $319.95

Intuos Features:
- Intuos Pen features 1024 levels of pressure, a built-in eraser, and programmable DuoSwitch™
- Transparent overlay with paper-like drawing surface
- Expand Intuos with a 4D Mouse, additional pens, or a digital airbrush
- Includes Painter Classic and PenTools
- Backed by Wacom's limited lifetime warranty

Intuos 9 x 12 with Intuos Pen and 4-D Mouse
IN7259 (Serial) $429.95
INP1933 (USB) $449.95

Intuos 12 x 12 with Intuos Pen
INP1586 (Serial) $429.95
INP1934 (USB) $449.95

Macworld

Final Cut Pro Features:
- Fast, interactive tools let you see exactly how your video will appear in the finished production!
- Perform non-linear digital-video editing, special effect additions, and key frame animations with drag-and-drop ease!
- Composite multiple layers using the built-in pasteboard, or select and modify layers right in the Canvas window!
- Generate attention-grabbing text for titles, captions, and more!

Create your personal video workstation!

Final Cut Pro

New Final Cut Pro software from Apple combines professional editing, compositing, and special effects capabilities into one flexible, productive and affordable program! Using the new DV and FireWire standards, it transforms your Power Mac G3 into a personal video workstation — ideal for professionals in video, marketing communications, graphic design, multimedia, and Web creation alike! And since it's so remarkably easy to use, you can concentrate more on creativity, and not hassle with complex controls!

Publisher: Apple

GRA2900 ..... $999.99

QuickTime VR Authoring Studio

- Creates panoramic images
- Captures images frame-by-frame
- Links panoramas and objects to create "multinode" scenes
- Manages source files — images, movies, hot-spot tracks — used in production of complete scenes
- Automates various operations with AppleScript support

Requires: PowerPC processor; 16MB RAM; 20MB hard disk space; System 7.5 or later; monitor that supports thousands of colors; video input (for object movies); CD-ROM drive.

GRA2371 ..... $399.95

STRATA

StudioPro 2.5

StudioPro 2.5 from Strata provides a powerful 3-D modeling, rendering, and animation package for creative professionals. Some of its unique features include inverse kinematics, deformation, in-context modeling, very fast scanline rendering, texture compositing, particle effects with collision detection, and hair.

Publisher: Strata

Studio Pro 2.5 Upgrade for registered owners of Studio Pro 2
UPG0878 ..... $99.95†

Studio Pro 2.5 Upgrade for registered owners of Studio Pro 1
UPG1042 ..... $299.95†

Studio Pro 2.5
GRA2930 ..... $899.95

Strata StudioPro 2.5 Features:
- Powerful animation capabilities
- Mirror tool saves you time by mirroring the geometry, texture, and animation of objects
- Scanline Renderer offers support for transparency, environmental reflection, refraction, and soft shadows
- Support for OpenGL API, enabling textures be displayed in real-time in the modeling window
- Numerous file formats provide easy and accurate integration with other products and technologies

VideoShop 4.5

VideoShop 4.5 is a digital video, audio, animating, compositing, and editing application for creative professionals. This new version now supports FireWire and QuickTime 3.0. With VideoShop 4.5, you can easily create amazing video footage for tape, CD-ROM, or the Web — right from your desktop!

VideoShop 4.5 Upgrade for registered owners of VideoShop V.4
UPG1040 ..... $59.95†

VideoShop 4.5 Upgrade for registered owners of a previous VideoShop†
UPG1041 ..... $129.95†

VideoShop 4.5
GRA2926 ..... $329.95

†Serial numbers required for all upgrades.

Adobe

Adobe Premiere 5.1

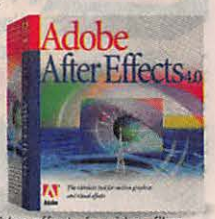
Designed for video professionals, Adobe® Premiere® 5.1 software offers an elegant interface with superb editing control for producing high-quality movies for video, multimedia, or the Web. Use the professional controls in the Monitor window to mark source clips, and play back your edited program. Add up to 99 video and 99 audio tracks. Then target, hide, display, and edit the content of those tracks with ease. Perform precise three-point edits and other high-end editing tasks.

Publisher: Adobe

GRA2714 ..... $599.95

Adobe Premiere 5.1 Upgrade
UPG0930 ..... $199.95

Adobe After Effects 4.0



Adobe After Effects 4.0 provides complete creative control as you integrate media to produce motion graphics and video effects for video, film, multimedia, or the Web. You can precisely control the position and motion of layers in your projects, and apply high-quality keying effects to fine-tune your composites. You can also animate layered Adobe Photoshop and Adobe Illustrator files, and import Adobe Premiere projects. Plus, you can add multiple masks to any layer, and then change their shape and position over time. Adobe After Effects 4.0 enables you to produce sophisticated audio and visual effects with more than 75 effects plug-ins!

GRA2814 ..... $649.95

Adobe After Effects 4.0 Upgrade
UPG0989 ..... $299.95

New!

Adobe Dynamic Media Collection

Adobe Dynamic Media Collection Includes:
- Adobe After Effects 4.0
- Adobe Photoshop 5.5
- Adobe Premiere 5.1
- Adobe Illustrator 8.0

SAVE $719.85†

GRA3007 ..... $1489.95

**Savings based on individual products sold separately as of this catalog printing.*

MacWAREHOUSE®
YOUR #1 SOURCE FOR MAC HARDWARE, SOFTWARE, AND SUPPLIES!

Get smoother Multimedia and Video playback! SEE PAGE 42A
BUY MORE RAM TODAY!

MacHome 1/99

Avid Cinema with USB Device Features:

- Store movies as a CD-ROM file
- Save QuickTime® movies for computer playback or network download
- E-mail your movie to family and friends
- Publish as RealMedia file for the Web

Avid Cinema with USB Video Capture

Avid Cinema now comes complete with an external USB video capture device, making it an ideal video editing and Web publishing solution for iMac and the new G3 Power Macintosh systems! Operation is a breeze — simply cable one end of the USB capture device to your system and the other to your camcorder or VHS player.

Avid Cinema™ software is designed for people with no prior video editing experience. In just four easy steps, you can go from sample storyboards and templates to help you plan your project to home movie, school project, or office presentation. Complete with music, titles, narrations — even special effects!

Publisher: Avid Technologies

GRA2875 ..... $239.95

Avid Cinema for Original Power Mac (software only)

GRA2631 ..... $119.95

Avid

Play MP3 music files on your Mac!

SoundJam MP

The SoundJam MP full-featured player/encoder from Casady & Greene enables you to enjoy MP3 music over your Mac. It converts music quickly between high-quality MP3, CDs, AIFF, QuickTime, and WAV formats. Plus, it takes full advantage of the 10:1 compression ratio of the MP3 format, offering you a way to compress your music collection to a fraction of its size while maintaining near-CD quality! You can even create your own customized playlists! Additional features of the SoundJam MP include a 10-band graphic equalize so you can customize your audio's tone and quality, plus support for real-time streaming over the Internet.

Publisher: Casady & Greene

GRA2996 ..... $54.95

SoundJam MP Features:

- Convert QuickTime, WAV, AIFF, or CD audio into MP3 format
- Compress your existing music collection by 10:1
- Customize your audio with the included 10-band graphic equalizer
- Create customized playlists
- Select cool visual effects to watch while your music plays

C&G CASADY & GREENE

SoundJam MP only $54.95

mac today HOT PICK!

Macworld BEST of SHOW 1999 NEW YORK EXPO

Media Cleaner Pro 4.0

Whether you want to create stunning DVD, CD-ROM and Kiosk presentations, or simply want to stream media over the Web or intranet, Media Cleaner Pro 4.0 is the complete solution!

- Outputs AVI, . ASF (Netshow), QuickTime 4 and Real G2 files!
- Writes MPEG, DV, Real Audio, Real Video, MP3 Audio, AIFF, .WAV, GIFF, JPEG, BMP, and more!
- Pro-Quality Audio Processing and New Filters!
- Enhanced color reduction/dithering
- Powerful A/V filters

Publisher: Terran

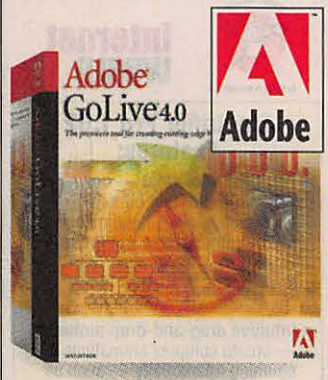
GRA2881 ..... $489.95

Media Cleaner Pro Upgrade

SID0427 ..... $159.95

Sorenson Video Codec V.2

GRA2960 ..... $499.95



Adobe GoLive 4.0

Adobe GoLive 4.0 software is an industrial-strength Web publishing tool that enables you to create and manage compelling, fully dynamic Web sites. Its powerful design tools help you visually lay out Web pages with uncompromising pixel-level control on a grid with rulers — just as you would with any page layout software. You can easily drag and drop text boxes, background, pictures, frames, tables, URLs, and even your own custom elements right onto your page! Then you can simply preview them as they'll actually appear in different browsers and make adjustments — without leaving layout mode!

Publisher: Adobe

COM1139 (Mac) $289.95

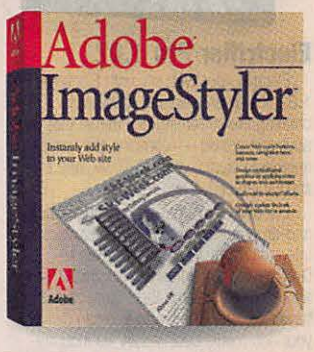
CM3649 (Win) $289.95

Instantly add style to your Web sites!

Adobe ImageStyler

With Adobe ImageStyler software, you can jazz up your Web sites by creating distinctive graphics and applying sophisticated styles and Web features! Best of all, you don't need a lot of time or expertise!

COM1065 ..... $129.95



PageMill 3.0

COM1063 ..... $99.95

Web Collection

(Includes Adobe Photoshop 5.5, GoLive 4.0, and Illustrator 8.0.1)

New!

COM1215 ..... $949.95

Final Effects Complete

Final Effects Complete software from ICE provides you with a set of 60 motion graphics effects plug-ins for Adobe® After Effects. Now you can generate rain, snow, fire, smoke, bubbles, explosions — even stunning lighting effects and 3-D distortions! Best of all Final Effects Complete delivers impressive, professional-quality results, suitable for film and video production!

Publisher: ICE

Requires: Adobe After Effects 3.1/3.1; System 7.5.1 or greater; 64MB RAM (128MB recommended); CD-ROM drive.

GRA3026 ..... $869.95

ICE'd Final Effects Complete

Using the award-winning Blue ICE PCI Card, ICE Final Effects Complete accelerators 44 Final Effects Complete fillers by speeds ranging from 2x to 45x. Accelerated Effects include the Render-intensive Pixel Polly, Advanced 3D, Vector Blue and more!

GRA3028 ..... $3499.95

Macromedia Flash 4

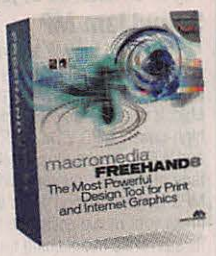
Macromedia Flash 4 is a vector-based application that empowers you to easily design and reliably deliver distinctive, high-impact, low-bandwidth Web sites to all browsers. It gives you the freedom to produce sites with the full design, typographic, and layout fidelity that your imagination and brand demand. Fusing vector graphics, bitmaps, motion, MP3 audio, form input for e-commerce applications, and interactivity, Flash 4 delivers fast, streaming files, consistently and efficiently reaching all your sites visitors.

Publisher: Macromedia

Macromedia Flash 4 Upgrade
UPG1044 ..... $119.95
Serial number of previous version required at time of purchase.

Macromedia Flash 4
COM1166 ..... $279.95

Macromedia FreeHand 8



FreeHand 8 enables you to design and publish print and Web graphics, illustrations, and multipage layouts with breakthrough creative features like editable vector transparency and the Freeform tool. Streamline your workflow with customizable toolbars and keyboard shortcuts (including presets for CorelDRAW and Adobe Illustrator), and work seamlessly with Photoshop™, QuarkXPress,™ Flash, and Fireworks to publish your designs for print and the Web.

GRA2469 ..... $399.95

Macromedia FreeHand 8 Upgrade
UPG0786 (CD-ROM) $149.95
Qualifying products: Any previous version of FreeHand. Serial number required at time of purchase.

Macromedia FreeHand 8 Competitive Upgrade
SID0408 (CD-ROM) $199.95
Qualifying products: Any previous version of Adobe Illustrator or CorelDraw.

New Software Licensing Program! Entry-level starts at just 10 seats! macromedia Call today for complete details!

Your all-in-one Web site design and production suite!

Macromedia Dreamweaver-Fireworks Studio

The Macromedia Dreamweaver-Fireworks Studio offers you everything you'll need to produce professional Web sites. You can use Fireworks to design and optimize Web graphics, then integrate them into your Web pages with Dreamweaver. Now you'll be able to assemble your site in record time and with total control over page layout, site management, and interactivity!

COM1133 ..... $389.95

Macromedia Dreamweaver 2 Upgrade
UPG0953 ..... $129.95

Macromedia Dreamweaver 2 Competitive Upgrade
SID0424 ..... $199.95
Qualifying products: Adobe GoLive and NetObjects Fusion.

Macromedia Dreamweaver 2
GRA2765 ..... $289.95

Macromedia Fireworks 2 Upgrade
UPG0993 ..... $129.95
Serial number of previous version required at time of purchase.

Macromedia Fireworks 2
COM1132 ..... $189.95

Macromedia Director 7 Shockwave Internet Studio

The Director 7 Shockwave Internet Studio delivers a new dimension to the Internet through powerful, interactive multimedia. Stepping beyond the experience of serving simple graphics and text, Director 7 Shockwave Internet Studio unleashes your creativity with the only tools powerful enough to combine graphics, sound, animation, text, and video into compelling content that grabs your audience and delivers your message.

Director 7 Shockwave Internet Studio Upgrade with Fireworks 2
UPG1013 ..... $499.95*

Director 7 Shockwave Internet Studio with Fireworks 2 (Full Version)
GRA2856 ..... $949.95

Director 7 Upgrade
UPG0954 ..... $449.95*
**Serial number of any version of Director 4.0 or later required at time of purchase.*

Electrifier Pro 1.02

Electrify your Web site with Electrifier Pro 1.02, the award-winning software for creating the streaming rich media that your audience craves — combine text, images, animation. audio, video, 3-D, VR, and even special effects!

Electrifier Pro's powerful features, drag-and-drop authoring, and seamless integration with your favorite tools — DreamWeaver, Photoshop, Illustrator, Flash, and Premiere, makes Electrifier Pro a must-have tool. Best of all, now you can deliver your rich media consistently via industry-standard QuickTime or animated GIF, on both Netscape Navigator and Internet Explorer — at any speed from 28.8Kbps to cable modems.

Publisher: Electrifier

COM1225 (Mac) $399.95

Electrifier Pro/Sorenson Video Bundle
COM1226 (Mac) $849.95

Sorenson Video 2.0
COM1227 (Mac/Win) $499.95

As Rated in MacADDICT

internet WORLD

Electrifier Pro 1.02 Features:

- **Freedom of content** — now you can use vector and bitmap animation, digitized audio such as MP3, synthesized music (MIDI), video, 3-D, VR, and over 150 special effects such as fades, transitions, fire, and ripples
- **Intuitive drag-and-drop authoring** — create complex animations and stunning interactivity — such as highlighting and URL hotspots — in seconds. Instantly preview and edit your work without exporting
- **Flexible compression** enables you to easily produce streaming rich media that plays as it downloads. Minimize file sizes while maintaining superior quality!
- **Seamless integration** with your existing content and favorite authoring tools — such as Dreamweaver, Photoshop, Illustrator, Flash, and Premiere — make you productive from the start!
- **28.8K to cable modem streaming** — use Electrifier Pro to author files which can automatically scale to match the viewer's connection speed

Features powerful tools for writing and editing HTML!

BBEdit 5.1

BBEdit 5.1 software provides powerful, flexible, and easy-to-use HTML and text editing tools for you Macintosh computer. Its text-oriented feature set and powerful searching and editing capabilities enable you to get right at the HTML code. BBEdit 5.1 can also verify documents or entire sites for compliance with current HTML standards, including 3.2 and 4.0. Its customizable keyboard equivalents and improved glossary enable you to store custom markup or any other desired material for insertion into documents with a single keystroke.

"If you're a Mac-based HTML coder who isn't already using BBEdit, it's time to start"
– eMedia Weekly 12/98

New tools for Web authors include Tag-Maker and Edit Tag. These context-sensitive HTML commands suggest tag attributes and options that are valid to insert or use according to the context of your current document. Other features include a graphical Table Builder, integrated FTP tool for editing pages on the fly, any-browser preview function, and Web-Safe Color Palette. BBEdit 5.1 also supports many popular tools and plug-ins, including Web browsers, scripting tools, MacPerl, image management, version control tools, compiler environments, and more.

Publisher: Bare Bones

COM1164 ..... $99.95

BBEdit 5.1 Features:

- **Complete front-end for MacPerl**
- **Powerful new standards-based HTML checker**
- **Syntax coloring for HTML Javascript, and more**
- **Floating palette for organizing scripts**
- **"Set Menu Keys" enables customization of all shortcuts**

MacWAREHOUSE®
YOUR #1 SOURCE FOR MAC HARDWARE, SOFTWARE, AND SUPPLIES!

GET OUR LATEST DEALS AND OUR LATEST PRICING ONLINE!
WAREHOUSE.com

WebSTAR Server Suite 4.0

WebSTAR Server Suite 4.0 is a complete set of powerful and easy-to-use Internet servers for your Mac. It includes high-performance Web, FTP, mail, and proxy servers; secure IP-based remote administration; integrated SSL encryption for e-commerce transactions; and Lasso-based publishing of FileMaker Pro databases and ODBC data sources. WebSTAR Mail provides POP, IMAP, and Web-based e-mail access from almost any platform. Plus, the WebSTAR Proxy accelerates Internet access by locally caching frequently visited sites, reducing bandwidth demands, and increasing network security.

WebSTAR Server Suite 4.0 also features advanced Web services, including Virtual Host support for serving multiple Web sites, Server-Side-Includes for dynamic content, and support for plug-ins, Java Servlets, and Web objects. Its unified WebSTAR Admin application provides encrypted control over the entire server suite from any Mac via TCP/IP, and includes monitor windows for Web, Mail, FTP, and Proxy. Web-based administration is also included.

Now you can effortlessly serve web pages, host e-mail accounts, publish databases, and share files — all with the same software!

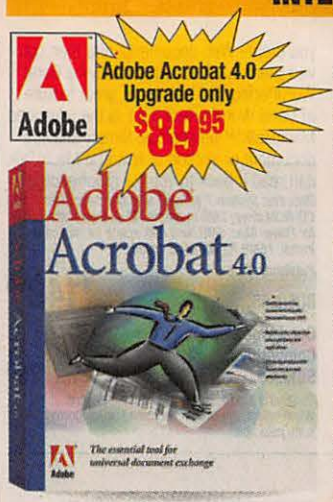
Requires: PowerPC processor; Mac OS 8.0 or later; Open Transport 1.3 or above; 10MB of available RAM; 50MB of available hard drive space; Internet or LAN connection.

Publisher: STARNINE

COM1220 ..... $589.95

Features:

- **High-performance capabilities**
- **Integrated SSL support**
- **WebSTAR caching proxy server accelerates Internet access and helps increase security**
- **Next-generation e-mail server supports POP, IMAP, and Web-based e-mail access**
- **Lasso-based publishing of FileMaker Pro databases and ODBC data sources**



Turn any document into a PDF format that can be read and printed from any computer!

Adobe Acrobat 4.0

Adobe® Acrobat® 4.0 is an essential software-based tool for universal document exchange, regardless of the industry you work in. With it, you can easily convert any document to Portable Document Format (PDF), while still faithfully preserving fonts, colors, images, layouts, and all original formats! Plus, you can scan and convert paper documents to PDF, and even create PDF forms that employees or customers can fill out and return on-line!

Adobe Acrobat 4.0 users can mark up PDF files using electronic notes, underlining, strike-through, and pencil tools. And if document security is an issue, password protection is also featured.

You can distribute PDF files anywhere — in print, attached to e-mails, or even posted on your Web site. With free Acrobat Reader software, recipients can reliably view, navigate, and print PDF files from any computer, no matter what system, applications, or fonts they have installed. Adobe Acrobat 4.0 helps you work more productively than ever before!

Publisher: Adobe

COM1128 ..... $229.95

Acrobat 4.0 Upgrade

UPG0992 ..... $89.95

Adobe Publishing Collection

SAVE $729.85*

Includes Adobe Photoshop 5.5, Adobe PageMaker 6.5 *Plus*, Adobe Illustrator 8.0.1, and Adobe Acrobat 4.0

GRA2975 ..... $949.95

**Savings based on full versions sold separately as of this catalog printing.*

Microsoft Office 98 Macintosh Edition

Microsoft Office 98 for the Macintosh brings together top-selling business productivity applications into one tightly integrated suite. It includes Microsoft Word 98, Excel 98, PowerPoint 98, and Outlook Express Internet mail client.

Publisher: Microsoft

BUS1150 ..... 399.95

Upgrade

UPG0778 ..... $239.95

Microsoft®

Microsoft Office 98 Macintosh Edition Gold

Includes everything in Office 98 Mac Edition, plus Microsoft FrontPage 1.0, Encarta 98, and Bookshelf 98!

BUS1151 ..... $489.95

Upgrade

UPG0779 ..... $319.95

GET FIVE SOFTWARE TITLES FREE!*

when you purchase Microsoft Office 98 Mac Edition or Microsoft Office 98 Mac Edition Gold! Ask for item #AAA1998.

- ✔ Spring Cleaning 1.0
- ✔ Home Legal Advisor
- ✔ Disk Drive Tune Up
- ✔ Oregon Trail
- ✔ Artmania 10,000

**$3.95 shipping and handling applies. Products shipped in promotional packaging. While supplies last.*

AppleWorks 5

AppleWorks 5 is cross-platform, office productivity software that integrates word processing, graphics, spreadsheet, database, and Internet functionality into one powerful, easy-to-use program. AppleWorks 5 has an extensive set of translators that enable you to read and write files from other popular software programs. It includes an up-to-date interface and solid compatibility with other leading suites. New features include bookmarks for creating tables of contents, an equation editor, helpful page layout guides, named ranges in the spreadsheet, larger text fields, movies in the database, and texture plates for drawing. This powerful, easy-to-use program also includes 101 templates and 14 assistants for creating newsletters, business cards, tables of contents, calendars, presentations, and mailing labels.

Publisher: Apple

AppleWorks 5.0 Upgrade for Mac

UPG0978 ..... $49.95

AppleWorks 5

BUS1229 ..... $89.95

AppleWorks 5.0 Upgrade for Windows

UP4237 ..... $49.95

AppleWorks for Windows

IB0611 ..... $89.95

Authorized Catalog Reseller

AppleWorks 5 Features:

- **Customizable tool bar**
- **Bookmarks for creating tables of contents**
- **Compatibility with other popular suites**
- **101 templates**
- **14 assistants**
- **Equation layout editor**
- **Page layout guides**
- **Larger text fields**
- **Textures palette for drawing**
- **Publisher certified as Year 2000 compatible**

Surf the Internet FASTER!
Buy More RAM Today! See Page 42A!

Corel® WordPerfect® 3.51

Corel WordPerfect 3.51 is an ideal word-processing solution for virtually any office. It provides powerful graphics and page layout features so you can create dynamic marketing presentations, business reports, advertisements, catalogs, books, and even pages for the Internet. The Internet publishing tools help you create Web documents and then convert them to HTML without leaving Corel WordPerfect 3.51. Another great feature of Corel WordPerfect 3.51 is the advanced MacinTalk™ technology. Simply select a document or section of text and MacInTalk can read it back to you for proofreading.

Requires: System 7 or later; Mac or Power Mac; CD-ROM drive; 2MB available HD space for Mac, 5MB for Power Mac; 6MB hard disk space for minimum install, 16MB for standard install.

Publisher: Corel

BUS0955 ..... $149.95

Corel WordPerfect 3.51 Competitive Upgrade
SID0369 ..... $79.95

Qualifying products: Any previous version of WordPerfect, any Word Processing or Integrated suite package.

FastTrack Schedule™ 6.03

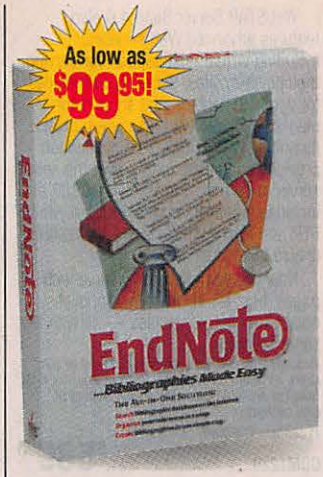
The new Y2K compliant* FastTrack Schedule 6.03 provides even more power to organize tasks, meet deadlines, and achieve project goals. This software creates presentation-quality timelines in a snap! You can outline activities for one or multiple projects, establish dependencies, even track and revise your progress and costs as changes occur.

FastTrack Schedule 6.03 now reads/writes MS Project MPX files, and includes histograms, hyperlinks, headers/ footers, activity info forms, Faststeps™ scripting, and more! Plus, it's perfect for publishing project schedules directly to your Web site.

Publisher: AEC Software

BUS1263 (CD-ROM) $189.95

**Certified by AEC Software. See http://www.aecsoft.com.*



EndNote 3.0

More than 200,000 researchers, students, and librarians use EndNote 3.0 software to search online bibliographic databases, organize their references, and create bibliographies instantly and automatically—and now you can, too! Instead of spending hours typing bibliographies, or using index cards to organize your references, you can do it the easy way with EndNote 3.0!

EndNote 3.0 includes more than 100 connection files to seamlessly access remote bibliographic databases, such as MEDLINE, the Library of Congress, and university library catalogs. With just the click of your mouse, the results of your search are transferred directly into your EndNote database. You can then create one-step bibliographies within Microsoft Word and WordPerfect.

EndNote also includes more than 300 bibliographic formats, or styles, for a variety of academic disciplines and journals. You can use any of these styles—or create your own—to format the in-text citations and reference lists in your manuscripts, term papers, and articles. You can even link references to the full-text article when available on the World Wide Web!

Features:

- **Access more than 100 remote bibliographic databases, including MEDLINE, the Library of Congress, and university library catalogs**
- **Link your references to full-text articles or other material on the World Wide Web**
- **Quickly and easily search any field and perform Boolean searches**
- **Create annotated bibliographies**

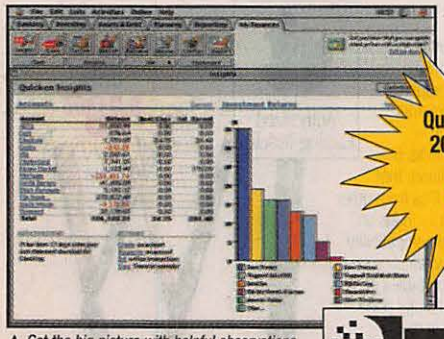
Publisher: Niles Software

EndNote 3.0 for Mac Upgrade
UP4086 ..... $99.95

EndNote 3.0 for Mac
WRD0338 ..... $169.95

EndNote 3.0 for Windows
WP3038 ..... $169.95

EndNote 3.0 for Windows Upgrade
UP4087 ..... $99.95



▲ *Get the big picture with helpful observations and suggested actions all in one place.*

Quicken Deluxe 2000:

- **Gain insight into your financial situation**
- **Access investment news, research, and tools**
- **Prepare for life events with updated planning tools**
- **Easier than ever to use with its new, intuitive interface**

Quicken Deluxe 2000

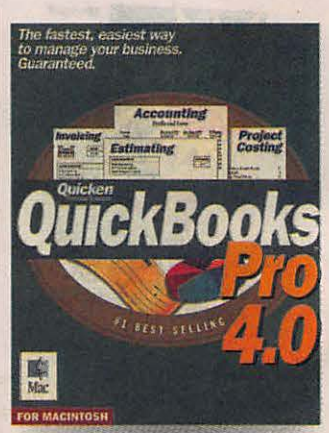
Quicken Deluxe 2000 software for your Mac harnesses the power of the Internet to help you make more informed decisions — now more than ever! It brings you the latest information from the Web that's relevant to you and your personal financial situation. Now you can see at a glance how your finances are doing with the new Insights window. Plus, you'll get point-and-click access to late-breaking news and research on investments you follow. You can even download up to five year's worth of stock quotes, set financial goals, and prepare for major life events with updated planning tools. Quicken Deluxe 2000 offers you fast answers to your financial questions. And it's redesigned interface makes it faster and easier than ever!

Publisher: Intuit

FIN1008 ...**Price after $20 rebate:** $39.95*

**Price AFTER publisher's $20 mail-in rebate. See box for details. Offer expires 9/30/00.*

▲ *See at a glance how your stocks and mutual funds are performing and connect to the latest news on the Web.*



QuickBooks Pro 4.0

QuickBooks Pro 4.0 software combines all of the powerful accounting capabilities of QuickBooks 4.0 with complete time tracking integration for business users who bill by the hour or need to track employee time by job. With QuickBooks Pro 4.0, all you need to do is simply enter the time spent on projects or jobs on weekly program-generated timesheets.

FIN1007 ..... $199.95

QuickBooks 4.0
FIN0305 ..... $124.95

MacWAREHOUSE®
YOUR #1 SOURCE FOR MAC HARDWARE, SOFTWARE, AND SUPPLIES!

FREE* MYST WITH EVERY ORDER!
*3.95 shipping and handling applies. While supplies last. Shipping in promotional packaging on CD-ROM. Ask for item #AAA0742.

◀ Bar Code Pro Reader

Upgrade to Bar Code Pro 3.5 for only $99.95!

Bar Code Pro 3.5

▲ Bar Code Pro CCD Scanner

Bar Code Pro 3.5 is the ideal solution for generating bar code graphics for package design, labeling, shipping, tracking, inventory, and publishing applications. It creates PostScript graphics for programs like QuarkXPress, PageMaker, and Word. Now accelerated for PPC, Bar Code Pro includes ColorCheck. Over 100 bar code variations.

Requires: System 7.0 or later; 8MB RAM; 2MB hard disk space.

Publisher: SNX

DAC0265 ..... $199.95

Bar Code Pro v3.5 Upgrade

UPG0761 ..... $99.95

Ownership of previous version required.

Bar Code Pro 3.5 with Veribar™

Ideal for printers and graphic designers, Bar Code Pro 3.5 with Veribar eliminates the need for a verifier to check bar codes dimensional accuracy with built-in bar code verification.

INP1433 ..... $499.95

Bar Code Pro Filemaster

Bar Code Pro Filemaster is your complete bar code, database, and label printing solution. You'll be able to bar code and track inventory, documents, or fixed assets. It is ideal for shipping and receiving data, job tracking, data entry, bar code label printing, and more.

Requires: System 7.0 or later; 8MB RAM; 2MB hard disk space.

DAC0065 ..... $199.95

Bar Code Pro Reader

Stainless steel wand plugs directly into your ADB port. It reads all popular bar codes.

INP0375 ..... $199.95

Bar Code Pro CCD Scanner

Also an ADB device, this 'gun' type scanner features trigger or continuous reading.

DAC0060 ..... $299.95

CalendarMaker 4.5

CalendarMaker is an easy-to-use graphics application that helps you create presentation-quality color calendars in minutes. You can select from CalendarMaker's library of graphics, create your own icons, or import graphics from other programs. Text on individual dates can be fully formatted and a "floating note" feature enables text across several dates to highlight trips or other multi-day events.

Publisher: Prairie Group

BUS1243 ..... $54.95

▲ You can create calendars that look this good with CalendarMaker

InTouch 2.5

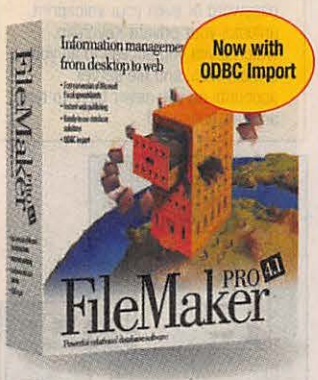
InTouch™ is a flexible information management tool that uses just two simple data entry sections. Enter data rapidly without having to conform to someone else's idea of how you should be organized. Use the first section for names and addresses, and use the second section for phone numbers and notes—up to 14 pages with time and date stamping. Automatic reminders make sure you don't miss appointments or forget to make a call.

Requires: Mac Plus or higher; Systems 6.07, 7.x, OS 8.x.

BUS0550 ..... $44.95

InTouch 2.5/Network (3-pack)
BUS0552 ..... $129.95

InTouch 2.5/ DateView 2.6 Bundle
BUS0729 ..... $74.95



A total database solution with built-in Web support!

FileMaker Pro 4.1

FileMaker Pro 4.1 software now with ODBC Import gives you the power to organize, share, and gain value from your information — on your desktop, within a workgroup, across your company network, and even over the World Wide Web!

Putting FileMaker Pro 4.1 to work is simple! You can get started quickly using drag-and-drop conversion of all your existing Microsoft Excel files, or import data directly from your corporate databases, such as Oracle, using the program's ODBC Import and new SQL Query Builder! Plus, you can choose from more than 50 professionally designed templates that can help facilitate a multitude of tasks, including project tracking, inventory control, expense management, and more!

Publisher: FileMaker

DAT0400 ..... $199.95

Price after publisher's $50 mail-in upgrade rebate $149.95*

**See rebate coupon inside box for details. Proof of previous version of FileMaker Pro or qualifying competitive product is required. Offer expires 12/31/99.*

Home Page 3.0 Full Version

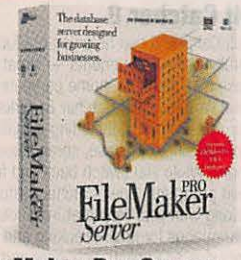
COM0919 ..... $99.95

Price after publisher's $50mail-in upgrade rebate $49.95**

***See rebate coupon inside box for details. Proof of ownership of prior version of Home Page required. Offer expires 12/31/99.*

FileMaker Pro 4.1 Features:

- **ODBC and SQL Query Builder —**
- **Built-in Web Support – Now any of your important company databases can be viewed by standard Web browser**
- **Convert Microsoft Excel spreadsheets to FileMaker Pro 4.1 databases!**
- **Get started quickly by using more than 50 professionally designed templates**



FileMaker Pro Server

FileMaker Pro Server accelerates multi-user FileMaker operations by off-loading processor-intensive tasks.

- **Relational database engine**
- **Supports up to 100 concurrent licensed Windows and Mac FileMaker Pro users**
- **Easily automates and centralizes back-ups**
- **Share up to 100 FileMaker Pro data files simultaneously**

NET0982 ..... $999.95

FileMaker Pro Server for Mac Upgrade
UPG0883 ..... $299.95

FileMaker Pro Server for Windows NT
DB0723 ..... $999.95

FileMaker Pro Server Upgrade for Windows
UP4202 ..... $299.95

FileMaker Pro 4.0 Developer Edition

FileMaker Pro 4.0 Developer Edition software brings you the powerful tools you'll need to create and deploy custom database applications.

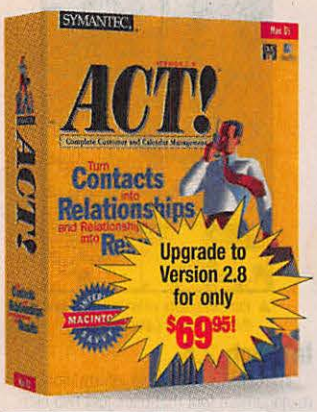
- **Easily write external functions or add third-party plug-ins for extended functionality**
- **Quickly and easily publish databases to the Web**
- **Quickly create standalone runtime solutions**
- **Includes HomePage software for designing professional-looking custom Web pages**

DB0810 ..... $499.95

Licenses starting at 10 units!
LicensingWarehouse
Cost-effective volume licensing programs
1-800-434-3039

FREE* MYST WITH EVERY ORDER!
*3.95 shipping and handling applies. While supplies last. Shipping in promotional packaging on CD-ROM. Ask for item #AAA0742.

Corporate Sales: 1-800-622-6222 • Education Gov't Sales: 1-800-696-1727
warehouse.com



ACT! 2.8

SYMANTEC.

ACT! 2.8 puts vital, up-to-date client information at your fingertips, organizes your schedule, and automates your record-keeping and correspondence. ACT! 2.8 also features a powerful database with an unlimited notepad and history log. If you're working over a network, ACT! 2.8 keeps all of your information up-to-date with its powerful synchronization tools.

Publisher: Symantec

ACT! 2.8 Upgrade
UPG0667 ..... $69.95
Proof of prior ownership of ACT! for Mac, Now Contact, or Now Up-To-Date required.

ACT! 2.8
UTI1180 ..... $159.95

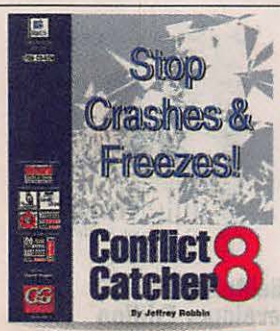
QuickMail 2.0

QuickMail Office 2.0 is a complete Internet and interoffice POP3 e-mail system that brings you the features and power that you can only find with a true professional e-mail program. You get a robust e-mail server and easy-to-use QuickMail Pro client software. Plus, QuickMail Office 2.0 is loaded with unique convenience features such as delayed mail sending and server-based rules. Keeping your company in touch has never been this easy!

Publisher: CE Software

QuickMail Office 5-User Pack
COM1173 ..... $344.95

QuickMail Office 10-User Pack
COM1175 ..... $649.95



1998 Eddy WINNER — Macworld 8/99 — C&G CASADY & GREENE

Conflict Catcher 8

Conflict Catcher 8 is Casady & Greene's newest version of the powerful software for startup file management and conflict identification. It enables you to pinpoint the cause of your crash, frozen screen, printer problem, or any other error that disrupts your productivity. Conflict Catcher 8 is fully compatible with your Mac OS 8 operating system. New PowerUser features include the ability to scan for damaged files and folders, including preferences. The Startup menu enables you to select the drive and system folder you want to boot from. Other new features include contextual menu support for files, sets, and links.

Publisher: Casady & Greene

UTI1382 ..... $79.95

Spell Catcher 8

Spell Catcher 8 can help you produce beautifully written documents — great for business use, students, home computer use, and writers! Spell Catcher 8 works in all your text programs, including e-mail, word processing, database, spreadsheet, and more! While you switch back and forth between programs, Spell Catcher switches right along with you. New features include eight languages for spell checking and also includes an English dictionary and thesaurus. Now all your preferences, personalized dictionaries, and supplemental dictionaries will apply universally to every text program you use.

Publisher: Casady & Greene

WRD1002 ..... $49.95

Spell Catcher 8 Upgrade
UPG1061 ..... $24.95

Grammarian CD
WRD0339 ..... $49.95

Macworld BEST of SHOW 1999 NEW YORK EXPO — mac today HOT PICK! macworld expo • new york • 1999

Get ready for Mac OS 9

only $89.95*

Call and reserve your copy today!
Estimated Publisher's ship date: Oct. 1999

For more information visit us at http://www.warehouse.com/os9

Includes more than 50 new features!

Mac OS 9

Mac OS 9 is a great upgrade for anyone on the Internet, or anyone who wants to be! It features new support for multiple users and over 50 new features that will help you make the most of your Macintosh computer! Plus, Mac OS 9 features Sherlock 2, your Internet detective and personal shopper! Sherlock 2 is a powerful and fun way to find almost any information on the Internet. You can find people, the latest news, and even shop online. Plus, it enables you to perform a "sort" using relevance rankings so you can zero in on exactly the information you're looking for. Mac OS 9 also has Voiceprint Login — Now your voice can be your password! The VoicePrint Login enables you to share your computer with your family and friends while saving all of your personal Internet settings such as e-mail, home page, and favorites, along with all of your desktop and applications preferences too! You can also encrypt files and securely send them across the Internet.

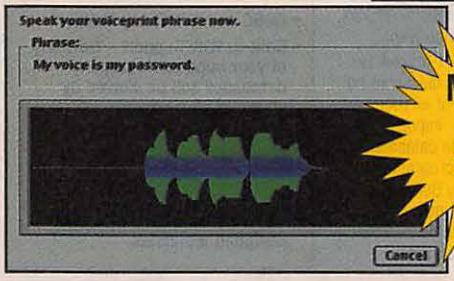
SYS1012 ..... After $10 rebate: $89.95*

Mac OS 9 10-user
SYS1013 ..... $899.95

***Price AFTER MacWAREHOUSE $10 mail-in rebate.** Limit one rebate per customer (or total of 5 rebates per customer site.) Rebate coupon is available at www.warehouse/rebate/applesoftware or call us at 1-800-390-0706 to request one. Not to be combined with any other rebate. Rebate expires 1/31/2000.*

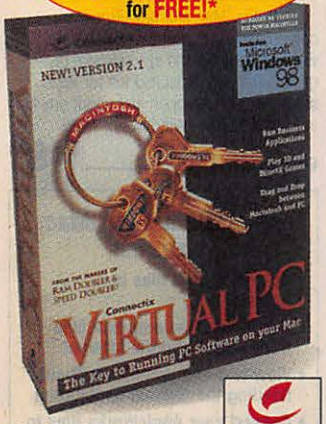
More than 50 New features including:

- **Sherlock 2 - Your Internet detective, and personal shopper.** Sherlock 2 is the most powerful and fun way to find any information on the Internet, and now you can find people, the latest news, and even do all your online shopping faster and easier than ever, and all with a simple new interface. The flexible channels of Sherlock 2 show you exactly the information you need depending on what you're looking for. When you're shopping you see how much it is going to cost and how quickly you can get it. Of course Sherlock 2 automatically keeps its channels up-to-date so you always have access to all the best search sites and products on the Internet.
- **Voiceprint - Your voice is your password.** With Voiceprint Login, you can share your computer with your family or classmates and your window to the Internet is always ready, even if someone else has been using your computer. Sonata remembers all of your Internet settings like e-mail, home page, and favorites, as well as all your desktop and application preferences too. Sonata also protects all your important information and lets you encrypt files to send them across the Internet securely. And your password or even your voiceprint, unlocks your private Keychain, which gives you access to all your e-mail, web, and file server accounts so you never have to type another password.



Mac OS 9 only $89.95! after rebate

Buy Virtual PC 2.1 now and upgrade to Virtual PC 3.0 for FREE!*



Virtual PC 2.1

With Connectix Virtual PC 2.1, you can finally run thousands of PC-based programs on your own Macintosh computer — business, Internet, entertainment titles — anything! Best of all — there is no special hardware required or any intricate configurations to make. It installs in minutes, just like ordinary Macintosh software!

Virtual PC 2.1 offers you true cross-platform integration. You can enjoy the ultra-convenience of dragging and dropping files between Mac and Windows desktops, or easily cut and paste text and graphics between Mac and PC applications. Plus, you can share Mac folders, keep your long file names and break free from platform barriers!

Requires: System 7.5.5 or later; PowerPC at 180MHz or faster; 24MB RAM; 150MB HD; and CD-ROM; for Windows 95 version, PowerPC 100MHz or faster; 20MB RAM, 130HD, CD-ROM for DOS; for Windows 98 version: System 8.0 or later; G3 processor; 48MB RAM; 280MB hard drive.

Publisher: Connectix

Virtual PC 2.1 with Windows 98
COM1039 ..... $169.95

Virtual PC 2.1 with Windows 95
COM0951 ..... $149.95

Virtual PC 2.1 with DOS
COM0952 ..... $49.95

Virtual PC 2.1 Upgrade
UPG0810 ..... $39.95

**$9.95 shipping and handling applies. Offer direct from Publisher. See coupon on box for more details.*

Speed Doubler™ 8
UTI1206 ..... $54.95

RAM Doubler® 8

RAM Doubler 8 is the easy way to boost your memory efficiently and run more applications simultaneously!

Requires: 68030 processor or faster; 8MB RAM; System 7.1.2; CD-ROM Drive.

UTI1367 ..... $49.95

RAM Doubler® 8 (10-pack)
UTI1368 ..... $399.95

1994

Stuffit Deluxe

Stuffit Deluxe 5.0, new for System 8.5 now offers up to 20% better compression than previous versions! Send files faster over the Internet and save more hard drive space. Stuff files to save time and bandwidth. Stuffit Deluxe 5.0 supports MacBinary III, so when you upgrade to Mac OS 8.5, you'll want Stuffit 5.0 for file transfer compatibility. Stuffit Deluxe 5.0 also holds more e-mail extension support–the "stuff and mail" feature supports all major e-mail programs such as: Outlook Express,Mailsmith, Eudora, AOL, cc:Mail, and Claris.

Publisher: Aladdin Systems

UTI1431 ..... $74.95

Stuffit Deluxe 5.0 Upgrade
UPG1064 ..... $49.95

Proof of prior ownership of Stuffit Deluxe required.

Stuffit Deluxe 5.0
UTI1432 (10-pack) $699.95

VOLUME LICENSING AVAILABLE! CALL TODAY FOR DETAILS

4/98 3/98

MacWeek 1/95

Private File
UTI1196 (Mac/Win 95/NT) $49.95

FlashBack
UTI1321 (Mac) $69.95

DragStrip
UTI1522 ..... $24.95

Spring Cleaning™ 3.0

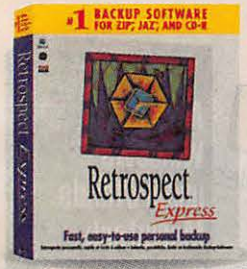
The new Spring Cleaning 3.0 software upgrade is fast, reliable, and includes many new features to improve the uninstallation process and increase hard drive space on your Mac! It's easier to use than ever before, plus this upgrade will even "restore" files back to where they came from if you change your mind later. Desktop Magician software is also included so that you can create custom desktop file sets! Spring Cleaning 3.0 is backed by Aladdin's 30-day money-back guarantee!

Spring Cleaning 3.0
UTI1472 ..... $49.95

Spring Cleaning 3.0 Upgrade
UPG1065 ..... $29.95

Proof of prior ownership of Spring Cleaning required.

Spring Cleaning 3.0
UTI1478 (10-pack) $399.95



Back up before disaster strikes!

There are two sorts of people – those who have lost data and those who will. Combat data loss by backing up with Retrospect!

Retrospect Express 4.1

Designed for personal backup, Retrospect Express delivers robust features with an easy-to-use interface at a small price.

- **Restore your hard disk in a single step**
- **Save time by backing up only new or changed files**
- **Save money on media costs with built-in compression**
- **Create instant offsite backup via the Internet**
- **Emergency Disaster CD gets you back up to speed fast**

Publisher: Dantz

UTI1446 ..... $49.95

Retrospect 4.1 Full Version
UTI1419 ..... $149.95

MW –MacWorld 10/97

–MacWeek 7/97

MacHome -9/97 Macworld -2/99

dantz

Retrospect Network Backup Kit 4.1

Retrospect +10 Mac OS Clients — all of Retrospect's powerful features extend to your workgroup–unfailing reliability, unattended operation, single-step restores from multiple incremental backups, and support for nearly every tape drive and storage device. Unique Backup Server automatically monitors the network looking for computers in need of backup.

UTI1420 ..... $299.95

Retrospect Clients for Mac and Win 95/98/NT

Mac (5-pack)
UTI1421 ..... $119.95

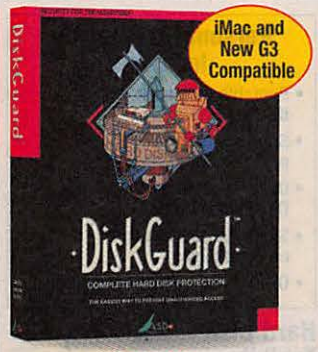
Mac (10-pack)
UTI1422 ..... $179.95

Mac (50-pack)
UTI1423 ..... $779.95

Win 95/98/NT (5-pack)
UTI1141 ..... $119.95

Win 95/98/NT (10-pack)
UTI1108 ..... $179.95

Win 95/98/NT (50-pack)
UTI1142 ..... $779.95



1/2 – MacHome Journal 1/96

MacUser 4/97 – MacWeek 11/95

DiskGuard 1.8

DiskGuard 1.8 is the easy-to-use, impossible to defeat security solution for your Mac. Requires a password at start-up/wakeup. Give others a user password which keeps private folders locked and invisible. Remote network administration included with 5/10-pack.

Requires: System 7.0 or later.

Publisher: ASD Software

UTI1069 ..... $79.95

DiskGuard Remote (5-user)
UTI1072 ..... $269.95

DiskGuard Remote (10-user)
UTI1073 ..... $469.95

FileGuard 3.2

MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE 11/96

Version 3.2 features a simplified Interface, security options, and remote network administration (5/10 packs only). Control access to files (includes Triple DES and IDEA encryption), hard drives (IDE or SCSI), floppies, and applications.

Requires: System 7 or later.

UTI0721 ..... $149.95

FileGuard Competitive Upgrade
SID0149 ..... $79.95

FileGuard Remote (5-user)
UTI0722 ..... $479.95

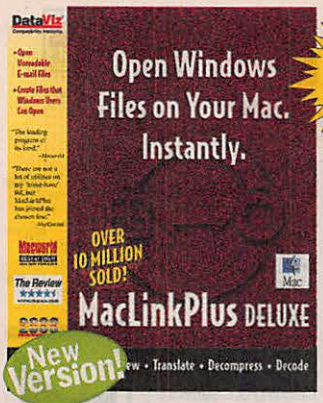
FileGuard Remote (10-user)
UTI0723 ..... $789.95

Competitive upgrades for multi-user packs available. Call for details.

BUSINESS LEASING AVAILABLE! Look for this symbol!
Pay as little as $23 a month! See page 9 for details.
ONLY $750 Item #CP1234 Lease it! for only $23/mo!*

Corporate Sales: 1-800-622-6222 • Education Gov't Sales: 1-800-696-1727
warehouse.com

Over 30,000 Products Available Online!



Upgrade for only $59.95*

DataViz
Compatibility. Instantly.

MacLinkPlus for iMac only $49.95

New!

▲ *After: MacLinkPlus Deluxe removes the jumbled text so you can see those important file attachments*

Don't get caught with a file you can't open!

MacLinkPlus Deluxe v.11

Now you can open Windows® files on any Mac with MacLinkPlus Deluxe v.11 software! Use and share files from most Windows and Mac programs in virtually any application on your Mac. MacLinkPlus Deluxe v.11 keeps you more Windows-compatible than ever before!

Publisher: Dataviz

COM1240 ..... $99.95

MacLinkPlus Deluxe Features:

- **New translators** — support Microsoft® Word and Excel 2000, as well as AppleWorks 5 and dozens of other file formats
- **Decoding and decompression tools** — view and use unreadable e-mail attachments
- **Graphic translators** — use and share pictures, photographs, and images from the Web
- **Yes2000!** — Publisher certified as Y2K compatible and office 2000 translators

**Price AFTER publisher's $40 mail-in rebate. Price before rebate is $99.95. Rebate coupon in box. Proof of previous ownership is required.*

The must-have survival kit for iMac users in a Windows world!

MacLinkPlus for iMac

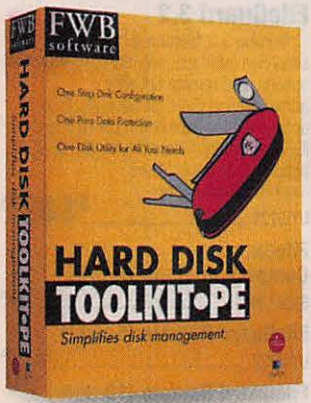
Both the iMac and new iBook computers come with the AppleWorks word processing and spreadsheet program. With new MacLinkPlus for iMac software, you can open just about any file in Appleworks — Windows or Mac!

COM1241 ..... $49.95

MacLinkPlus for iMac Features:

- Open Windows files in AppleWorks
- Decode and decompress files from e-mail and the Internet
- View text and graphics without needing the original application
- Convert your AppleWorks files to other formats, so that your friends, family, and colleagues can use them

WHICH MACLINKPLUS® PRODUCT IS RIGHT FOR YOU?		
	MACLINKPLUS® FOR iMAC®	MACLINKPLUS® DELUXE
I use AppleWorks for Word processing and spreadsheets	•	•
I use Word 98 or another word processor		•
I use Excel 98 or another spreadsheet program		•
I want to use advanced Mac OS features like contextual menus		•



New Version!

FWB software

Hard Disk Toolkit Personal Edition 3.0

Hard Disk Toolkit Personal Edition 3.0 (HDT-PE) software provides an easy way to format, partition, test, and mount most any drive. With support for over 1000+ devices, HDT-PE 3.0 improves compatibility by eliminating driver conflicts. This version includes support for iMac and the latest G3 models, compatibility with Mac OS 8.5, and full HFS+ support.

Publisher: FWB

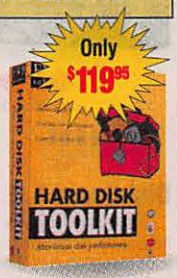
UTI1516 ..... $54.95

Personal Edition 3.0 Includes

- Bootable CD supports iMac and G3
- Supports Iomega password protection
- Offers improved SCSI Disk Mode support
- Supports DOS volumes on removables
- Offers online User Guide cards

Hard Disk Toolkit

Only $119.95



The Hard Disk Toolkit (HDT) 3.0 gives you greater flexibility and control in setting up storage volumes and managing devices. It offers compatibility with Mac OS 8.5, support for iMac as well as G3 models, RAID array creation, full HFS+ support, and significant additions to IDE/ATA support. Plus, HDT 3.0 comes with a straightforward tab-based user interface that makes it easy to use.

UTI1452 ..... $119.95

Requires: Mac OS 7.5.3 or higher, Macintosh 68030 or higher (no support for Macintosh Plus, Classic II, LC, SE, or Portable).

CD-ROM Toolkit

UTI1202 ..... $49.95

Read and write Mac disks from Windows!

New!

MacDrive 98 3.0

MacDrive 98 software makes it a snap to access files on Mac disks directly from Windows 95, 98, and NT 4.0! MacDrive 98 is compatible with floppies, Zip, Jaz, EZ Flyer, SyJet, and SyQuest disks — as well as CD-ROMs, hard drives, and more! It's great for sharing graphics, audio, publishing, CAD, HTML, Word processing, spreadsheets, databases, and other cross-platform files.

MacDrive 98 3.0 only $64.95

Publisher: Media4 Productions

UT8601(Win 95/98/NT 4.0) (3.5" Disk) $64.95

1998 Eddy FINALIST Best Cross Platform Product

Macworld 4½ 6/98

Macworld 4.5/5 10/98

PEI COOL 1998 12/98

"The Mac-disk-mounting utility of choice."
—Macworld, 6/98

"It works as advertised: quickly, easily, and flawlessly."
— Macs Only!, 6/98

MacDrive 98 3.0 Features:

- Version 3.0 Supports HFS Plus
- Works seamlessly/ transparently with Windows 95, 98, and NT 4.0
- Shows appropriate icons and file name extensions
- Formats Mac disks
- Accesses multisession Mac CD-Rs
- Decodes MacBinary and BinHex files

MacWAREHOUSE®
YOUR #1 SOURCE FOR MAC HARDWARE, SOFTWARE, AND SUPPLIES!

GET OUR LATEST DEALS AND OUR LATEST PRICING ONLINE!
WAREHOUSE.com

Upgrading your memory is the most cost-effective way to increase the performance of your system!

Get More RAM for More Power!

MacWAREHOUSE sells only HIGH QUALITY MEMORY MODULES FROM TOP MANUFACTURERS!

So you can surf the Internet faster!
So you can run more applications at the same time!
So you can get smoother multimedia and video playback!

NEW! PC100 Memory for the New Power Mac G3s!

PC100 SDRAM is here!

You can get more power out of your 100MHz Bus speed Power Mac G3 with PC100 SDRAM (Synchronous Dynamic Random Access Memory), the fastest memory you can buy for the Power Mac G3 series. MacWAREHOUSE now carries SDRAM from 32MB to 256MB!

How to determine your memory needs:

1. Find out how much memory you have by looking under the Apple menu in "about this machine."
2. To find out the type of memory you need, check your owner's manual for your memory requirements.
3. If you're unsure about how much memory you have or what type of memory you need, call us and we'll be glad to help you determine your requirements. You can also get quick, accurate information on our Web site at **warehouse.com/memory/**. Click on the EZ Memory Configurator, or see the Memory Upgrades chart that follows this page.

BEST-SELLING MEMORY UPGRADES

PowerMac G3, iMac, PowerBook G3, iBook Memory DIMMS/SIMMS

NEW! iBook SDRAM Modules

SIZE	SPEED	ITEM #	PRICE EACH
32MB	66MHz	CHP9820	$99.95
64MB	66MHz	CHP9821	$199.95
128MB	66MHz	CHP0683	$599.95

iMac SDRAM Modules

SIZE	SPEED	ITEM #	PRICE EACH
32MB	66MHz	CHP0658	$99.95
64MB	66MHz	CHP0657	$169.95
128MB	66MHz	CHP0659	$299.95
128MB Low Profile	66MHz	CHP0683*	$599.95
256MB Kit	66MHz	CHP0684**	$899.95

PowerBook G3 SDRAM Modules

SIZE	SPEED	ITEM #	PRICE EACH
32MB	66MHz	CHP9820	$99.95
64MB	66MHz	CHP9821	$199.95
128MB	66MHz	CHP9822	$399.95
256MB	66MHz	CHP0706	$899.95

G3 PC100 SDRAM DIMMS

SIZE	SPEED	ITEM #	PRICE EACH
32MB	100MHz	CHP0690	$99.95
64MB	100MHz	CHP0689	$199.95
128MB	100MHz	CHP0691	$379.95
256MB	100MHz	CHP0692	$999.95
1GB KIT	100MHz	CHP0701	$2,999.95

*Module is designed to fit lower slot. **Includes one low profile and one regular SDRAM DIMM.

Purchase any Mac™ computer and memory upgrade TOGETHER — and we'll install your upgrade prior to shipping for only $29.95 extra. Ask for item # INSTL01.

LIFETIME GUARANTEE: These Memory Upgrades have a Lifetime Guarantee against manufacturer's defects. Defective memory will be repaired or replaced at our discretion. All memory prices are subject to change.

G3 SDRAM DIMMS

SIZE	SPEED	ITEM #	PRICE EACH
32MB	66MHz	CHP0541	$99.95
64MB	66MHz	CHP0542	$199.95
128MB	66MHz	CHP0544	$379.95
256MB	66MHz	CHP0626	$749.95

168-PIN FPM DIMMS

SIZE	SPEED	ITEM #	PRICE EACH
32MB	70ns	CHP0142	$179.95
64MB	70ns	CHP0140	$299.95
32MB	60ns	CHP0382	$179.95
64MB	60ns	CHP0392	$269.95
128MB	60ns	CHP0641	$579.95

168-PIN EDO DIMMS

SIZE	SPEED	ITEM #	PRICE EACH
32MB	60ns	CHP0428	$179.95
64MB	60ns	CHP0429	$269.95

72-PIN SIMMS

SIZE	SPEED	ITEM #	PRICE EACH
16MB	70ns	CHP0103	$99.95
32MB	70ns	CHP0104	$169.95

Installation guides available on our EZ-memory configurator at:

warehouse.com/memory/

Need More RAM? Click Here! Visit our Web site and click on our EZ-memory configurator! EZ MEMORY SELECTOR warehouse.com/memory/

Corporate Sales **1-800-622-6222**
Government/Education Sales **1-800-696-1727**

Memory Upgrades

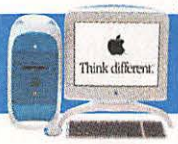
iBook DIMMS

To Upgrade RAM To:	You Need To Order: (Quantity)	(Quantity) & Item # To Order:
iBook (32MB) (160 max.)		
64MB	(1) 32MB SDRAM	(1) CHP9820
96MB	(1) 64MB SDRAM	(1) CHP9821
160MB	(1) 128MB SDRAM	(1) CHP0683

iMac DIMMs, iMac SGRAM

To Upgrade RAM To:	You Need To Order: (Quantity)	(Quantity) & Item # To Order:
iMac G3 MEM (32MB) (256MB max.)		
64MB	(1) 32MB SDRAM	(1) CHP0658
96MB	(1) 64MB SDRAM	(1) CHP0657
160MB	(1) 128MB SDRAM	(1) CHP0659
256MB	(1) 256MB Kit SDRAM	(1) CHP0684*
iMac G3 SGRAM (VRAM) (2MB) 6MB	(1) 4MB SGRAM	(1) CHP0545

*Includes one Low Profile and one Regular SDRAM DIMM.



Power Mac G3 PC100 DIMMS

To Upgrade RAM To:	You Need To Order: (Quantity)	(Quantity) & Item # To Order:
Power Mac G3 100MHz BUS (64/128MB) (1GMB max.)		
128/192MB	(1) 64MB PC100 SDRAM	(1) CHP0689
192/256MB	(1) 128MB PC100 SDRAM	(1) CHP0691
320/384MB	(1) 256MB PC100 SDRAM	(1) CHP0692
1GB	(1) 1GB Kit PC100 SDRAM	(1) CHP0701

PowerBook Series

To Upgrade RAM To:	You Need To Order: (Quantity)(Min. Speed)	(Quantity) & Item # To Order:
PowerBook G3 SDRAM (32/64MB)		
64/96MB	(1) 32MB SDRAM Module	(1) CHP9820
96/128MB	(1) 64MB SDRAM Module	(1) CHP9821
160/192MB	(1) 128MB SDRAM Module	(1) CHP9822
512MB	(2) 256MB SDRAM Modules	(2) CHP0706
PowerBook G3 EDO (32MB) 96MB	(1) 64MB EDO Module	(1) CHP0549
160MB	(1) 128MB EDO Module	(1) CHP0550
PowerBook 3400 (16MB) 48MB	(1) 32MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP0439
80MB	(1) 64MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP0440
144MB	(1) 128MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP0441
PowerBook 1400 (12/16MB) 28/32MB	(1) 16MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP0410
36/40MB	(1) 24MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP0411
60/64MB	(1) 48MB Module (70ns)	(1) CHP0660

Visit our Web site and click our EZ Memory Configurator at:

warehouse.com/memory/

Corporate Sales **1-800-622-6222**

Government/Education Sales **1-800-696-1727**

Power Mac G3 DIMMs, G3 SGRAM

To Upgrade RAM To:	You Need To Order: (Quantity)(Min. Speed)	(Quantity) & Item # To Order:
Power Mac G3 MEM (32/64MB) (768MB max.)		
64/96MB	(1) 32MB SDRAM	(1) CHP0541
96/128MB	(1) 64MB SDRAM	(1) CHP0542
160/192MB	(2) 64MB SDRAM	(2) CHP0542
288/320MB	(2) 128MB SDRAM	(2) CHP0544
416/448MB	(3) 128MB SDRAM	(3) CHP0544
768MB	(3) 256MB SDRAM	(3) CHP0626
Power Mac G3 SGRAM (VRAM) (2MB) (6MB max.) 6MB	(1) 4MB SGRAM	(1) CHP0545

Power Macintosh

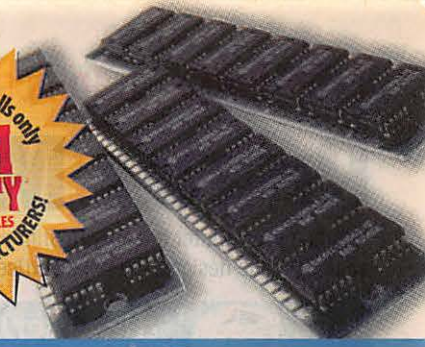
To Upgrade RAM To:	You Need To Order: (Quantity)(Min. Speed)	(Quantity) & Item # To Order:
Power Macintosh 6100, 7100, 8100 (8MB) (8100) (7100, 8100) 72MB	(2) 32MB 72-pin SIMMs (70ns)	(2) CHP0104
136MB	(4) 32MB 72-pin SIMMs (70ns)	(4) CHP0104
264MB	(8) 32MB 72-pin SIMMs (70ns)	(8) CHP0104
Power Macintosh 7200 (8MB) 40MB	(1) 32MB 168-pin DIMM (70ns)	(1) CHP0142
72MB	(1) 64MB 168-pin DIMM (70ns)	(1) CHP0140
Power Macintosh 4400 (16MB) (3.3 Volt) 48MB	(1) 32MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP0396
80MB	(1) 64MB 168 pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP0397
144MB	(2) 64MB 168 pin DIMMs (60ns)	(2) CHP0397
Power Macintosh 7300 (16MB) 48MB	(1) 32MB 168 pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP0382
80MB	(1) 64MB 168 pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP0392
144MB	(2) 64MB 168 pin DIMMs (60ns)	(2) CHP0392
Power Macintosh 8500, 7600, 7500 (16MB) 80MB	(2) 32MB 168-pin DIMMs (70ns)	(2) CHP0142
144MB	(2) 64MB 168-pin DIMMs (70ns)	(2) CHP0140
Power Macintosh 7300, 8600, 9500 9600 (32MB) 64MB	(1) 32MB 168 pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP0382
96MB	(1) 64MB 168 pin DIMMs (60ns)	(1) CHP0392
160MB	(2) 64MB 168 pin DIMMs (60ns)	(2) CHP0392
Power Macintosh 6500 (32MB) 64MB	(1) 32MB 168-pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP0428
96MB	(1) 64MB 168 pin DIMM (60ns)	(1) CHP0429

Performa Series

To Upgrade RAM To:	You Need To Order: (Quantity)(Min. Speed)	(Quantity) & Item # To Order:
Performa 6220, 6230, 6300 (16MB) 48MB	(1) 32MB 72-pin SIMM (70ns)	(1) CHP0104
64MB	(2) 32MB 72-pin SIMMs (70ns)	(2) CHP0104
Performa 5200, 5215, 6200, 6205, 6290 (8MB) 24MB	(1) 16MB 72-pin SIMM (70ns)	(1) CHP0103
40MB	(1) 32MB 72-pin SIMM (70ns)	(1) CHP0104
Performa 6400, 6360 (16MB) 48MB	(1) 32MB 168 pin DIMMs (70ns)	(1) CHP0403
80MB	(1) 64MB 168-pin DIMMs (70ns)	(1) CHP0402

WOW! Our Lowest Memory Prices Ever! Call Now!

MacWAREHOUSE sells only HIGH QUALITY MEMORY MODULES FROM TOP MANUFACTURERS!



Desktops & Towers

Type/Size	Speed	Order Item #	Price Ea.
Synchronous DIMMs for iMac			
32MB SDRAM	66MHz	CHP0658	$99.95
64MB SDRAM	66MHz	CHP0657	$169.95
128MB SDRAM	66MHz	CHP0659	$299.95
128MB SDRAM Low Profile*	66MHz	CHP0683*	$599.95
256MB SDRAM Kit**	66MHz	CHP0684**	$899.95

*Module is designed to fit lower slot.
**Includes one low profile and one regular SDRAM DIMM.

PC100 DIMMS for 100MHz bus Power Mac G3			
32MB SDRAM	100MHz	CHP0690	$99.95
64MB SDRAM	100MHz	CHP0689	$199.95
128MB SDRAM	100MHz	CHP0691	$379.95
256MB SDRAM	100MHz	CHP0692	$999.95
1GB SDRAM Kit	100MHz	CHP0701	$2999.95
Synchronous DIMMs for Power Mac G3			
32MB SDRAM	66MHz	CHP0541	$99.95
64MB SDRAM	66MHz	CHP0542	$199.95
128MB SDRAM	66MHz	CHP0544	$379.95
256MB SDRAM	66MHz	CHP0626	$749.95
Dual In-line Memory Modules for Power Mac 8500, 7600, 7500, 7200; UMAX S900, S700			
32MB	70ns	CHP0142	$179.95
64MB	70ns	CHP0140	$299.95
Dual In-line Memory Modules for Power Mac 7300, 8600, 9500, 9600, DayStar, Genesis Power Computing PowerCenter, PowerCenter Pro, PowerTower, PowerTower Pro			
32MB	60ns	CHP0382	$179.95
64MB	60ns	CHP0392	$269.95
Dual In-line Memory Modules for Power Mac 6500, Power Computing PowerBase and UMAX C500/C600			
32MB	60ns	CHP0428	$179.95
64MB	60ns	CHP0429	$269.95
Dual In-line Memory Modules 3.3 Volt for Power Mac 4400, Motorola StarMax 3000/4000/5000/5500/6000			
32MB	60ns	CHP0396	$179.95
64MB	60ns	CHP0397	$299.95
72-pin SIMMs for Performa 450/460/466/467/475/476/550/560/575/630/635/636/638/5200/5215/6115CD*/6116*/6200/6205/6220/ 6230/6300, LCIII, LC475/520/550/630, Centris 610/650, Power Macintosh* 6100/7100/8100, Workgroup Server 60,6150/8150/9150 *Must upgrade in sets of two.*			
16MB	70ns	CHP0103	$99.95
32MB	70ns	CHP0104	$169.95

PowerBooks

Type/Size	Speed	Order Item #	Price Ea.
NEW! **SDRAM Memory Modules** for iBook			
32MB SDRAM	66MHz	CHP9820	$99.95
64MB SDRAM	66MHz	CHP9821	$199.95
128MB SDRAM	66MHz	CHP0683	$599.95
SDRAM Memory Modules for PowerBook G3			
32MB SDRAM	10ns	CHP9820	$99.95
64MB SDRAM	10ns	CHP9821	$199.95
128MB SDRAM	10ns	CHP9822	$399.95
256MB SDRAM	10ns	CHP0706	$899.95
EDO Memory Modules for PowerBook G3			
64MB EDO	60ns	CHP0549	$299.95
128MB EDO	60ns	CHP0550	$599.95
Memory Modules for PowerBook 1400			
24MB	70ns	CHP0411	$149.95
32MB	70ns	CHP0498	$179.95
48MB	70ns	CHP0660	$249.95
Memory Modules for PowerBook 3400			
32MB	60ns	CHP0439	$159.95
64MB	60ns	CHP0440	$249.95
128MB	60ns	CHP0441	$399.95
Memory Modules for PowerBook 5300/5300cs/5300c/5300ce			
32MB	70ns	CHP0158	$179.95
40MB	70ns	CHP0159	$249.95

Cache & VRAM

Type/Size	Speed	Order Item #	Price Ea.
SGRAM & VRAM for Power Mac G3 and iMac G3			
4MB		CHP0545	$49.95
VRAM for Power Mac 7200, 7500, 8500			
1MB		CHP0165	$99.95
Cache for Power Mac 6100, 7100, 8100			
256K		DRI1025	$59.95

All memory prices subject to change.

Installation guides available on our EZ-memory configurator at:

warehouse.com/memory/

Corporate Sales **1-800-622-6222**

Government/Education Sales **1-800-696-1727**

Print larger graphics files faster with more memory!

Printer Memory Upgrades

Upgrade your printer memory to print even the most complex page designs. Every PowerUser memory upgrade is tested for 100% compatibility with your printer.

HP LaserJet Printers

Model	RAM	Item #	Price
LaserJet 4000, 5000, 8000 Series	16MB SDRAM	MY8919	$59.95
LaserJet 4000, 5000, 8000 Series	32MB SDRAM	MY8920	$79.95
LaserJet 8000 Series	64MB SDRAM	MY10012	$149.95
LaserJet 4+, 4M+, 4MP, 5P, 5MP, 6P, 1600, SI, 6MP	4MB	MY5518	$29.95
LaserJet 4+, 4M+, 4MP, 5P, 5MP, 6P, 1600, SI, 6MP	8MB	MY5519	$59.95
LaserJet 4+, 4M+, 4MP, 5P, 5MP, 6P, 1600, SI, 6MP	16MB	MY5520	$89.95
LaserJet 4, 4M, 1200C	4MB	MY5521	$39.95
LaserJet 4, 4M, 1200C	8MB	MY5522	$59.95
LaserJet 5L, 6Lse	4MB	MY5703	$49.95
LaserJet 5L, 6Lse	8MB	MY5704	$59.95
5Si, 5SiMx, DesignJet	32MB	MY6157	$139.95

Apple LaserWriter Printers

Model	RAM	Item #	Price
LaserWriter 8500 Series, 12/640 PS Plus, 16/600Plus	16MB	CHP0517	$99.95
LaserWriter 8500 Series, 12/640 PS Plus, 16/600 Plus	32MB	CHP0679	$139.95

Xerox Printers

Model	RAM	Item #	Price
N24 Series, N32 Series, P12	8MB	MY5776	$24.95
N24 Series, N32 Series, P12	16MB	MY5777	$59.95
N24 Series, N24CN, N32 Series, N32cn, N32FN	32MB	MY5996	$99.95

Tektronix Phaser Printers

Model	RAM	Item #	Price
Phaser 360, 380, 560F	32MB	CHP0678	$139.95

Take more pictures with flash film storage cards! POWER USER

Flash Card Storage/Digital Film

8MB Compact Flash only **$39.95!** (MY7648)

We've got what you need for Compact Flash,™ ATA Flash, and SmartMedia™ Cards to store your digital pictures. Flash Storage cards are erasable, removable, and reusable digital film for your digital camera.

PowerUser ATA Flash Storage Cards

NEW LOW Prices!

Size/Type	Item #	
8MB ATA Flash Storage Card	MY9305	$59.95
16MB ATA Flash Storage Card	MY7941	$89.95
32MB ATA Flash Storage Card	MY7942	$159.95
48MB ATA Flash Storage Card	MY10016	$189.95
80MB ATA Flash Storage Card	MY9854	$279.95
160MB ATA Flash Storage Card	MY10008	$499.95
224MB ATA Flash Storage Card	MY10698	$849.95

PowerUser Compact Flash Storage Cards

NEW LOW Prices!

Size/Type	Item #	
8MB Compact Flash Storage Card	MY7648	$39.95
16MB Compact Flash Storage Card	MY8876	$59.95
32MB Compact Flash Storage Card	MY8875	$99.95
48MB Compact Flash Storage Card	MY10017	$129.95
64MB Compact Flash Storage Card	MY11376	$199.95
NEW! 96MB Compact Flash Storage Card	MY11814	$329.95
NEW! 128MB Compact Flash Storage Card	MY11815	$399.95
Compact Flash Adapter to PCMCIA Slot	EX8129	$12.95

PowerUser SmartMedia Storage Cards

Size/Type	Item #	Price
8MB SSFDC SmartMedia Flash Card	MY8034	$29.95
16MB SSFDC SmartMedia Flash Card	MY10247	$69.95
NEW! 32MB SSFDC SmartMedia Flash Card	MY11858	$129.95
SmartMedia Flash Adapter to PCMCIA	EX8326	$59.95

To order 24 hours a day, call

Corporate Sales **1-800-622-6222**

Government/Education Sales **1-800-696-1727**

or visit our web site at:

warehouse.com/memory/

See page 66 for the type of Flash your Digital Camera needs!

MICROMAT COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.

TechTool Pro 2.5 now optimizes drives and is OS 8.6 compatible

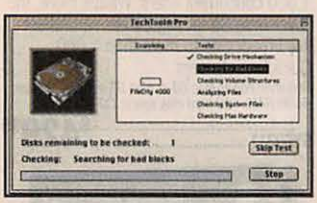
TechTool Pro 2.5

Besides repairing and recovering damaged drives (including those with the new HFS+ format), you can also test all those other critical parts of your system that other utility programs overlook, such as RAM, CPU, floppy drives, scanners, modems, Internet connections, CD-ROM drives and much, much more.

But just because TechTool Pro 2.5 is one of the most advanced Macintosh trouble-shooting utilities available doesn't mean that it's difficult to use. There is now a new, easy-to-use interface that makes checking and fixing your Macintosh a snap. For the advanced user, the programs expert mode allows you to control and configure TechTool Pro in almost any way you wish.

Publisher: MicroMat

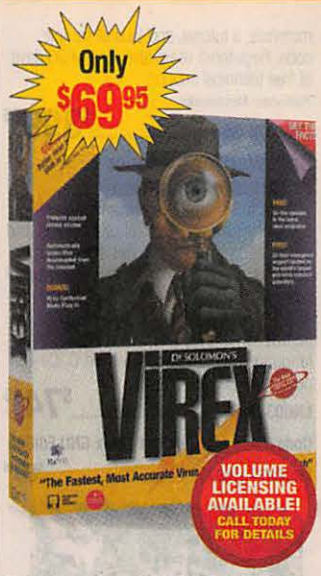
UTI1356 ..... $99.95



▲ *Easy-to-use interface puts all the controls at your fingers!*

TechTool Pro 2.5 Features:

- **New improved protection control panel**
- **Now features Trash Cache Protection**
- **CD comes with Serial System Version to boot old machines as well as new ones**



Dr Solomon's Virex 5.9

Virex 5.9 anti-virus software ensures your Macintosh is protected against virus sources such as downloaded Internet files and diskettes or servers. Simply click on the Universal Scan-At-Download™ feature to shield your Macintosh from downloaded files, giving you complete protection — there's no need to locate and select folders or files. Scan-At-Download™ will scan Zip archives, as well as files compressed by StuffIt Deluxe, Compact Pro, and more. Virex 5.9 even catches viruses hidden in e-mail attachments! If you download an infected file, Virex 5.9 will alert you and quickly repair the file without launching other applications, saving you valuable time.

Virex 5.9 is easy to configure and use. Scheduled scanning can be performed, and with Mac OS 8, the Virex Contextual Menu Plug-In provides instantaneous scanning.

Requires: System 7 or later, including Mac OS 8; minimum of 3MB free RAM; high-density disk drive.

Publisher: Network Associates

UTI1455 ..... $49.95

Macworld Editors' Choice Awards 1/98

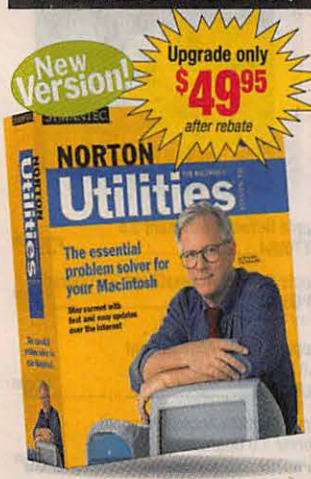
Mac Home Journal 2/98

Macworld 5/98

iMac Add-on!

"Virex is a fast, elegant, nearly invisible antivirus program."
MacHome Journal -Feb 98

SYMANTEC.



Norton Utilities 5.0

Norton Utilities 5.0 software is the essential problem solver for your Mac! It provides a safe way to quickly repair disk problems and recover lost files. With the new Live Repair feature, you can fix disk problems from the boot volume, providing you with improved flexibility over the bootable CD. And combined with the UnErase™ and Volume Recover features, you can recover accidentally erased files or resurrect crashed or damaged disks. Best of all, Norton Utilities 5.0 is easy to use, and with Symantec's exclusive LiveUpdate feature, you can keep it up to date over the Internet! It fully integrates with Norton AntiVirus for Mac, so now you can solve your most crucial Macintosh problems using a single interface!

Publisher: Symantec

Norton Utilities 5.0 Full Version

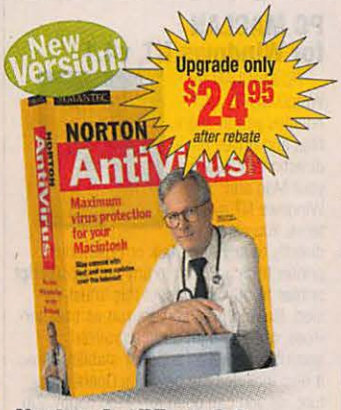
UTI1546 ..... $99.95

Price after publisher's $50 mail-in upgrade rebate $49.95*

**Rebate coupon is available at warehouse.com/rebate/symantec, or call 1-800-390-0706 to request one. Rebate applies to owners of any previous version of Norton Utilities for Mac. Limit one per customer. Offer valid through the life of the product.*

Features:

- **NEW! "Live" Disk Repair** — repair problems on all your disks without rebooting or launching from Norton Utilities bootable CD
- **NEW! LiveUpdate** — download product updates, scheduled or on the fly, from Symantec's Web site
- **NEW! Integration with Norton AntiVirus** — solve Mac problems by using a single interface
- **NEW! Undo Repairs** — restore your disk to its original state should an unusual occurrence take place during disk repair
- **IMPROVED! Norton Speed Disk** — optimizes your hard disk's directory structure to boost system performance



Norton AntiVirus 6.0

Norton AntiVirus is the #1-selling Mac anti-virus software worldwide*, offering you unparalleled protection that's safe and easy to use! This latest version scans your files faster than ever before, whether Internet downloads, e-mail attachments, CDs, floppies, network, or shared! Its integrated Bloodhound™ technology works fast and quietly in the background to "sniff out" and remove all known viruses. It can even alert you to unknown and unidentified macro viruses! What's more, Version 6.0's enhanced LiveUpdate™ feature downloads updates and virus definitions faster, helping to ensure that you continue to have the protection you want, while saving you connection time online! If your computer is already gripped by a virus, you can jump-start it with the bootable Norton AntiVirus CD, then eliminate any virus and fix damaged files!

Norton AntiVirus 6.0 Full Version

UTI1541 ..... $64.95

Price after publisher's $40 mail-in upgrade rebate $24.95**

**According to PC Data 1998 Final Retail Report.*
***See rebate coupon inside box for details. Rebate applies to owners of any previous version of Norton AntiVirus. Offer valid for the life of the product.*

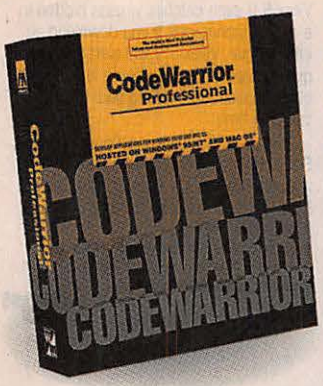
Features:

- **Improved integration with Norton Utilities 5.0** — manage all your utility and anti-virus needs from a common interface
- **NEW! Virus Activity History** — examine the history of virus activity on your Mac
- **NEW! AppleGuide Help** — an easy-to-access guide to help you find answers
- **SafeZone** — provides a "quarantined" area on your hard drives where downloaded or copied files are scanned before entering your main computing environment

LicensingWarehouse® 1-800-434-3039
Cost-effective volume licensing programs
email: license@mwhse.com

We accept these major credit cards: MasterCard VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards DISCOVER NOVUS

Corporate Sales: 1-800-622-6222 • Education Gov't Sales: 1-800-696-1727
warehouse.com



Produce fast, highly optimized code for Mac OS!

CodeWarrior Pro Release 5.0

metrowerks

Now featuring integrated RAD (Rapid Application Development) tools for Java, CodeWarrior for Mac OS Professional Edition Release 5.0 is designed to give you the tools you need for all of your software development. It's the only comprehensive Integrated Development Environment (IDE) in which you can edit, compile, and debug C/C++ and Java programs for multiple target processors and operating systems. CodeWarrior's compilers produce fast, highly optimized code for MacOS running on 68K or PowerPC computers. CodeWarrior Professional also includes on-line books and reference materials, a tutorial, and tons of sample code. Registered users also receive 30 days of free technical support.

Publisher: Metrowerks

LNG0376 (Mac) **$399.95**

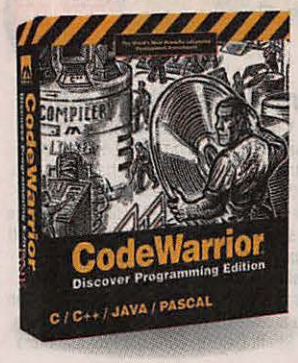
CodeWarrior Discover Programming Edition

This full-featured programming software provides you with all of the tools and information you need to get started. It includes a combination of the CodeWarrior Integrated Development Environment (IDE), on-line books, Apple Guide Files, instructional files, and four programming languages. Learn to program in C, C++, Java, and Pascal.

LNG0372 (Mac) **$74.95**

CodeWarrior for Red Hat Linux GNU Edition

LNG0377 (UNIX) **$89.95**



Miramar Systems

Connect. Rename. Migrate Macs and PCs in a flash!

PC MACLAN for Windows 95/98

Based on Miramar's award-winning technology, PC MACLAN for Windows 95/98 is a complete software suite for connecting Macs and PCs. Now you can share files, printers, and drives over a LAN, phone line, or modem — even the Internet. And thanks to its new MacOpener feature, you can open any Mac floppy, Zip, or Jaz disk on your PC!

Publisher: Miramar

DCS4919 ..... **$159.95**

5-user: DCS4189 ..... **$649.99**

10-user: DCS4040 ..... **$989.99**

30-user: DCS4039 ..... **$2949.99**

PC MACLAN for Windows NT, v4.1

PC MACLAN for Windows NT, v.4.1 enables you to share files and drives bi-directionally between your Mac and Windows NT systems. You can print directly to any AppleTalk or PostScript printer from a PC, or to any non-PostScript printer from your Mac. In this latest version, file and print servers run as true services, offering tight and centralized security, as well as superior stability. Plus, it also includes the new MacOpener feature, so you can open any Mac floppy, Zip, or Jaz disk on your PC workstation!

DCS6769 ..... **$199.99**

5-user: DCS6770 ..... **$789.99**

10-user: DCS6771 ..... **$1229.99**

PC Migrator

DCS5572 ..... **$74.99**

5-user: DCS5650 ..... **$359.99**

10-user: DCS5651 ..... **$699.99**

"PC MACLAN is a wonderful tool that makes it amazingly easy to connect PCs to Macs."
— *MacWorld Magazine* 6/99

New AppleShare 6.2 Free* Download at http://www.warehouse.com/appleshare
**Customers must own 6.0 or 6.1*

AppleShare IP 6.2

AppleShare IP 6.2 is the latest version of Apple's integrated file, print, Web, and mail server software suite. Optimized for the Mac OS 8.6 operating system upgrade, AppleShare IP 6.2 enhances Sherlock capabilities.

When combined with the Macintosh Server G3, AppleShare IP 6.2 provides you with central management of your AppleShare users and many new powerful search functions, in a server environment that is easy to install and administer.

Publisher: Apple

AppleShare IP 6.1 for Mac 10-client
COM1108 ..... **$459.95**

AppleShare IP 6.1 Upgrade
UPG0977 ..... **$459.95**

50-client
COM1129 ..... **$899.95**

Unlimited Client
COM1130 ..... **$1249.95**

AppleShare IP 6.2 Features

- **Indexes and searches PDF and HTML files located on shared volumes or folders via Sherlock**
- **Includes a system-wide memory protection model to help prevent loss of services in the event of a system crash**
- **Includes the Apache Web server to easily accomodate a small number of users to an Internet site hosting multiple domains**
- **Features NetBoot that makes managing a network as easy as managing a single computer**
- **Supports the WebObjects application platform for development and deployment of high-performance, large scale Internets and Internet applications**
- **Permits central management of Shared Users and Groups by managing user information for up to 11 AppleShare servers**

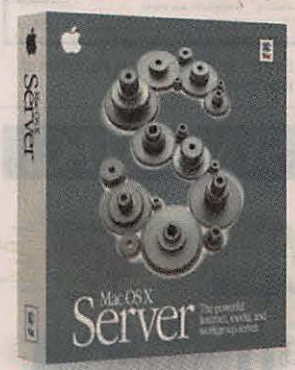
Mac OS X Server

The new Mac OS X Server operating system from Apple combines the strength of UNIX with the simplicity of Macintosh to make it easy for you to deliver Web and digital media content over the Internet or manage your Macintosh network. Built on the high-performance Mach microkernel and BSD 4.4 technology, it includes the Apache HTTP Web server and WebObjects applications server. Mac OS X Server also features a memory protection model to help prevent individual services from interfering with critical server operations or with one another. Mac OS X Server uses multitasking to run multiple services and perform multiple operations at the same time. It also features the NetBoot service which makes managing a network as easy as managing a single computer!

The Mac OS X Server also ships with the QuickTime Streaming Server, enabling you to start up your own streaming digital video and/or audio channel on the Internet. This powerful software can serve hundreds of stored files to more than 1,000 concurrent users. What's more, the QuickTime Streaming Server can reflect live broadcasts to more than 1,000 QuickTime 4 users.

Requires: Power Mac G3 or Mac G3 server computer; 64MB RAM; 1GB hard disk space; CD-ROM drive.

SYS0311 ..... **$429.95**



Apple Network Assistant 3.5
NET0984 ..... **$399.95**

Apple Remote AccessClient 3.0 Upgrade
UPG0701 ..... **$39.95**
Proof of ownership required.

Apple Remote AccessClient 3.0 Full Version
COM0816 ..... **$59.95**

Apple Remote Access Personal Server 3.0 Upgrade
UPG0707 ..... **$69.95**
Proof of ownership required.

Apple Remote Access Personal Server 3.0 Full Version
COM0815 ..... **$124.95**

THE COMPLEMENTARY CAPABILITIES OF OS X SERVER AND APPLESHARE IP

DESCRIPTION	ASIP	OS X
Apache, NetBoot, WebObjects	No	Yes
Firewalls, print, mail, SMB	Yes	No
Multitask, preemptive, protect memory	No	Yes
Network Directory Svcs, NetInfo	No	Yes
Remote administration	Yes	Yes
Simultaneous users (single CPU)	250	1,000
Simultaneous open files (single CPU)	1,000	4,000

MacWAREHOUSE®
YOUR #1 SOURCE FOR MAC HARDWARE, SOFTWARE, AND SUPPLIES!

Cost effective volume licensing programs!
LicensingWarehouse® 1-800-434-3039
Get upgrades, updates, bug fixes and technical support — for all your licensed programs.

Features improved, up to 200% faster remote control over your modem!

Timbuktu Pro 5.0

Timbuktu Pro 5.0 software provides remote control, remote access, and communication tools for your Macintosh OS system. You can easily connect to other Timbuktu users over your modem, through your LAN, or across the Internet. Timbuktu Pro 5.0 with TeleModem Toggle is an ideal support tool, enabling you to remotely control other user's computers, troubleshoot, and resolve problems over your network or your remote dial-up connection. Now you can train other users right over the Internet!

Manufacturer: Netopia

Timbuktu Pro v.5.0 Single Pack
DCS6550 ..... $149.99

Timbuktu Pro v.5.0 2-Pack
DCS6547 ..... $199.99

Timbuktu Pro v.5.0 10-Pack
DCS6551 ..... $659.99

Timbuktu Pro v.5.0 30-Pack
DCS6548 ..... $1799.99

Timbuktu Pro v.5.0 Upgrade Packs

Timbuktu Pro Mac v.5.0 Upgrade Single Pack
DCS6588 ..... $39.99

Timbuktu Pro Mac v.5.0 Upgrade 2-Pack
DCS6587 ..... $64.99

Timbuktu Pro Mac v.5.0 Upgrade 10-Pack
DCS6589 ..... $289.99

Timbuktu Pro Mac v.5.0 Upgrade 50-Pack
DCS6590 ..... $1249.99

Timbuktu Pro 5.0 Features:

- Internet locator provides Timbuktu Pro connections using only your e-mail address
- Up to 200% faster remote control performance
- IP browser provides an easy way to find and connect to other users over Internet connections

Connect your entire small office to the Internet using one account!

XRouter Internet Sharing Hub

- Connect up to 252 users to the Internet using one ISP account and one cable/DSL modem
- Built-in 4-port hub
- Web-Base management enables you to configure the XRouter via your favorite Web browser, including Netscape Navigator, and Microsoft Internet Explorer
- Virtual Server enables Internet users to access www and FTP servers

Manufacturer: MacSense

Macsense®

▼ XRouter

XRouter Elite
DEB2557 ..... $299.99

PalmRouter Elite
DEH4257 ..... $269.99

AUI MINI TRANSCEIVERS		
DESCRIPTION	ITEM #	PRICE
AAUI to 10BT Transceiver (Mac)	DET1641	$24.99
AAUI to 10Base-T/10Base-2 Transceiver (Mac)	DET1625	29.99

MACSENSE ETHERNET CARDS		
DESCRIPTION	ITEM #	PRICE
10Base-T/10Base2 PCI Ethernet Card (Mac)	DEC3278	$34.99
10/100Base-TX Fast PCI Ethernet Card (PC/Mac)	DEC3279	44.99
10/100 32-bit CardBus PC Card (Mac/PC)	DEC3634	129.99
10Base-T LCPDS	DEC3891	59.99
10Base-T NuBus	DEC3892	59.99
10Base-T PCMCIA	DEC3893	79.99

ETHERNET HUBS		
DESCRIPTION	ITEM #	PRICE
5-Port 10Base-T Palm Hub	DEH4010	$34.99
8-Port 10Base-T Palm Hub	DEH4009	44.99
4-Port USB Hub in iMac Blue	DEH4788	54.99
4-Port Mini USB Hub	DEH4789	39.99

▲ Fast EtherTX 10/100 PCI Ethernet Card

Farallon®

Farallon FastEther 10/100 Adapters

Farallon FastEther 10/100 Adapters provide 10 times the bandwidth of 10Base-T Ethernet. Plus, they auto-negotiate so your network can achieve maximum speed or backward compatibility with older devices without special software or rewiring.

Manufacturer: Farallon

Fast EtherTX 10/100 PCI Ethernet Card (Mac/PC)
DEC3194 ..... $49.99

Fast EtherTX 10/100 PCI Card 5-Pack (Mac/PC)
DEC3195 ..... $239.99

Fast EtherTX 10/100 Comm Slot II Ethernet Card
DEC3375 ..... $89.99

Fast EtherTX 10/100 NuBus Ethernet Card
DEC3383 ..... $199.99

Fast EtherTX 10/100 CardBus PCMCIA Ethernet Adapter
DEC3373 ..... $179.99

Farallon EtherMac 10Base-T Adapters

Farallon EtherMac 10Base-T Adapters enable you to connect almost any Mac to your Ethernet network. This single, economical 10Base-T, RJ45 port provides fast connections to your network without the hassle of special software or confusing setup instructions.

EtherMac PCI Card 10Base-T
DEC2382 ..... $44.99

EtherMac LC Comm Slot Card, 10Base-T
DEC2001 ..... $74.99

EtherMac LC-10T Card (PN592A-TP)
NET0219 ..... $84.99

EtherMac II 10BT Card
NET0210 ..... $99.99

EtherMac 10Base-T PC Card for PowerBooks
DEC3637 ..... $99.99

EtherMac LAN/Modem 33.6 PCMCIA Card
DEC2742 ..... $309.99

Farallon Transceivers EtherMac AAUI 10Base-T Transceiver
DET1210 ..... $34.99

Farallon Starlet Ethernet 10Base-T Hubs

Farallon Starlet Ethernet 10Base-T Hubs provide an economical way to share printers, computer files, and Internet access over your LAN. Its uplink switch permits connection to another hub or switch to expand your network as it grows.

Starlet/4 4-Port 10Base-T Ethernet Hub
DEH4424 ..... $29.99

Starlet/5 5-Port 10Base-T Hub
DEH4423 ..... $39.99

Starlet/8 8-Port 10Base-T Hub
DEH4422 ..... $49.99

Fast Starlet 8-Port 10/100 Hub
DEH3990 ..... $159.99

Farallon EtherMac iPrint Adapters

Farallon's EtherMac iPrint Adapter LT enables you to easily connect your iMac to your LocalTalk printers. It features built-in Phone NET technology so you don't have to buy another adapter for your PhoneNET connection. Farallon's EtherMac iPrint Adapter LT also enables you to share files with older Macs that don't have Ethernet capability. The iPrint LT connects Serial StyleWriters to your iMac including StyleWriters I,II, and 1200-2500 series.

Manufacturer: Farallon

EtherMac iPrint Adapter (LocalTalk)
DEP1734 ..... $109.99

EtherMac iPrint Adapter SL (StyleWriter)
DEP1739 ..... $109.99

▲ EtherMac iPrint Adapter

LANWAREHOUSE™

Farallon®

HomeLINE Phoneline Networking Kit for 2 Macs/PCs
DHC0106 ..... $139.99

HomeLine add-on NIC card
DHC0107 (Mac/PC) $79.99

**2-user simultaneous user license for Mac*
***Not compatible with PBX-style phone systems*

HomeLINE Starter Kit

With the HomeLINE Starter Kit from Farallon, anywhere you have a phone jack, you can share a single Internet connection with any PCI computer in your house. Share network-enabled printers, transfer files between computers, play network games, and more — using just the phone wiring already in your walls. Plus, HomeLINE doesn't interfere with your normal phone use!

Publisher: Farallon

Includes:
- Internet sharing software*
- Driver software for Mac OS
- Free trial printer and file sharing software
- Phoneline PCI card(s)**
- RJ-11 phone cable(s)
- User guide
- Free "Dr. Farallon" help desk service

HomeLINE Phoneline Networking Kit for 2 Macs or 2 PCs
$139.99
Item # DHC0106

HomeLINE Starter Kit Features:
- Works with Mac OS and Windows
- Share your Internet connection
- Play multi-user games
- Share printers and files
- Works with other HPNA home network systems
- Plug-and-play capabilities

▲ *EtherTalk iMac Adapter*

iMac Adapter only $99.99

AsantéTalk iMac Adapter

AsantéTalk connects iMacs or any Ethernet Mac to share files or printers. AsantéTalk 10Base-T iMac Adapter is ideal for moving files from your existing LocalTalk Macs to your new iMac. The adapter is also great for printing to LocalTalk supported printers and AsantéTalk iMac Adapter has easy plug and play installation.
- Connects up to 8 LocalTalk devices
- Includes all cables
- Easy to read LED indicators

Manufacturer: Asanté

DEP1733 ..... $99.99

ASANTÉ™

Micro Asanté Print

Connect up to eight LocalTalk or other devices to a high-speed Ethernet network. A standard DIN8 connector supports LocalTalk devices. Available in Thick/Thin or Thick 10Base-T Ethernet configurations.

Micro Asanté Print
DEP1090 (RJ45/AUI) $169.99

Micro Asanté Print
DEP1089 (1RJ45/1BNC/1AUI) $189.99

FriendlyNet Transceivers
FriendlyNet AAUI/10Base-T Transceiver
DET1649 ..... $34.99

AsantéFAST 10/100 Adapter

The AsantéFAST 10/100 adapter uses N-Way auto-negotiation which allows the card to automatically configure the operating speed of 10 or 100Mbps.

Manufacturer: Asanté

10/100 PCI Adapter
DEC3794 (Mac/PC) $45.99

10/100 PCI Adapter (5-pack)
DEC3344 (Mac/PC) $239.99

10/100 PCI Adapter (20-pack)
DEC3345 ..... $899.99

10/100 PCI Cardbus
DEC3824 ..... $169.99

10/100 NuBus
DEC3360 ..... $259.99

AsantéFAST GigaNic

Provides superior performance at 10 times the speed of 100MB.

DEC3740 (Mac/PC) $969.99

Asanté MacCon-i Ethernet Cards

MacCon-i™ Ethernet cards for NuBus and LC Macintosh systems are designed with Asanté's custom ASIC chip and based on the MacCon™ Ethernet card's proven CHAMP™ technology.

10BT PCI Card
DEC3353 (Mac/PC) $45.99

MacCon-i LC 10T
DEC3253 ..... $89.99

Comm Slot 10Base-T
DEC3638 ..... $79.99

FriendlyNET PCMCIA Cards Dual-platform (Mac/PC)

10Base-T (Mac/PC)
DEC3709 ..... $79.99

10Base-T/10 Base-2 (Mac/PC)
DEC3710 ..... $89.99

FriendlyNet Ethernet Hubs

The FriendlyNet Hubs are easy-to-use 5-port and 8-port Ethernet hubs for connecting Macintoshes, PCs, and printers. Ideal for creating small networks or extensions to existing networks.

5-port 10BT Hub
DEH4362 ..... $49.99

8-port 10BT Hub
DEH4337 ..... $59.99

8-port 10Base-T Hub
DEH1310: (8UTP, 1BNC, 1AUI) $99.99

12-port 10Base-T Hub
DEH1311: (12UTP, 1BNC, 1AUI) $159.99

24-port 10Base-T Hub
DEH1312: (24UTP, 1AUI) $269.99

ASANTÉ™

▲ *Asanté 10/100 Hub*

FriendlyNet 10/100 Unmanaged Hubs

Asanté's FriendlyNET™ Dual-speed Hubs allow small and larger-sized businesses to implement departmental networks and access network resources at speeds up to 100Mbps, with a design that is cost-effective and compact.

FriendlyNet 5-Port 10/100 Hub
DEH4574 ..... $99.99

FriendlyNet 8-Port 10/100 Hub
DEH4274 ..... $139.99

FriendlyNet 16-Port 10/100 Hub
DEH4582 ..... $279.99

FriendlyNet 24-Port 10/100 Hub
DEH4581 ..... $449.99

▲ *NetStacker II 24-port Hub*

NetStacker II 10/100 Hubs

Asanté's new NetStacker II 12- and 24-port stackable 10/100 hubs support N-Way auto negotiation on every port.

NetStacker II 12-Port 10/100 Managed Hub
DEH4577 ..... $459.99

NetStacker II 24-Port 10/100 Managed Hub
DEH4578 ..... $699.99

Easily connect peripherals to your Power Mac or PC computer!

FriendlyNet 4-Port USB Hub

The new Asanté FriendlyNet 4-Port USB Hub provides an easy way to connect your USB peripherals to your Macintosh or PC computer. Plus, it comes in the same "Ice Blue" color as your Power Mac, so it coordinates perfectly with your computer. It also features easy, plug-and-play installation, and visible LEDs to alert you of hub status.

4-port Hub: DEH4690 ..... $49.99
7-port Hub: DEH4821 ..... $89.99

MacWAREHOUSE®
YOUR #1 SOURCE FOR MAC HARDWARE, SOFTWARE, AND SUPPLIES!

REMEMBER TO ORDER CABLES!

See page 85.

Delivers fast Internet access on your G3 Power Macintosh!

TelePort Internal 56K* Modem

The TelePort™ Internal 56K Modem is especially designed and optimized for the new Power Macintosh G3 computer. It can be installed directly in the modem communications slot inside your computer, allowing you to save your PCI slots and USB ports for other resources. The TelePort 56K modem comes free with the award-winning GlobalFax™ software, plus everything you need for quick setup and the fastest possible Internet access — up to 56Kbps — over standard phone lines.

Manufacturer: Global Village

DMD4267: Internal $109.99

▲ *Internal 56K Modem*

All modems come with a manufacturer's 5-year warranty

Teleport 56K* V.90 Modem

The Global Village TelePort 56K modem is compliant with the V.90 and K56flex technology. At speeds up to 56Kbps, the TelePort 56K modem slashes Internet access and download time for Web pages nearly in half. You'll also enjoy the fastest possible fax and file transfer. Save time and increase your productivity while surfing the Internet. Includes Global Fax Software.

DMD3467: External..... $89.99†

†Price AFTER $30 manufacturer's mail-in rebate. *Before rebate: $119.99. Rebate coupon available at www.warehouse.com/rebate/globalvillage or call 1-800-390-0706. Offer expires 9/30/99.*

Global Village GlobalFax Software

DMD4032..... $39.99

Connect to any Macintosh with a USB port!

Teleport USB 56K* Modem

Connect the TelePort USB Modem to your iMac, PowerMac, or any Mac with a USB port, and you'll enjoy a fast 56K connection to the Internet within seconds! Take advantage of all the benefits offered with USB technology — ease of setup and simple configuration as well as faster performance and faster data throughput! Designed and optimized for the PowerMac G3, iMac, and USB equipped desktop Macs. The TelePort modem is powered by the external USB port and does not require an external power supply.

The TelePort USB 56K modem comes complete with everything you need for quick setup and the fastest possible Internet access — up to 56Kbps over standard phone lines.

- **Award-winning GlobalFax software**
- **Faxing as easy as printing**
- **Complete Internet connectivity**
- **Setup helper**

DMD4329 ..... $129.99

▲ *USB Modem*

Easily access the Internet from your PowerBook!

Global Village 56K* V.90 Fax/Modem PC Card

The Global Village 56K V.90 Fax/Modem PC Card is ideal for your PowerBook 2400, 3400, and G3 Series. You can surf the Web or download files from your office network from almost anywhere! Plus, it's compliant with V.90 and K56flex technologies to transfer your data at lightning speed, without compatibility problems. The Global Village 56K V.90 Fax/Modem PC Card includes GlobalFax™ software so you can send, view, print, and manage faxes directly from your notebook. Its rugged dual-port connector helps protect the card from digital phone lines and power surges.

DMD3824 ..... $149.99

**Capable of receiving data up to 56Kbps. Actual send and receive speeds may vary.*

ZOOM

56Kx* External Dualmode only $99.99

11/97 4/98 OCTOBER 1997 BYTE BEST OVERALL RATING ★★★★★

Zoom 56Kx* Dualmode FaxModem

This award-winning external modem is capable of downloading data at speeds up to 56Kbps from ITU V.90 or K56flex ISPs, or central sites. It has flash memory and a reprogrammable DSP for easy upgrades and compatibility. Features include V.80 compatibility for H.324 point-to-point video telephony plus H.323 Internet video conferencing. Includes serial cable.

Features:

- **Supports both ITU V.90 and K56flex™**
- **Flash memory and reprogrammable DSP for easy upgrades**
- **Class 1 fax**
- **Voice mail (soundcard required)**
- **ZoomGuard™ lightning protection**
- **Microphone LT data and FaxSTF fax software**
- **Extended status reporting with 14 LED**
- **Manufacturer's 7-year warranty**

Manufacturer: Zoom

DMD3462 ..... $99.99

Zoom V.34X Plus FaxModem

- **33.6Kbps data/14.4 fax**
- **Extended status reporting with 14 LED**
- **MNP 10EC™ for cellular communication**
- **STF and MicroPhone LT software**
- **Manufacturer's 7-year warranty**

DMD2057 ..... $79.99

Zoom 56K USB Fax Modem for Macintosh

The Zoom 56K USB Fax Modem utilizes the power of your Mac's Universal Serial Bus to deliver fast, 56Kbps* power for Internet downloads and data transfers. It includes a USB cable that enables you to install the modem in minutes by plugging it into your computer's USB jack.

Features:

- **Flash memory and reprogrammable Digital Signal Processor**
- **Compatible with iMac and Power Mac with a USB port**
- **Includes ZoomGuard lightning protection**
- **Manufacturer's 7-year warranty**

DMD4506 ..... $95.99

Zoom Dualmode 56K* PC Card

This modem is capable of up to 56Kbps data download using either ITU V.90, or K56flex. Flash memory and reprogrammable DSP for easy upgrades.

- **Dualmode technology for up to 56,000bps data downloads using ITU V.90 or K56flex**
- **ZoomGuard™ Lightening Protection**
- **Flash memory and reprogrammable DSP for easy upgrades**
- **For land-line and cellular phones, phone specific activation kits are available**
- **Manufacturer's 2-year warranty**

DMD4311 ..... $109.99

**Capable of receiving data up to 56Kbps. Actual send and receive speeds may vary.*

Surf the Internet FASTER!
Buy More RAM Today! See Page 42A!

3Com U.S. Robotics

3Com USRobotics 56K* V.90 Faxmodem

With the USRobotics Sportster 56K Faxmodem, you can experience the Internet like never before! You can get graphics-rich Web pages, e-mail, huge data files, real-time audio and video; play intense games; and get more done on-line with high-speed downloads. The Sportster 56K Faxmodem is compatible with both the determined 56K standard and x2 technology. It also includes a CD-ROM jam-packed with great software for work and play.

Manufacturer: USRobotics

USRobotics 56K* V.90 DMD3448 (Mac) $117.99

Megahertz

3Com Megahertz 56K* V.90 Cellular Modem PC Card with XJack

The 3Com Megahertz 56K Cellular Modem PC Card features the V.90 56K standard, for downloads up to 56Kbps, and simultaneous compatibility with V.90 and x2 technology. Plus, it features a built-in XJACK connector to save you from the hassle of carrying extra cables. The Megahertz 56K Cellular Modem PC Card also includes Direct-Connect Cellular, Mobile Speakerphone, Caller ID, voice mail, easy installation, and guaranteed compatibility. Supports Mac and PC.

56K* V.90 Cellular Modem PC Card with Xjack DMD3598 ...After $20 rebate: $169.99**

***Price AFTER manufacturer's $20 mail-in rebate.** Rebate coupon is available at www.warehouse.com/rebate/3com or call us at 1-800-390-0706 to request one. Offer expires 9/30/99.*

56K* V.90 Cellular Modem PC Card with Cable DMD3599 ..... $189.99

**Capable of receiving data up to 56Kbps. Actual send and receive speeds may vary.*

▲ *V.90/56K External USB Modem*

Viking V.90/56K* External USB Modem

Viking introduces its latest technology in the latest styling — the all-new V.90/56K External USB Modem! USB technology offers you true hot-swap and plug-and-play compatibility for a remarkably easy installation. Plus, this sleek, new addition to your desktop is backed by 24-hour-a-day/7-days-a-week toll-free support and Viking's enduring commitment to quality! The all-new V.90/56K External USB Modem comes complete with all necessary communications software, and is fully compliant with Mac OS 8.5 and above.

Manufacturer: Viking

DMD4355 ..... $115.99

Viking V.90 56K* External Fax/Modem

The Viking V.90 56K External Fax/Modem for the Mac gets you online in style with its hassle-free installation process! It features an 8-pin modem cable and all necessary Communications Software. Plus, Viking backs up this modem with free 24-hour/7 days-a-week toll-free customer support, and guaranteed Mac compliance.

DMD3863 ..... $95.99

▲ *V.90 56K Mac PC Card*

Viking V.90 56K* Mac PC Card

A great value, with top support! Turn your PowerBook into a true communications device with the new Viking PC Card Fax/Modem for Mac. Easy installation with true Plug-and-Play, Macintosh-style. Comes backed by Viking's free 24-hour/7 days-a-week toll-free support, and is certified by Viking to be compatible with all major notebook/laptop brands.

DMD3866 ..... $129.99

**Capable of receiving data up to 56kbps. Actual send and receive speeds may vary.*

Viking 33.6 Mac PC Card

DMD4511 ..... $39.99

While supplies last.

POWER USER

Supports multiple standards for easy links to almost anywhere!

PowerUser 56K* Modem For Mac

The PowerUser Modem for Mac supports 56Kbps V.90, and K56flex technology for blazing fast data transfer and Internet downloads. It's ideal for home, school, and business environments.

Manufacturer: PowerUser

DMD3982 ..... $69.99

**Capable receiving data up to 56Kbps. Actual send and receive speeds may vary.*

PowerUser 56K Modem Features:

- **V.90 and K56flex compatibility**
- **V.42bis/MNP5 data compression and V.42/MNP2-4 error correction ensures reliable throughput to 230,400 bps**
- **MNP10 for reliable connections under adverse line conditions**
- **Supports Caller ID**
- **Group 3 fax compatibility**
- **Manufacturer's free technical support**
- **Manufacturer's 5-year warranty and free technical support**

▲ *Smart One 56K V.90 USB Modem*

CONEXANT

Smart One 56K* V.90 USB Modems

- **Automatically detects between V.90 and K56Flex technologies**
- **V.80 video conferencing compatible**
- **Hot Swap technology**
- **Manufacturer's free technical support**
- **Manufacturer's 5-year limited warranty**

A Smart One 56K USB Modem from Best Data offers you all of the features that you'd expect from state-of-the-art technology: throughput up to 230,400bps, Caller ID, and MNP 10 for better performance in adverse line conditions. Plus, you'll enjoy the simplicity of true plug and play.

Manufacturer: Best Data

DMD4188 ..... $99.99

Smart One USB 56K* V.90 Speakerphone

DMD4187 ..... $129.99

Smart One 56K* V.90 External Modem

DMD3620.....Price after $20 rebate: $79.99†

Smart One 56K* V.90 External Speakerphone Modem

DMD3619.....Price after $20 rebate: $99.99†

***†Prices shown are AFTER manufacturer's $20 mail-in rebate.** Limit one rebate per customer. Rebate coupons are available at www.warehouse.com/rebate/bestdata, or call us at 1-800-390-0706 to request one. Offer expires 9/30/99.*

Smart One 56K* V.90 PC Card

The Smart One 56K V.90 PC Card Data/Fax Modem runs on all laptops equipped with a Type II or III PCMCIA slot. Advanced MNP 10-EC ensures consistent and reliable connection rates with the most adverse telephone and cellular conditions. It features hot swap, so there is no reason to turn off your computer to insert the modem. Plus, it also contains the V.80 standard for video conferencing (supports H.233 and H.324 standards).

DMD4003 ..... $89.99

**Capable of receiving data up to 56Kbps. Actual send and receive speeds may vary.*

MacWAREHOUSE®
YOUR #1 SOURCE FOR MAC HARDWARE, SOFTWARE, AND SUPPLIES!

We'll install your memory for only $29.95
when you purchase your CPU and memory together!

While Supplies Last! All Sales Final.

BIG SAVINGS!

PowerBook Accessories

DESCRIPTION	ITEM #	PRICE
VST AC Adapter for PowerBook G3 (97,98,99)	ACC3494	$59.95
VST Battery for PowerBook G3 (1998) Li-ion	ACC3403	$179.95
VST Battery for PowerBook 3400 & G3 (1997) Li-ion	ACC2661	$149.95
VST Charger/Battery/AC Adapter for PowerBook 1400 Bundle	ACC2377	$189.95
VST PowerBook 1400/3400 G3 (1997) Auto Adapter	ACC2664	$79.95
VST Charger for PowerBook 3400 and G3 (1997) Series	ACC2663	$139.95
VST 2-Slot Charger and AC Adapter for PowerBook 1400	ACC2374	$79.97
VST Expansion Bay AC/DC Power Adapter for PowerBook 5300/190	ACC1847	$119.95
BTI Mini AC Adapter for PowerBook 140-180 Series	ACC1526	$64.95
BTI MC53 Battery for PowerBook 5300/190 Series	ACC1980	$79.95
BTI PowerBook 100 Battery	ACC2712	$79.95
BTI Auto Adapter for PowerBook 140-180	ACC1132	$59.95
BTI MC-4000 NiMH Battery for PowerBook 140-180	ACC2189	$89.95
BTI Battery for PowerBook Duo 2300	ACC3497	$109.95
BTI Mini AC Adapter for PowerBook Duo	ACC1523	$59.95
BTI PowerBook 1400 Series Auto Adapter	ACC2655	$59.95

Apple Computer BLOWOUT!

As low as $1099!*

HURRY! Limited Quantities!

While supplies last!

Huge discounts on reconditioned and clearance Apple products!

All products are reconditioned systems. CPUs may not include original pre-installed software. While supplies last. 90-day warranty. All sales final.

Pictured: iMac G3/333 MHz 32MB RAM/6.0GB HD/24X max.variable CD/56K Modem/15" Color Monitor/Blueberry

Ask for item #RCPU1336, only $1099.

RECONDITIONED

Power Mac 7100/80MHz

- 80MHz PowerPC 601 processor
- 16MB RAM (exp. to 136MB)
- 500MB HD • 4X max. variable CD

Item #RCPU1356

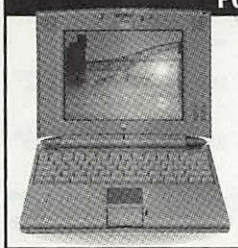
RECONDITIONED

Only $399!

Monitor and keyboard sold separately.

All products are reconditioned systems. CPUs may not include original pre-installed software. While supplies last. 90-day warranty. All sales final.

PowerBook 540c



RECONDITIONED

Only $599!

- 33MHz 68LC040 processor
- 20MB RAM • 240MB HD
- Built-in 19.2Kbps modem
- 9.5" Active Matrix Color Display

Item #RCPU1196

All products are reconditioned systems. CPUs may not include original pre-installed software. While supplies last. 90-day warranty. All sales final.

APPLE REFURBS *as low as* $399!

DESCRIPTION	ITEM #	PRICE
Power Mac 6100/66MHz 16MB RAM/230MB HD/4X max. variable CD	RCPU0036	$399
Power Mac 7100/80MHz 16MB RAM/500MB HD/4X max. variable CD	RCPU1356	$399
Power Mac 7200/90MHz 16MB RAM/500MB HD/4X max. variable CD	RCPU1471	$399
iMac G3/333MHz 32MB SDRAM/6.0GB HD/24X max. variable CD/56K Modem/15" Color Monitor/Blueberry	RCPU1336	$1099
iMac G3/333MHz 32MB SDRAM/6.0GB HD/24X max. variable CD/56K Modem/15" Color Monitor/Grape	RCPU1337	$1099
iMac G3/333MHz 32MB SDRAM/6.0GB HD/24X max. variable CD/56K Modem/15" Color Monitor/Lime	RCPU1338	$1099
iMac G3/333MHz 32MB SDRAM/6.0GB HD/24X max.variable CD/56K Modem/15" Color Monitor/Strawberry	RCPU1339	$1099
iMac G3/333MHz 32MB SDRAM/6.0GB HD/24X max. variable CD/56K Modem/15" Color Monitor/Tangerine	RCPU1340	$1099
Power Mac G3/300MHz MT 64MB SDRAM/6.0GB HD/24X max. variable CD	RCPU1282P	$1299
Power Mac G3/350MHz MT 64MB SDRAM/6.0GB HD/24X max. variable CD	RCPU1382	$1399
Power Mac G3/350MHz MT 64MB RAM/6.0GB HD/DVD ROM	RCPU1283P	$1399
Power Mac G3/400MHz MT 64MB SDRAM/6.0GB HD/DVD ROM	RCPU1383	$1799
Power Mac G3/350MHz MT 128MB RAM/12.0GB HD/ 24X max. variable CD/Zip Drive	RCPU1284P	$1799
Power Mac G3/400MHz MT 128MB SDRAM/12.0GB HD/24X max.variable CD/Zip Drive	RCPU1384	$2199
PowerBook 540c/33MHz 20MB RAM/240MB HD/19.2K Modem/9.5" Active-Matrix Color Display	RCPU1196	$599
PowerBook 5300C/100MHz 24MB RAM/ 750MB HD/10.4" Active-Matrix Color Display	RCPU1455	$699
PowerBook 3400C/200MHz 16MB RAM/2.0GB HD/ 6X max. variable CD/33.6K Modem/12.1" Active-Matrix Color	RCPU0579	$999
PowerBook G3/233MHz 32MB SDRAM/2.0GB HD/ 20X max. variable CD/56K Modem/14.1" Active-Matrix Color Display	RCPU1238	$1799
PowerBook G3/333MHz 64MB SDRAM/4.0GB HD/ 24X max. variable CD/56K Modem/14.1" Active-Matrix Color Display	RCPU1359	$2299

SAVE BIG $$$

While Supplies Last! All Sales Final.

MONITORS

Optiquest Q41 14" .28mm 640 x 480 @ 75Hz with adapter ..... MON0582 ..... $142.95

Optiquest Q91 19" .27"mm 1600 x 1200 @ 68Hz with adapter ..... MON1020 ..... $399.95

Viewsonic VG150 15" with adapter ..... MON0814 ..... $1179.95

NEC M700 17" 1280 x 1024 @ 65Hz with speakers ..... MON0696 ..... $439.95

NEC M500 15" 1280 x 1024 @ 65Hz with speakers ..... MON0715 ..... $259.95

Philips 107MB 17" 1600 x 1280 @ 65Hz with speakers ..... MON0684 ..... $399.95

INPUT DEVICES

Gravis Mac Game Pad Pro (USB) only $29.95

Gravis Mac Game Pad Pro (USB) ..... INP1778 ..... $29.95

Gravis Mouse Stick II ..... INP0314 ..... $29.95

PDAs

Apple Newton Press for Windows (1.0-2.0 OS) ..... PDA0320 ..... $39.77

Newton Keyboard for MP 130, 2000, 2100 with 2.0 OS ..... PDA0102 ..... $89.95

Newton Keyboard Leather Carrying Case ..... PDA0341 ..... $99

PRINTERS/PRINTER ACCESSORIES

Epson Stylus Color 740†

- Refurbished
- 1440 x 720 dpi
- 6ppm black; 5ppm color
- USB/Mac Serial compatible

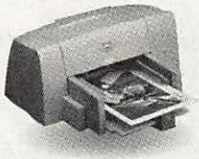
RPR1012 ..... After $50 rebate: $139*

***Price AFTER $50 manufacturer's mail-in rebate.** To receive rebate coupon, visit www.warehouse.com/rebate/epson, or call us at 1-800-390-0706. Rebate expires 9/30/99.
†Refurbished by original manufacturer. While supplies last.

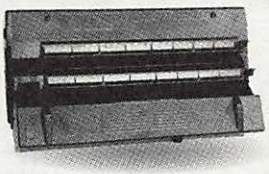
HP Deskjet 695C†

- Refurbished
- 5ppm black
- 1.7ppm color
- USB compatible only

RBN1067 ..... $189.95



SUPPLIES



Verbatim InkJet Transparencies (50-Pack) ..... PR11877 ..... $9.97

PrintMaster Toner EP-with Cartridge for HP 5SI, 5SIMX, and 5SINX ..... PR12746 ..... $79.97

Power Arm with Champ Mount 20-50 lbs. . 29895 ..... $71.97

Power Arm Plus with Champ Mount 35-95 lbs. .. 29898 ..... $89.97

Black Pearl Ribbon for Epson LQ1000/1010/1050/1070/1170/L750 ..... 64568 ..... $12.97

4-color Ribbon for ImageWriter II - Curtis Young Brand (6-pack) ..... ACC0109 ..... $21.97

Maxell 20-pack Color IBM Formatted Disks ..... ME7675 ..... $4.57

STORAGE

†Refurbished by the manufacturer to meet original factory specifications. While supplies last.

Apple 4.0GB External Hard Drive – SCSI ..... DRI2200 .... $299.97

CE PowerUser 12X CD-ROM Drive ..... ZZZ1238 ..... $79.97

Refurbished HDD Seagate ... RDR4533 .. $249.97†

Refurbished HDD Seagate Medalist 2.1GB IDE Internal ..... RDR4534 .... $99.97†

Zip SCSI Converter ..... ACC1802 ..... $15.97

LCD MULTIMEDIA PROJECTS

Proxima Lightbook 30* .. BUS1262 ... $2099.99

Proxima D1 Desktop Projector BUS1101 ..... $3599.99

Proxima LS1 UltraLight Projector BUS1235 ..... $3399.99

InFocus Litepro 735 Projector BUS1217 ..... $5699.99

InFocus LitePro 750 Projector BUS1277 ..... $6499.99

Polaroid Polaview 235 Projector BUS1297 ..... $3999.95

*Includes carrying case, 4 free lamps, and remote control.

HOT PRODUCTS!

Quicken Deluxe 2000

New! Available August 29, 1999!

Quicken Deluxe 2000 software for your Mac harnesses the power of the Internet to help you make more informed decisions – now more than ever! It brings you the latest information from the Web that's relevant to you and your personal finance situation. Now you can see at a glance how your finances are doing with the new Insights window. Plus, you'll get point-and-click access to late-breaking news and research on investments you follow. You can even download up to five year's worth of stock quotes, set financial goals, and prepare for major life events with updated planning tools. Quicken Deluxe 2000 offers you fast answers to your financial questions. And it's redesigned interface makes it faster and easier than ever!

Publisher: Intuit

FIN1008 ..... Price after $20 rebate: **$39.95***

***Price AFTER publisher's $20 mail-in rebate.** See box for details. Offer expires 9/30/00.

QuickBooks Pro 4.0

QuickBooks Pro 4.0 software combines all of the powerful accounting capabilities of QuickBooks 4.0 with complete time tracking integration for business users who bill by the hour or need to track employee time by job. With QuickBooks Pro 4.0, all you need to do is simply enter the time spent on projects or jobs on weekly program-generated timesheets.

FIN0308 ..... **$199.95**

QuickBooks 4.0

FIN0305 ..... $124.95

Print Explosion

Trade up only $39.95* after rebate

Now anyone can produce one-of-a kind greeting cards, signs, banners, and more with new software from the makers of Art Explosion.® Print Explosion gives you rich graphics, layout features and text effects to create truly stunning custom projects in just minutes. That makes it ideal for first-time publisher's and professional designers alike!

Publisher: Nova Development

GRA2995 ..... **$49.95**

***Price AFTER publisher's $10 mail-in competitive rebate.** Before rebate: $49.95. See coupon inside box for rebate details. Qualifying products: Mac versions of Print Shop, PrintMaster, Print Artist, or Print House.

Extensis Suitcase 8

New from Extensis! Suitcase 8 enables you to put your fonts in order and put your focus on creativity! It includes a powerful set of tools for managing fonts, and it's easier than ever to use! Suitcase 8 is packed with exclusive, automated features that enable you to open only the fonts you need, add fonts from the finder, and organize fonts by project. Plus, Suitcase 8 enables you to create and output QuarkXPress files, without the hassle of a "missing fonts" dialog box. CE Software's new Quickey's 4.0 adds more than 50 new productivity tools to this powerful Macintosh automation utility. With these new tools you can launch Web sites from any application, send files via e-mail in a single step, automatically reformat and "cleanup" text copied from the Web or e-mail in seconds, plus much more!

Last Chance!
Extensis Suitcase 8.0 and Mac OS 8.5
The world's best selling font management tool!
Together for only $99.95!*
Item #BND3386

Now compatible with OS 8.5!

***Price AFTER $30 MacWAREHOUSE rebate.** Before rebate: $129.95. Not to be combined with any other offer. Rebate coupon available at appleos85.warehouse.com, or call 1-800-390-0706. to request one. Offer expires 9/30/99.

StuffIt Deluxe

StuffIt Deluxe 5.0, new for System 8.5 now offers up to 20% better compression than previous versions! You can save more hard drive space and make files smaller for faster Internet transfer and more bandwidth. StuffIt Deluxe 5.0 supports MacBinary III, so when you upgrade to Mac OS 8.5, you'll want StuffIt 5.0 for file transfer compatibility. StuffIt Deluxe 5.0 also adds more e-mail extension support – the "stuff and mail" feature supports Outlook Express, Mailsmith, Eudora, AOL, cc:Mail, and Claris.

Publisher: Aladdin Systems

Stuffit Deluxe 5.0 Upgrade
UPG1064 ..... **$49.95**

Stuffit Deluxe
UTI1431 ..... $74.95

Spring Cleaning 3.0
UTI1472 ..... $49.95

TechTool Pro 2

Besides repairing and recovering damaged drives (including those with the new HFS+ format), you can also test all those other critical parts of your system that other utility programs overlook, such as RAM, CPU, floppy drives, scanners, modems, Internet connections, CD-ROM drives and much, much more.

But just because TechTool Pro is one of the most advanced Macintosh troubleshooting utilities available doesn't mean that it's difficult to use. There is now a new, easy-to-use interface that makes checking and fixing your Macintosh a snap.

Publisher: MicroMat

UTI1356 ..... **$99.95**

PHONE:
1-800-622-6222
INTERNET:
warehouse.com
FAX:
1-732-905-9279
MAIL:
Please use this order form.

Overnight delivery just $9.95 per order up to 5 pounds For all orders over 5 pounds, shipping is $9.95 plus an additional $1.75 per pound or fraction thereof. (Example: shipping for a 6 pound order is $11.70). Please add an additional handling charge of $3.00 for all orders $50 and under. UPS Ground service available. Orders for "in-stock" items placed on weekdays up until 12:00 midnight (E), 10:00pm (E) for Internet orders, ship same day for fast, dependable, overnight delivery (barring system failure, etc.) Some areas require an extra day. UPS orders placed for "in-stock" items by 3:00pm (E) (weekdays) ship same day. We anticipate being able to ship "out-of-stock" items within 30 days. Alaska, Hawaii, foreign, and APO-FPO customers please ask for shipping details.

C.O.D. Orders C.O.D. orders are shipped UPS Ground, or UPS Blue Label if you are more than two days delivery from us. C.O.D. charge is $10.00 plus current UPS rates. C.O.D. payments must be by certified check.

Duplicate Catalogs? If you are receiving duplicate catalogs, please fax or send us the mailing labels from the back of each catalog you receive, indicating which label is correct. If your address has changed, please fax or send us the mailing label from the back of your catalog along with your new address and we will correct our mailing list.

Mailing Lists If you no longer wish to receive this catalog, please fax or send us the mailing label from the back cover along with the words "Delete from Mailings", written on the label. Occasionally, we make portions of our mailing lists available to companies whose products and/or services may be of interest to you. If you do not wish to receive such mailings, fax or send us the mailing label from the back of your catalog along with the words, "Mailing List Option", written on the label.

Fax your mailing label and request to us at 732-364-3812, or mail to us at: MacWarehouse, Attn: Mail Preference Service, 1720 Oak Street, Lakewood, NJ 08701.

1 ORDERED BY

ODE N9AR22

HUNTER M MARVEL
GARDEN STATE NAMES
DEEDS
199 SOUND BEACH AVE
OLD GREENWICH CT 06870-1711

MacWAREHOUSE
Order by midnight
1-800-622-6222
for Overnight Delivery

2 PLEASE provide daytime phone number.

( )
(ORDERS WITHOUT PHONE NUMBERS MAY NOT BE PROCESSED)

3 E-MAIL ADDRESS

4 BILLING ADDRESS *(IF DIFFERENT FROM ABOVE)*

NAME
COMPANY
ADDRESS
CITY STATE ZIP

5 SHIPPING ADDRESS *(IF DIFFERENT FROM ABOVE)*

NAME
COMPANY
ADDRESS
CITY STATE ZIP

6 METHOD OF PAYMENT

☐ CHECK ☐ MONEY ORDER
☐ C.O.D. *(C.O.D. payment must be by certified check.)*
☐ VISA ☐ MASTERCARD ☐ DISCOVER/NOVUS ☐ AMEX
☐ CORPORATE PO. #

PLEASE INCLUDE TRADE AND BANK REFERENCES IF YOU DO NOT HAVE AN ACCOUNT WITH US.

CREDIT CARD NUMBER
EXPIRATION DATE: ☐☐ Month ☐☐ Year
SIGNATURE

7 ITEMS ORDERED

PRODUCT NUMBER	PAGE #	PRODUCT NAME	QTY.	COST EACH	TOTAL

8 TOTAL MERCHANDISE		
9 SALES TAX (CT, NJ and CH add applicable sales tax)		
10 SHIPPING $9.95 up to 5 lbs. For all orders over 5 lbs. overnight shipping is $9.95 plus an additional $1.75 per pound or fraction thereof. (Example: shipping for a 6 lb. order is $11.70).	$9.95 Minimum	
11 Add $3.00 for ORDERS $50 AND UNDER	$3.00	
12 C.O.D. SURCHARGE	$10.00	
13 GRAND TOTAL		

Mail order form to: **MacWAREHOUSE, 1720 Oak Street, P.O. Box 3013, Lakewood, NJ 08701-9917**

DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA

SupraExpress™ 56K* USB Mac Modem

The SupraExpress 56K USB Mac Modem combines award-winning 56K technology with the power and convenience of a USB connection! The one-step installation makes operation a breeze — just plug it in and you're ready to go! You can even switch peripherals without having to reboot your computer! Plus, the SupraExpress 56K USB Mac Modem supports the 56K ITU Standard (V.90) and K56flex technology to deliver fast, reliable connections wherever you are. What's more, this complete Internet and fax solution includes a valuable CD that's full of top-rated communication software. And the SupraExpress 56K USB Mac Modem supports both Mac and PC platforms!

Manufacturer: Diamond Multimedia

DMD4348 ..... **$99.99**

▼ *SupraExpress 56K USB*

▲ *SupraExpress 56K V.90*

SupraExpress 56K* V.90 External Modem

The SupraExpress 56K V.90 External Modem from Diamond Multimedia supports both the 56K ITU standard V.90 and Rockwell's K56flex technology. With it, you'll be able to connect to the vast majority of Internet providers who offer K56flex connection today, plus you can stay connected as Internet providers upgrade to the new ITU standard in the future.

DMD3503A **$99.99***

SupraExpress 56K* PC Card

DMD3351 ..... **$89.99**

While supplies last.

**Capable of receiving data up to 56Kbps. Actual send and receive speeds may vary.*

***Free camera is available to new EarthLink members for a limited time only. Offer requires a minimum EarthLink membership term of three months at $19.95 per month with $25 set-up fee being waived. Members who cancel their account at any time prior to the completion of their three-month obligation will be billed $89 for the cost of the camera. Camera will ship after payment information authorized by EarthLink. EarthLink CD-ROM shipped with SupraExpress 56K V.90 External Modem (item #DMD3503A).*

MultiModem 56K* USB-Mac

The MultiModem 56K USB-Mac from Multi-Tech is fully compatible with Universal Serial Bus (USB) functionality that's built right into Mac OS™ 8.5.1. Now your Mac can automatically detect your new modem and will actually configure the necessary software for you! You'll then be enjoying fast 56K connections in moments! Plus, the MultiModem 56K* USB-Mac offers Class 1 and Class 2 fax compatibility and V.80 video conferencing support.

- **Optimized for the iMac and Power Mac G3**
- **Hot-swappable with other USB devices**
- **USB cable included — a $19.99 value****
- **Manufacturer's 10-year warranty**

Manufacturer: Multi-Tech

DMD4386 ..... **$139.99**

Multimobile Portable 56K* USB Mac Modem New!

DMD4534 ..... **$159.99**

**Capable of receiving data up to 56Kbps. Actual send and receive speeds may vary.*

***Value based on manufacturer's suggested retail price.*

Latest Pricing, Latest Deals at:
warehouse.com/free

FREE* GIFT WHEN YOU ORDER ONLINE!

Every time you place an order online with MacWAREHOUSE you can choose from one of these FREE* gifts!

• Smart Games Challenge CD • MacGolf Pack CD
• Marathon Infinity • Extensis Fetch 1.5 • Cyberpatrol CD

BLOWOUT SPECIALS AND WEB EXCLUSIVES EACH AND EVERY DAY!

Save on the latest Special Deals! Sign up for "Online Advantage" — the e-mail newsletter that keeps you on top of the hottest MacWAREHOUSE SPECIALS! Come and sign up at:

warehouse.com/free

**Limit one per customer per order. $3.95 shipping and handling applies. Shipped in promotional packaging. While supplies last.*

▲ *Sony 210GS*

Sony GS Trinitron® Displays

The Sony Multiscan® GS Trinitron® displays — available in 15", 17", 19" and 21" CRT size (14", 16", 18" and 19.8" viewable image size) — are designed for demanding corporate use. They incorporate Digital Dynamic Convergence™ control for superior image performance. They also feature the Elliptical Correction System™, which improves image clarity and accuracy, especially in screen corners. Plus, Graphic Picture Enhancement™ (GPE) enables you to select three image settings based upon the application you are using.

Manufacturer: Sony

MODEL	SIZE	VIEWABLE SIZE	RESOLUTION SIZE	GRILLE	ITEM #	PRICE
110GS	15"	14"	1280 x 1024 @ 60Hz	.25AG	MON0819	$199.95
210GS	17"	16"	1280 x 1024 @ 60Hz	.25AG	MON0820	339.95
200G	17"	16"	1600 X 1200 @ 75Hz	.25AG	BND3532	499.95
420GS	19"	18"	1600 x 1200 @ 70Hz	.25AG	MON0762	589.95
520GS	21"	19.8"	1600 x 1200 @ 75Hz	.25AG	MON0705	979.95

▲ *Sony 500PS*

Sony PS Trinitron® Displays

The Sony Multiscan® PS Trinitron® displays — available in 17" and 21" screen size (16" and 19.8" viewable image size) — are perfect for the demanding CAD and graphics professionals. The Sony Multiscan® PS series incorporates Digital Multiscan® Technology as well as Sony's Elliptical Correction System for improved graphics clarity and accuracy. In addition, they have a new CRT that is 40-50% flatter than other aperture grilles or standard shadow mask technology monitors!

MODEL	SIZE	VIEWABLE SIZE	RESOLUTION SIZE	GRILLE	ITEM #	PRICE
400PS	19"	18"	1600 x 1200 @ 75Hz	.25AG	MON0630	$695.95
500PS	21"	19.8"	1600 x 1200 @ 85Hz	.25AG	MON0631	1169.95

Sony FD Trinitron Displays

The Sony Multiscan® FD Trinitron® Displays deliver unprecedented image performance to give demanding CAD and graphic professionals that much needed edge. These high-tech displays — available in 19" and 21" — feature the finest aperture grille pitch available (0.22AG) and flattest Trinitron display ever.

▲ *Sony F500*

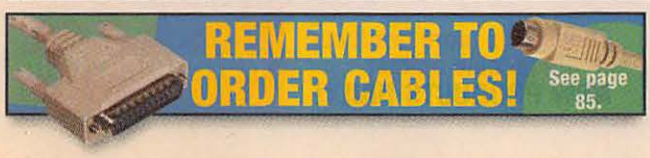
MODEL	SIZE	VIEWABLE SIZE	RESOLUTION	GRILLE	ITEM #	PRICE
F400	19"	18"	1600 x 1200 @ 85Hz	.22AG	MON0809	$959.95
F500	21"	19.8"	1800 x 1440 @ 80Hz	.22AG	MT2381	1829.95

Sony Multiscan L Series

The feature-loaded Sony Multiscan L Series is available in 13.3", 15", and 18.1" sizes that are uniquely designed for those environments where desktop space is valuable, but in short supply. These LCD displays offer bright pictures, sharp images, and easy-to-use, on-screen controls. L Series displays incorporate unique technologies and an innovative design to give users a new level of LCD performance!

▲ *Sony L150*

MODEL	SIZE	VIEWABLE SIZE	RESOLUTION SIZE	ITEM #	PRICE
L133	13.3"	13.3"	1024 x 768	BND3534	$969.95
L150	15"	15"	1024 x 768	BND3533	1369.95
L181	18.1"	18.1"	1280 x 1024	BND3535	3619.95



Corporate Sales: 1-800-622-6222 • Education Gov't Sales: 1-800-696-1727
warehouse.com

ViewSonic GF775 Color Monitor

New!

Perfectly flat from edge to edge, the ViewSonic GF775 Color Monitor enhances visual quality and productivity by providing true, distortion-free images up to1600 X 1200 @ 76Hz. Its SuperClear screen treatment actually increases brightness and contrast, significantly reducing eyestrain and fatigue. The GF775 also features an ultra-fine 0.24 slot pitch for superior images and crisp, brilliant colors. Unlike aperture grille CRTs, the GF775 has no visible damper wires, which greatly improves your visual experience!

Manufacturer: ViewSonic

MON1021 ..... $399.95

▲ *ViewSonic GF775*

ViewSonic Graphics Series

MODEL	SIZE	VIEWABLE SIZE	RESOLUTION	DOT PITCH	ITEM #	PRICE
GT775	17"	16"	1280 x 1024 @ 80Hz	.25AG	MON0744	379.95
GS771	17"	16"	1152 x 870 @ 75Hz	.27mm	MON0632	339.95
G773	17"	16"	1024 x 768 @ 75Hz	.26mm	MON0570	349.95
GF775	17"	16"	1600 x 1200 @ 76Hz	.24sp	MON1021	399.95
G790	19"	18"	1600 x 1200 @ 76Hz	.26mm	BND3527	479.95
G810	21"	20"	1280 x 1024 @ 85Hz	.25mm	MON0652	869.95

Viewsonic P810

The ViewSonic P810 is designed for CAD/CAM and desktop publishing applications. It is packed with powerful features. This 21" (20.0" viewable) monitor provides an ultra fine 0.25mm dot pitch for the sharpest images. It offers a high refresh rate of 76Hz at 1600 x 1200, and is TCO certified for low radiation and safety. It also offers Plug & Play+ for Windows® 95.

MON0668 ..... $979.95

▲ *ViewSonic P810*

ViewSonic Professional Series

MODEL	SIZE	VIEWABLE SIZE	RESOLUTION	DOT PITCH	ITEM #	PRICE
PT775	17"	16"	1600 x 1200 @ 77Hz	.25AG	MON0722	$449.95
PS775	17"	16"	1600 x 1200 @ 77Hz	.25mm	MON0754	429.95
PS790	19"	18"	1600 x 1200 @ 76Hz	.25mm	MON0695	599.95
P810	21"	20"	1600 x 1200 @ 76Hz	.25mm	MON0668	979.95
PT813	21"	20"	1600 x 1200 @ 85Hz	.28AG	MON0640	1049.95
P815	21"	20"	1800 x 1440 @ 78Hz	.25mm	BND3520	999.95
P817	21"	20"	2048 x 1536 @ 85Hz	.26mm	MON0769	1629.95

▲ *ViewSonic VG150*

ViewSonic VG150 ViewPanel Display

The ViewSonic VG150" (15" viewable) ViewPanel Display is a high brightness, active matrix LCD flat-panel display. Built with an extended life backlight, the VG150 ViewPanel produces sharp, crisp pictures with a bright 210 nits of vivid colors for up to 50,000 hours of regular use. It also supports 16.7 million colors in true 1024 x 768 XGA pixel resolution, flicker-free for less eye-strain and fatigue. Packed with all these great features, the VG150 ViewPanel weighs under 11 lbs.

MON0814 ..... $1179.95

ViewSonic LCD Series

MODEL	SIZE	VIEWABLE SIZE	RESOLUTION	BRIGHTNESS	ITEM #	PRICE
VP140-2	14"	14"	1024 x 768 @ 75Hz	200nits	BND3551	$989.95
VPA150	15"	15"	1024 x 768 @ 75Hz	200nits	BND3550	1249.95
VP150	15"	15"	1024 x 768 @ 77Hz	250nits	MON0796	1239.95
VG150	15"	15"	1024 x 768 @ 70Hz	210nits	MON0814	1179.95
VG180	18.1"	18.1"	1280 x 1024 @ 85Hz	150nits	MON0783	3499.95
VPD180	18.1"	18.1"	1280 X 1024	200nits	BND3552	3519.95

Optiquest Q71

The 17" (16" viewable) Optiquest Q71 monitor delivers sharp focus, bright images, and high refresh rates at a price that won't break the bank! The Optiquest Q71 sustains a Mac resolution of 1024 x 768 @ 87Hz and offers a fine 0.27mm dot pitch. It's both Mac and PC compatible, and installs with plug-and-play ease.

Manufacturer: Optiquest

MON1003 ..... $239.95

Optiquest
OPTIMIZE YOUR IMAGE

Optiquest V73

The 17" (16" viewable) Optiquest V73 monitor is large enough to accommodate your spreadsheets and graphic applications, while sharp enough to deliver crisp images for Internet surfing and video games. Its super-fine, .27mm dot pitch ensures crisp images, while its SuperContrast screen delivers brilliant colors! The Optiquest V73 offers a maximum Mac resolution of 1024 x 768 @ 93Hz along with ARAG screen treatment to virtually assure flicker-free, easy viewing!

MON0725 ..... $339.95

MODEL	VIEWABLE SIZE	DOT PITCH	RESOLUTION	ITEM #	PRICE
Q51	15"/13.8"	.28mm	832 x 624 @ 75Hz	BND3519	$159.95
Q71	17"/16"	.27mm	1024 x 768 @ 87Hz	MON1003	239.95
V55	15"/13.8"	.28mm	1024 x 768 @ 78Hz	MON0719	169.95
Q73	17"/15.9"	.26mm	1024 x 768 @ 87Hz	MON0810	299.95
Q91	19"/18"	.27mm	1600 x 1200 @ 68 Hz	MON1020	399.95
V75	17"/16"	.27mm	1280 x 1024 @ 89Hz	MON0718	359.95
L700*	15"/15.1"	.30mm	1024 x 768 @ 75Hz	MON0795	1077.95

**LCD Display*

▲ *21" Mc8115 Monitor*

RasterOps MC 8115 Display

The RasterOps 8115 21" (20" viewable) Display enables you to work on a large screen at resolutions up to 1600 x 1200. It's ideal for home, business, or graphics applications. EasyMenu™ on-screen controls enable you to make precise adjustments. Plus, PrecisionFocus technology helps ensure a clear frame, even at the corners of the monitor.

Manufacturer: Hitachi

MON0775 ..... $929.95

RasterOps MC6405

The RasterOps MC6405 17" (15.9" viewable) Display features maximum resolutions up to 1152 x 870 for sharp text and clear graphics. Its high auto synchronization rate of 31kHz to 69kHz, and .28mm dot pitch help ensure clear viewing of business, personal, desktop publishing, and many more popular applications. Plus, its easy-to-use on-screen digital controls such as color balance, pin balance, degauss, and parallelogram enable you to customize the display to meet your viewing needs. The Hitachi RasterOps MC6405 also features Invar shadow mask to help reduce reflection and glare.

MON0826 ..... $269.95

▲ *19" MC7515 Monitor*

RasterOps Hitachi Displays

MODEL	SIZE	VIEWABLE SIZE	RESOLUTION	DOT PITCH	ITEM #	PRICE
Mc6405	17"	15.9"	1152 x 870 @ 75Hz	.22HOR	MON0826	$269.95
Mc7515	19"	18"	1600 x 1200 @ 75Hz	.22HOR	MON0666	559.95
Mc8115	21"	20"	1600 X 1200 @ 75Hz	.22HOR	MON0775	929.95
Mc8135	21"	20"	1856 x 1392 @ 80Hz	.22HOR	MON0777	1349.95

MacWAREHOUSE®
YOUR #1 SOURCE FOR MAC HARDWARE, SOFTWARE, AND SUPPLIES!

Thousands more products available online!
NEW PRODUCTS DAILY!
warehouse.com

POWER USER

▲ 17" Monitor

PowerUser 17"

The PowerUser 17" (16" viewable) monitor offers advanced On-Screen Display (OSD) technology and distortion-free viewing. With an advanced CRT Invar mask and an anti-reflection coating feature, your eyes can rest easy. Designed for convenience, the PowerUser 17" monitor features multiple screen presets and easy-access front panel controls. Resolutions up to 1280 x 1024 and .28mm dot pitch.

Manufacturer: PowerUser

MON0629 ..... $259.95

PowerUser 15"

The PowerUser 15" color monitor offers advanced digital controls that give you complete control over screen image. It features a 15" non-glare CRT, (13.8" viewable display area) with Flat Screen Technology (FST). Features a resolution of 1024 x 768 @ 70Hz, and .28mm dot pitch.

MON0627 ..... $169.95

PowerUser 15" Features:

- 15" non-glare CRT
- Flat Screen Technology
- Digital controls
- 1024 x 768 @ 70Hz resolution

▲ 15" Monitor

▲ Radius L-1

Radius L–1

The Radius L–1 19" (18" viewable) Trinitron Display is designed for optimal Mac and PC performance. It delivers brilliant resolutions of up to 1600 x 1200 dpi, and features user-friendly, on-screen controls that make customizing its settings a breeze. The Radius L-1 is ideal for handling applications that require bright, clear images and super-sharp text!

Features:

- 0.25mm aperture grille pitch
- Multi-scanning between 30kHz and 95kHz
- Tilt and swivel base
- Mac and PC compatible

Manufacturer: Radius

MON1005 ..... $459.95

Radius S-1F

When space on your desk is getting tight, the Radius S-1F Active Matrix LCD Panel is the answer! This space-saving, 15" (15" viewable) color display provides crisp, bright colors at up to 1024 x 768 dpi. And with its tilt and swivel base, you can enjoy viewing at multiple angles. The Radius S-1F is both Mac and PC compatible.

Features:

- 200:1 contrast ratio
- Tilt and swivel base
- Mac and PC compatible
- Energy Star compliant

MON1023 ..... $1059.95

radius

▲ Radius S-1F

MODEL	SIZE	VIEWABLE SIZE	RESOLUTION	DOT PITCH	ITEM #	PRICE
S-1	15"	14"	1280 x 1024 @ 60Hz	.25AG	MON1007	$149.95
M-1	17"	16"	1600 x 1200 @ 75Hz	.25AG	MON1006	279.95
L-1	19"	18"	1600 x 1200 @ 75Hz	.25AG	MON1005	459.95
XL-2	21"	19.7"	1600 x 1200 @ 85Hz	.28AG	MON1032	979.95
XL	21"	19.7"	1600 x 1200 @ 85Hz	.26mm	MT2658	2949.95

Diamond Pro 900u 19" Display

The Diamond Pro 900u Display features a DIAMONDTRON naturally flat CRT with resolutions up to 1600 x 1200 @ 75Hz. Its .25mm aperture grill provides sharp graphics and clear text. Plus, its USB self-powered hub includes two upstream and three downstream ports that enable two independent computers to share a single set of USB devices. The Diamond Pro 900u Display includes convenient, on-screen controls and a manufacturer's 3-year warranty.

Manufacturer: Mitsubishi

MON0765 ..... $759.95

1998 Eddy FINALIST

5/99

3/99

▲ Diamond Pro 900u Display

MITSUBISHI DISPLAY PRODUCTS
Innovation On Display.

DIAMOND SCAN SERIES						
MODEL	SIZE	VIEW SIZE	RESOLUTION	DOT PITCH	ITEM #	PRICE
DS50	15"	13.8"	1280 x 1024 @ 60Hz	.28mm	MON0752	$229.95
DS50M*	15"	13.8"	1280 x 1024 @ 60Hz	.28mm	MON0736	249.95
DS70M*	17"	16"	1280 x 1024 @ 65Hz	.28mm	MON0723	399.95
DS 70	17"	16"	1280 x 1024 @ 65Hz	.28mm	MON0734	299.95
DS 90E	19"	18"	1600 x 1200 @ 75Hz	.25mm	MON0737	539.95

DIAMOND PLUS SERIES						
MODEL	SIZE	VIEW SIZE	RESOLUTION	DOT PITCH	ITEM #	PRICE
DP 100E	21"	19.7"	1600 x 1200 @ 85Hz	28AG	MT2002	$999.95
DP 71	17"	16"	1280 x 1024 @ 65Hz	25AG	MON1018	369.95
DP 72	17"	16"	1600 x 1200 @ 65Hz	25AG	MON0757	409.95
DP 120U	21"	19.7"	1600 x 1200 @ 85Hz	28AG	MON0825	1119.95

DIAMOND PRO SERIES						
MODEL	SIZE	VIEW SIZE	RESOLUTION	DOT PITCH	ITEM #	PRICE
DP 700	17"	16"	1600 x 1200 @ 75Hz	25AG	MON0583	$719.95
DP 2020U	22"	20"	1800 x 1440 @ 80Hz	25AG	MON0805	1239.95
DP 900U	19"	18"	1600 X1200 @ 75Hz	25AG	MON0765	759.95

*Built-in speakers.

PRINCETON
Enhance your image.

MacHome 1/99

▲ AGX 900 Monitor

AGX 900 19" Display

The EO 900 19" Color Monitor features a 17.9" viewable area, with a fine 25mm dot pitch and a maximum resolution of 1280 x 1024 at 75Hz. A high-contrast CRT results in outstanding focus, vibrant colors, and superb image quality. Plug-N-Play compatible, as well as TCO '95 compliant.

Manufacturer: Princeton

MON0759 ..... $599.95

EO 2010 21" Display

The EO 2010 21" Flat Screen Color Monitor features an 20.1" viewable area with a fine, .25mm dot pitch and a maximum resolution of 1800 x 1440 at 76Hz. Surf the Internet or dive into your favorite video game — this EO display will bring high-contrast and dynamic focus for vibrant colors and superb image quality. Its Invar Shadow Mask with anti-glare, anti-reflection, and anti-static coating helps reduce eye fatigue. Plus, all your control buttons are conveniently available in an on-screen display. The EO 2010 21" Color Monitor is Plug-and-Play compatible, as well as TCO '95 and ISO-9001 compliant.

MON0739 ..... $936.95

CADALYST LABS HIGHLY RECOMMENDED Mar. 99

◀ EO 2010 21" Monitor

PRINCETON DISPLAYS						
MODEL	SIZE	VIEWABLE SIZE	MAXIMUM RESOLUTION	DOT PITCH	ITEM #	PRICE
EO 400	14"	13.4"	1024 x 768 @ 60Hz	.28mm	MON0653	$169.95
EO 505	15"	13.8"	1024 x 768 @ 85Hz	.28mm	MON0731	179.95
EO 705	17"	15.9"	1152 x 864 @ 75Hz	.27mm	MON0730	269.95
EO 750	17"	15.8"	1600 X 1200 @ 76Hz	.26mm	MON0738	409.95
EO 900	19"	17.9"	1280 X 1024 @ 75Hz	.26mm	MON0709	519.95
EO 2010	21"	20.1"	1800 x 1440 @ 76Hz	.25mm	MON0739	936.95
AGX 750	17"	16"	1280 x 1024 @ 85Hz	.25AG	MON0758	409.95
AGX 900	19"	18"	1280 x 1024 @ 75Hz	.25AG	MON0759	599.95

NEC

MultiSync A900 Display

The MultiSync A900 19" (18" viewable) display features a .28mm dot-pitch and supports resolutions up to 1600 x 1200 @ 73Hz. Microfilter CRT technology helps increase brightness and contrast.

Manufacturer: NEC

MON0768 ..... $459.95

▲ MultiSync A900

◀ MultiSync E1100+

MultiSync E1100+ Display

The NEC MultiSync E1100+ display has a large 21" (19.8" viewable image size) screen that can handle any image from spreadsheets to high-end graphics at a resolution of 1600 x 1200 @ 75Hz. It delivers crystal clear .24mm horizontal dot pitch with .28mm trio dot pitch. The MultiSync E1100+ features an anti-static screen coating, semi-tint screen, Invar shadow mask, and an OptiClear screen surface that is easier on your eyes. Comes with a manufacturer's three-year warranty that covers parts, labor, and CRT.

MON0704 ..... $949.95

MODEL	SIZE	VIEWABLE SIZE	RESOLUTION	DOT PITCH	ITEM #	PRICE
A500+	15"	13.8"	1280 x 1024 @ 66Hz	.28mm	MON0764	$199.95
A700+	17"	16"	1280 x 1024 @ 66Hz	.28mm	MON0766	299.95
E750	17"	16"	1600 x 1200 @ 73Hz	.25mm	MON0774	459.95
E900+	19"	18"	1600 x 1200 @ 77Hz	.26mm	MON0735	689.95
M500	15"	13.8"	1280 x 1024 @ 65Hz	.25mm	MON0715	259.95
M700	17"	16"	1280 x 1024 @ 65Hz	.25mm	MON0696	439.95
FP950	19"	18"	1920 x 1440 @ 76Hz	.25AG	MON0806	724.95
P1250+	21"	19.7"	1800 x 1440 @ 73Hz	.28AG	MON0703	989.95
FP1350	22"	–	1920 x 1440 @ 76Hz	.25AG	MON0807	1286.95
LCD 1500M*	15"	15"	1024 x 768 @ 75Hz	.29mm	MON0798	1249.95

**Built-in speakers*

Authorized Catalog Reseller

15.1" LCD Apple Studio Display

The new 15.1" (15.1" viewable) LCD Apple Studio Display measures a mere 2.5" thick, and offers state-of-the-art digital imaging technology. It's twice as bright as typical CRT-based displays, and can be easily adjusted for tilt and height. An impressive 120°-wide viewing angle and the elimination of screen flicker also offer optimal viewing. Multimedia fans will be delighted by how seamlessly the new 15.1" LCD Apple Studio Display can shift between graphics and video modes. Plus, there are built-in connectors for composite and S-video!

Manufacturer: Apple

MT2619 ..... $1299

17" Apple Studio Display

With a sleek new look, the 17" (16" viewable) Apple Studio Display has been designed to complement your new Power Mac G3! A large, flat 17" screen that significantly reduces glare. A Mitsubishi DiamondTron CRT that delivers amazingly vivid colors and sharp text.

An innovative tripod stand that even offers you room to store your keyboard! Plus, on-screen controls enable you to quickly adjust the 17" Apple Studio Display.

MON0786 ..... $499

21" Apple Studio Display with ColorSync Technology

Also designed in white and translucent blue, the 21" (19" viewable) Apple Studio Display is the ideal choice for professionals demanding the utmost in color accuracy. Integrated ColorSync technology ensures precise color calibration. The 21" Apple Studio Display can even exchange accurate color information with other devices, resulting in a color consistency that will help eliminate trial-and-error stages when you output color documents!

MON0787 ..... $1499

◀ 21" Apple Studio Display

17" Apple ▶ Studio Display

Keyboard and mouse sold separately.

▲ Electron 19T

LaCie Electron 19 Monitors

LaCie Electron 19 Blue and 19T Monitors offer a large 19" (18" viewable) image size with a maximum resolution of 1600 x 1200 at 75Hz for your high-performance applications.

The Electron 19T, designed specifically for desktop artists and prepress professionals, features a Trinitron Aperture Grille tube and anti-glare coatings to reduce your eye-strain! As an added bonus, the Electron 19T and 19 Blue is packaged with a LaCie color enhancing hood which cuts down on reflective light, making it easier for you to ensure consistent and matching colors.

Manufacturer: LaCie

LaCie Electron 19T

19" (18" viewable) image size; .25mm dot pitch; 1600 x 1200 @ 75Hz; Trinitron Aperture Grille tube; and hood.

MT2955 ..... $629.95

LaCie Electron 19 Blue

19" (18" viewable) image size; .25mm DiamondTron Natural Flat aperture grille; 1600 x 1200 @ 75Hz; and hood.

MON1008 ..... $739.95

LaCie Electron 22 Blue

View color-accurate, real-life images on the LaCie Electron 22 Blue monitor! The Electron's excellent image integrity and stability provide you with the best images available. It features a maximum resolution of 1800 x 1440 @ 80Hz, a .27mm aperture grille, and a 20" viewable area.

Its unique blue frame, non-glare DiamondTron Aperture Grille and color enhancing blue hood (black inside) are designed to knock out light reflections and shadows. It is environmentally safe, meeting Energy Star requirements, and is MPRII compliant.

MON1027 ..... $1369.95

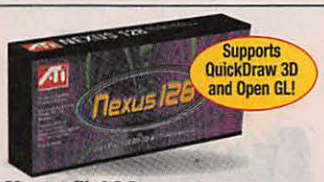
▲ Electron 22 Blue

LaCie Electron 24 Blue

24" (22.5" viewable) image size; .28mm aperture grille; 1920 x 1200 @ 76Hz.

MON1025 ..... $2109.95

LACIE



Nexus™ 128

The ATI Nexus 128 graphics accelerator supports ultra-high resolutions up to 1920 x 1200 in both 2-D and 3-D applications. Best of all, it accelerates your graphics while working seamlessly with almost any design application. The ATI Nexus 128 even supports QuickTime video acceleration! Get yours today and unleash the power of Rage 128 graphics technology!

Manufacturer: ATI Technologies

DRI3236 (32MB) After $30 rebate: $249*

XCLAIM 3D Plus

ATI XCLAIM 3D Plus brings powerful 2D and 3D graphics acceleration to your PCI Mac! This versatile accelerator board supports all display types including television and the new Digital Flat Panel monitors.

DRI3205 (8MB) ..... After $30 rebate: $99*

ATI

GRAPHICS BY rage 128

Rage Orion™

Boost the graphics and video acceleration on your computer with the ATI Rage Orion graphics accelerator. It's powered by the ATI Rage128, one of the fastest chips on the market! Get the features and performance you want, including support for high resolutions up to 1600 x 1200. The ATI RAGE ORION graphics accelerator features a powerful 128-bit engine for a high-level of detail and fast frame performance. It features 32-bit color, and advanced 3-D features including line and edge anti-aliasing, double buffering, gouraud shading, multi-texturing, alpha blending, video textures, and advanced lighting.

DRI3234 (16MB) After $30 rebate: $149*

***Prices shown are AFTER manufacturer's $30 mail-in rebate.** Rebate coupon available at www.warehouse.com/rebate/ati, or call us at 1-800-390-0706 to request one. Offer expires 9/30/99.*

MacWAREHOUSE
YOUR #1 SOURCE FOR MAC HARDWARE, SOFTWARE, AND SUPPLIES!

ROCK BOTTOM PRICES
ON CLEARANCE STOCK! Check out the listings on our order form!

Vision 3D's voodoo child...

Vision 3D EvilEye by mactell

New Voodoo cards!

2-D graphic acceleration for the Mac!

Vision3D EvilEye 2000

Mactell is proud to introduce the new EvilEye Voodoo graphics card — an innovative move in the award-winning Vision3D line! The EvilEye brings the 100-billion operations per second processing capability of the Voodoo 2000 and 3500 chipset to the Macintosh platform. It offers superior graphics acceleration to both serious gamers and media creation professionals!

Vision3D EvilEye 2000 features:

- **16MB SDRAM memory**
- **Full 128-bit, 2-D acceleration**
- **300MHz RAMDAC**
- **143MHz core clock speed**
- **6 million triangle per second and 266 megatexels per second processing**
- **Supports resolutions up to 2048 x 1536**
- **Alpha-blending and glide capabilities**

Manufacturer: Mactell

EX10355 ..... $199

VISION 3D

Features Voodoo3 graphics and video acceleration!

Vision3D EvilEye 3500

Features:

- **183MHz core clock speed**
- **16MB high-speed SDRAM memory**
- **Voodoo3 integrated, 256-bit 2-D/3-D and video acceleration**
- **8 million polygons per second peak processing**
- **2.93GB per second peak bandwidth**
- **Real-time MPEG-2 video and audio capture**
- **Digital VCR and FM tuner**
- **Visual Reality multimedia control application with Skin Technology**

EX10356 ..... $279

Drive two monitors to millions of colors with just one board!

ix3D Dual Monitor Accelerator

iXMICRO

The ix3D Dual Monitor Accelerator enables you to connect two monitors to your computer for working on the Web, or in pre-press applications. It supports 128-bit architecture and features 8MB of EDO VRAM to maximize performance at higher resolutions and color depths. Other features include 245/270MHz RAMDAM and Pan-and-Zoom capabilities for easy, efficient pixel editing on both monitors. The ix3D Dual Monitor Accelerator includes ixVIEW Video Control software.

Features:

- **Texture blending and fog 3-D special effects support**
- **520Mbps constant memory bandwidth**

Manufacturer: ixMicro

EX9862 ..... $339.95

Road Rocket

DRI2724 ..... $169.95

View live TV and listen to FM radio from your computer!

ixTV FM

The ixTV FM tuner enables you to attach almost any video or FM radio source to your computer so you can view your favorite shows and listen to FM radio in stereo! It supports a native TV frame rate of 30 frames per second to help ensure a clear picture. Custom channel naming provides a way to quickly identify your favorite channels. You can also capture digital movies and still images with simple mouse clicks, or connect your camcorder for instant videoconferencing capabilities. The ixTV FM tuner includes ClearPhone™ Videoconferencing, Digerati MovieClips™, and ixTV Desktop browser software.

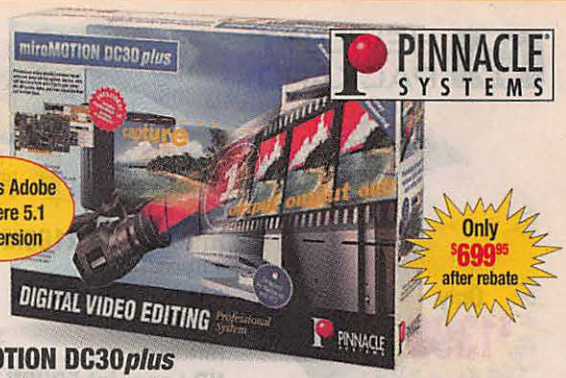
Features:

- **125-channel, cable-ready tuner**
- **Three video inputs including an antenna 75 Ohm f/IEC connector, composite video RCA jack, and S-video connector**

EX10374 ..... $99.95

ixTV for Mac and PC

EX10036 ..... $79.95



▲ *miroMOTION DC30plus*

miroMOTION DC30*plus*

The DC30*plus* captures complete audio input along with up to 704 x 480, or 60 fields, of full-screen, full-motion video. The multimedia acceleration board also handles Motion-JPEG compression and S-Video quality output to video tape. The miroMOTION DC30plus has a fast, PCI interface and offers video overlay. It includes Adobe Premiere 5.1 Full Version.

Requires: 32MB RAM; 2GB hard disk with fast or wide SCSI-2AV connection; 32-bit PCI bus mastering slot; 24-bit graphics board; CD-ROM drive; video source (camcorder, VCR, etc.); sound card.

Manufacturer: Pinnacle Systems

DRI2681 .....After $100 rebate: $699.95*

***Price AFTER manufacturer's $100 mail-in rebate.** Rebate coupon available at www.warehouse.com/rebate/pinnaclesystem, or call us at 1-800-390-0706 to request one. Offer expires 12/31/99.*

TARGA 1000

Now you can transform your computer into a powerful editing system with the TARGA 1000. This non-linear video-editing board enables you to create high-quality video right on your desktop! It operates with a wide range of applications software, and supports NTSC video standards to capture, edit, and play back full-motion, full-resolution digital video. The TARGA 1000 also supports CD and DAT-quality audio input and output. What's more, it features cross-platform support (Mac and Windows NT) for composite and S-video input and output, as well as QuickTime 3.0.

DRI3511 ..... $1699.95

TARGA 1000 with Adobe Premiere 5.1 for Mac

DRI3582 ..... $2099.95

Upgrade Module (turns TARGA 1000 into Targa 1000 PRO)

DRI3584 ..... $1199.95

TARGA 1000 PRO with component Y, R-Y, B-Y and RGB Input/Output

DRI3510 ..... $2249.95

TARGA 1000 PRO with Adobe Premiere 5.1 for Mac

DRI3585 ..... $2699.95

TARGA 2000

The TARGA 2000 video-editing board offers all the same features of the TARGA 1000 so that you can create high-quality video without hassle or high costs. Plus, it offers extended support for CD and DAT-quality audio input and output, as well as RGB monitor support up to 21" at 24-bit color with video overlay. Similar to the TARGA 1000, the TARGA 2000 features cross-platform support (Mac and Windows NT) for composite and S-video input/output and QuickTime 3.0.

DRI3508 ..... $3399.95

TARGA 2000 with Adobe Premiere 5.1 for Mac

DRI3586 ..... $3899.95

Upgrade Module (turns TARGA 2000 into Targa 2000 PRO)

DRI3584 ..... $1199.95

TARGA 2000 PRO with component Y, R-Y, B-Y and RGB Input/Output

DRI3509 ..... $3849.95

TARGA 2000 PRO with Adobe Premiere 5.1 for Mac

DRI3587 ..... $4299.95

Targa 1000 and Targa 2000 Features:

- **Cross Platform (Windows NT and Mac)**
- **Wide range of supported software applications**
- **7MB/sec data transfer rate**
- **Quick Time 3.0 support**
- **Configuration flexibility**
- **Also available as a fully-integrated "Ready-to-Edit" turnkey system**

HEWLETT® PACKARD

▲ HP LaserJet 4050N

HP LaserJet 4050N
- True 1200 dpi printing at full speed
- Prints 17 pages per minute
- 65,000 pages per month
- Seamless network connectivity
- Wireless printing

Manufacturer: Hewlett Packard

PR14947 ..... $1399

HP LaserJet 4050se
- True 1200 dpi printing at full speed
- Prints 17 pages per minute
- 65,000 pages per month
- Designed for networking
- Optional wireless printing

PR14945 ..... $1149.95

▲ HP LaserJet 2100M

HP LaserJet 2100M
- 10ppm/1200 dpi
- Adobe PostScript Level 2
- Includes LocalTalk

PR14691 ..... $779.95

HP LaserJet 5000N
- 16ppm/1200 dpi
- Print sizes up to 11" x 17"
- 8MB memory (expand to 100MB)
- HP Jet Direct Card for Ethernet/LocalTalk

PR13443 ..... $1999.95

HP LaserJet 5000GN
Same features as 5000N, plus:
- 12MB RAM/1GB EDO disk drive

PR13446 ..... $2519.95

HP LaserJet 1100SE
- 600 dpi
- 2MB RAM standard RAM (expandable to 18MB)
- PowerPrint v.4.5 software for Mac compatibility

BN5819 (Serial) $489.95

HP LaserJet 8100N
- HP FastRes 1200 dpi quality
- 32ppm
- 16MB RAM expandable to 208MB
- HP Jet Direct 600N 10/100 Base-T Internal Print Server

PR14315 ..... $2809.95

HP LaserJet 8100DN
Same features as 8100N, plus:
- Auto duplex unit and additional 8MB

PR14316 ..... $3259.95

▲ HP LaserJet 8100

HP LaserJet 8000N
- 24ppm/HP FastRes 1200
- HP Jet Direct 10/100 Base-TX Card
- 16MB RAM (expandable to 192MB)

PR13724 ..... $2489.95

HP Color LaserJet 8500
- Optional networking
- 600 dpi with HP ImageRet 2400 plus HP Color Smart II
- 24ppm black/6ppm color

PR14212 ..... $5629.95

HP Color LaserJet 8500N
(Includes HP Jet Direct 600N 10/100 Base-TX print server plus 2.1GB)

PR14213 ..... $6359.95

▲ HP Color LaserJet 4500

HP Color LaserJet 4500N
- 16ppm black/4ppm color
- 10/100 Base TX Print Server
- 64MB RAM (expandable to 208MB)
- 600 dpi

PR14168 ..... $2849.95

HP Color LaserJet 4500DN
- 16ppm black/4ppm color
- 10/100 Base TX Print Server
- 64MB RAM (expandable to 208MB)
- Autoduplex and third tray
- 600 dpi

PR14162 ..... $3749.95

Phaser 840GP Color Printer ▶

Phaser 840GP Solid Ink Color Printer

FREE Black Ink Included

Features:
- Outputs 10ppm full color at 1200dpi resolution
- Delivers first page out in as fast as 15 seconds
- Offers 128MB of memory and 10/100 BaseT networking
- Features Solid Ink technology that is ColorSync ready
- Includes a built-in USB port

Manufacturer: Tektronix

PR15354 ..... $3995

Phaser 840 Color Printer
- 1000 dpi high-resolution color
- Prints up to 6 ppm color USB
- 10Base-T Ethernet standard

PR14687 ..... $2495

Phaser 840 Plus (duplex)
- 1200 dpi printing

PR14711 ..... $3295

Phaser 840 Extended (128MB)

PR14794 ..... $4195*

**Limited time offer.*

Tektronix

Phaser 740 Color Laser Printer
- Up to 600 x 600 dpi resolution
- 5 ppm color; 16 ppm black
- 10Base-T Ethernet bi-directional parallel interface

PR14297 ..... $1995

Phaser 740 Plus
- Up to 1200 dpi color and 64MB RAM

PR14298 ..... $2795

Phaser 740 DP (duplex)

PR14854 ..... $3595

Phaser 740 Extended
- 128MB RAM and a 4GB hard disk

PR14299 ..... $4295

Phaser 780 Color Laser Printer
- 1200 dpi high-resolution color
- Prints from 3.5" x 5.5" to 13" X 19"
- 4 ppm color; 16 ppm black
- 10Base-T Ethernet standard

PR14428 ..... $4995

Phaser 780 Graphics Printer
- Continuous tone

PR14429 ..... $6095

Phaser 780 Plus Printer

PR14430 ..... $7095

Phaser 780 Color Printer ▶

▲ QMS magicolor 330

QMS *magicolor* 330 Color Laser Printer

Finally, a color laser printer that can handle your full-bleed 11" x 17" designs with room to spare! The QMS *magicolor*® 330 features a 150MHz RISC processor that delivers PostScript™ and PCL® 5 image processing at top speeds — up to 4 ppm in color and 16 ppm in black and white. There's plenty of memory to handle the most complex graphics jobs. Plus, the built-in 10BaseT/100BaseTX Ethernet® network interface makes the magicolor 330 even easier to connect and use — everyday!

Manufacturer: QMS

QMS *magicolor* 330 CX
- 64MB RAM
- 16ppm blk/4ppm color
- 600 dpi up to 13" x 19"
- PostScript and PCL 5c
- Ethernet (10BaseT/100BaseTX) interface

PR15033 ..... $4099.95

QMS *magicolor* 330 EX
- 192MB RAM
- 1200 dpi up to 13" x 19"
- Internal hard disk

PR15032 ..... $4999.95

QMS *magicolor* 2 CX (Network)
- 24MB RAM
- 16ppm blk/4ppm color
- 600 dpi
- PostScript and PCL 5c
- Ethernet (10BaseT) interface
- Prints letter and legal

PR15031 ..... $1899.95

QMS *magicolor* 2 DX (Network)
- 80MB RAM
- 2400 dpi x 600 dpi

PR15029 ..... $2299.95

QMS *magicolor* 2 EX (Network)
- 80MB RAM
- 2400 dpi x 600 dpi
- Internal hard disk drive

PR15034 ..... $3049.95

Network Color Laser Printing as low as $1899.95 Item #PR15031

▲ QMS magicolor 2 CX

MacWAREHOUSE®
YOUR #1 SOURCE FOR MAC HARDWARE, SOFTWARE, AND SUPPLIES!

NEED TONER?
See page 58.

GCC TECHNOLOGIES

Enhanced Connectivity Options: USB & Ethernet!

▲ Elite 12/600N Laser Printer

Elite 12/600N Laser Printer

- True 600 x 600 dpi resolution
- Print Engine Speed – 12ppm letter size
- Powerful AMD 29040 RISC Processor/50MHz — rapidly processes your complex documents and graphics
- EtherTalk®/(TCP/IP)
- USB, 10-BaseT Ethernet, Bi-Directional Parallel
- PostScript Level 2® compatible PCL 5, HP-GL/2
- 8MB of RAM, expandable to 64MB RAM
- 250 sheet tray standard
- Manufacturer's 1-year warranty

Manufacturer: GCC Technologies

PR15436 ..... $899

Elite 12/600 (LocalTalk)

PR13631 ..... $849

Elite 12/1200N Laser Printer

- Resolutions up to 1200 x 1200 dpi
- Prints up to 12ppm
- 16MB of RAM, expandable to 64MB
- Printable Surface Area: 8.5" x 14"
- EtherTalk®/(TCP/IP)
- USB, 10-Base T Ethernet, Bi-Directional Parallel
- 50MHz AMD 29040 RISC processor
- SCSI interface for external hard drive PostScript Level 2, PCL 5, Type 1, and TrueType compatible
- Manufacturer's 1-year warranty

PR15437 ..... $999

Elite 1212 (LocalTalk)

PR12429 ..... $949

Elite XL 20/600

- True 600 x 600 dpi resolution
- Prints up to 12.6" x 35.1"
- Prints up to 20ppm
- 500-sheet tray standard
- Powerful AMD 29040 RISC processor @ 50MHz
- EtherTalk /LocalTalk (TCP/IP), NetWare®
- 16MB of RAM, expandable to 64MB
- Manufacturer's 1-year warranty

PR13779 ..... New Low Price! $1599

Elite XL 20/800

- True 800 x 800 dpi resolution
- Prints up to 20ppm
- 12.6" x 35.1" max. print area
- EtherTalk/LocalTalk (TCP/IP), NetWare®
- 24MB of RAM, expandable to 64MB
- Manufacturer's 1-year warranty

PR13780 ..... New Low Price! $1899

Elite XL 20/1200

- True 1200 x 1200 dpi resolution
- Up to 20 ppm
- EtherTalk/LocalTalk (TCP/IP), NetWare®
- 64MB of RAM
- Manufacturer's 1-year warranty

PR14348 ..... $2199

Elite XL 608 LC

- True 600 x 600 dpi
- Prints up to 8ppm
- 8MB of RAM, expandable to 64MB
- Printable Surface Area: 11" x 17"
- PostScript Level 2, PCL 5, Type 1, and TrueType compatible
- EtherTalk/ LocalTalk (TCP/IP)
- Manufacturer's 1-year warranty

PR12841 ..... New Low Price! $999

Elite XL 608LC Laser Printer only $999

▲ Elite XL 608LC

Accessories:

Elite XL Toner (single) ACC2274 ..... $199.95

For Elite XL 20 Series:

Elite XL 20/ 600 Toner ACC3437 ..... $249.99

500 Sheet Second Deck ACC25650 ..... $299.95

Envelope Tray ACC25651 ..... $149.97

For Elite 12 Series:

Toner ACC3306 ..... $119.95

250 Sheet Second Deck ACC2358 ..... $199

500 Sheet Second Deck ACC2360 ..... $299

600 dpi and 1200 dpi!

Accel-a-Writer 3N Network Printer

Accel-a-Writer 3N

The Xanté Accel-a-Writer 3N printer features a high-performance, high-speed RISC processor and prints as fast as 20 pages-per-minute.

Features:

- High Speed RISC processor
- Prints as fast as 20 pages per-minute
- Prints on paper as large as 13" x 18.5"
- Direct Ethernet connectivity for EtherTalk®, Novell® NetWare, and TCP/IP
- Optional 100 Base T Ethernet
- Standard 650-sheet input capacity
- Up to 256MB RAM

Manufacturer: Xanté

600 dpi/16MB

PR14696 ..... $1799

1200 dpi/32MB

PR14697 ..... $2349

Accel-a-Writer 3G Graphics Printer

1200 dpi and 2400 dpi!

Accel-a-Writer 3G

Same features as Accel-a-writer 3N, plus:

- Xanté graphic software package with X-ACT, Halftone Calibration Technology, Densitometer support, and Enhanced Screening
- Prints on paper as large as 13" x 35.5"

1200 dpi/64MB

PR14700 ..... $3229

2400 dpi/160MB

PR14701 ..... $5329

Accel-a-Writer 3DN

600 dpi/32MB

PR14699 ..... $2549

1200 dpi/64MB

PR14698 ..... $3229

Paper Feeder

(Includes 500 Sheet Cassette)

AC26514 ..... $295

75 Envelope Cassette

AC26512 ..... $175

Adobe PostScript 3 XANTÉ Innovations in Printing Technology

See full page ad for different color covers

◀ Stylus Color 740i Printer

Stylus Color 740i Printer

- Comes in blueberry or can be customized to match your iMac flavor
- Superior 1440 x 720 dpi on all papers
- Mac serial/PC and USB compatible
- 6ppm black/5ppm color

Manufacturer: Epson

Item #PR15063 Price: $279.95
Mfr's mail-in rebate: -$50*
Your final cost: $229.95

Stylus Color 740 Printer

- Superior 1440 x 720 dpi on all papers
- Smaller ink drops for amazing detail
- Mac serial/PC and USB compatible
- 6ppm black/5ppm color

Item #PR14065 Price: $249.95
Mfr's mail-in rebate: -$50*
Your final cost: $199.95

*Rebate coupons available at www.warehouse.com/rebate/epson or call us at 1-800-390-0706. Expires 9/30/99.

Epson Stylus Color 900

- 12ppm black/10ppm color
- Prints 1440 x 720 dpi resolution
- Optional networking capabilities
- PC/Mac serial/USB compatible

PR14811 ..... $399.95

Stylus 900N (Network)
PR14953 ..... $599.95

Stylus Color 850 Printer
PR13559 ..... $249.95
BND3113 (iMac Compatible) $299

Stylus Color 850NE (Network)
PR14591 ..... $499.95

Stylus Color 1520

- 1440 x 720 dpi
- Up to 11" x 22" paper handling
- 6ppm black/5ppm color

PR12430 ..... $499.95
BND3114 (iMac Compatible) $549

Stylus Color 3000

- True Adobe® PostScript® Level 2 driver
- 7ppm wide-format

PR14347 ..... $1299.95
BND3108 (iMac Compatible) $1349

Epson Stylus Photo 700

- 1440 x 720 dpi, 6-color technology
- Print up to 8.5" x 44" panoramas

PR13706 ..... $249.95
BND3109 (iMac Compatible) $299

Epson Stylus Photo 750

- Black casing • Mac serial/USB

PR14926 ..... $299.95

Stylus Photo 1200

- Prints up to 13" x 19"
- Virtually continuous tone
- Prints 8" x 10" color photo in 2 min.

PR15097 ..... $499.95

Print large graphics faster with MORE MEMORY! PAGE 42A!

Enter to WIN PRIZES Online!

HP DeskJet 895Cse Printer

The HP DeskJet 895Cse Printer delivers sharp, detailed images and professional quality black text. You can print as fast as 11ppm black, and 8.5ppm color (PhotoRET II) on a variety of media. 3000 page/month duty cycle. USB

Manufacturer: Hewlett-Packard

(USB Compatible only)
PR14208 ..... $399.95

HP DeskJet 340 Portable Printer

(Includes Mac adapter kit)
BND0814 ..... $299

▲ *HP DeskJet 895Cse*

HP Deskjet 612C

USB

- Includes Cable Kit for USB compatibility
- 5ppm black/2.5ppm color

#BND3502 Price:	$189.95
Mfr's mail-in rebate:	-$30*
Mfr's mail-in rebate:	-$40*
Your final cost: (after rebates)	$119.95

**Rebate coupons available at www.warehouse.com/rebate/hp or by calling 1-800-390-0706. Offer valid 7/1/99 –1/30/00.*

▲ *HP DeskJet 1120Cse*

HP DeskJet 1120Cse Printer

- Photo-quality color, wide format printing up to 13" x 19"
- Includes Adobe PostScript Printer software
- Comes with a smart cable to connect your printer directly to your Mac

HP DeskJet 612C Printer with StyleScript 4.0 (Serial)

#BND3509

or

HP DeskJet 612C Printer with StyleScript 4.0 (USB)

#BND3509	$618
INSTANT rebate:	-$69
Mfr's mail-in rebate:	-$100*
Your final cost: (after rebates)	$449

**Manufacturer's $100 mail-in rebate coupon is available at www.warehouse.com/rebate/hp or by calling 1-800-390-0706. Offer valid 8/1/99 –12/31/99.*

HP DeskJet 882C Printer

- 9ppm black
- 6.5ppm color (PhotoRet II)
- Banner Printing
- Booklet Printing
- Billboard Printing
- USB Compatible only

PR14684 ..... $299.95

$50 Rebate!†

from HP when you order a DeskJet 882C printer PLUS, a Mac or PC desktop, minitower, and monitor; laptop; or iMac!

▲ *HP DeskJet 882C*

†Valid combinations include the HP DeskJet 882C printer and any HP Pavilion PC and Pavilion Monitor, or ANY other PC/Mac and monitor. This includes desktop and laptop models, as well as any Apple iMac computer. Handheld PC devices are not eligible for rebates. Rebate does not apply to purchase of HP printer alone. Offer good from 7/4/99 through 10/2/99. Products ordered before or after these dates are not eligible. Order date is determined by invoice or receipt date. No rainchecks will be issued.

▲ *HP DeskJet 812C*

HP DeskJet 812C Printer

- 6.5ppm black
- 4.5ppm color
- PhotoRet II color layering
- USB Compatible only

PR14943 ..... $199.95

FREE!† Color Lids to Match your iMac!

Now you can complement the look of your iMac with a printer access cover in one of five juicy flavors: Lime, Grape, Tangerine, Strawberry, or Blueberry. These plastic panels easily attach to your new HP DeskJet 812C, 882C, or 895Cse printer.

Lime: Item #AA1607
Grape: Item #AA1603
Tangerine: Item #AA1604
Strawberry: Item #AA1606
Blueberry: Item #AA1601

†Hurry! For a limited time – while supplies last.

See page 6 for iMacs!

DYMO® LabelWriter

The New Dymo LabelWriter EL printers offer greater versatility and an impressive list of new features that take on demand label printing to a new level.

All LabelWriter printers use advanced thermal printing technology and can print labels, name badges, clip art, digital photographs, and bar codes from a Power Mac with laser-sharp quality and incredible speed.

The included Dymo Label software works as a stand-alone application or as a desk accessory. It includes an easy to use WYSIWYG label designer and database. Plus, you can choose from over 100 predesigned templates to quickly produce your labels. Autofit™ technology ensures a perfect label every time. You can also print from all your Macintosh applications using all your favorite fonts and clipart through the supplied Chooser driver.

Manufacturer: CoStar

LabelWriter EL40

Prints laser-sharp labels up to 1 1/8" wide for addressing, file folders, and video spines.

PR15239 ..... $149.95

LabelWriter EL60

CO STAR

The most versatile choice, allowing you to print all of the XL label sizes plus 2" widths for diskettes, video tapes, name badges, audio cassettes, and shipping labels.

PR15240 ..... $199.95

LabelWriter Turbo

The LabelWriter Turbo also prints all available label sizes with lightning speed. It is 150% faster and prints address labels in just 2 seconds.

PR15241 ..... $249.95

Keyspan USB Serial Adapter

DAD1577 ..... $79.95

All Dymo LabelWriter printers require a Power Macintosh with 2MB RAM, an available serial port and System 7.01 or later.

LABEL TYPE	FOR EL 40	FOR EL 60 & TURBO	ITEM #	PRICE
White Address (700)	✔	✔	ACC0668	$19.95
3.5" Disk (400)		✔	AC6770	17.95
File Folder (no color-single) (260)	✔	✔	AC15710	9.95
International Shipping (350)		✔	ACC2817	12.95
Shipping (300)		✔	ACC0724	19.95
Zip Labels (250)		✔	ACC2270	14.95
VideoCassette-Spine (400)	✔	✔	ACC0888	19.95

HEWLETT® PACKARD

HP DesignJet 455CA Printer

Manufacturer: Hewlett-Packard

HP DesignJet 455CA 24" Color
PR12926 (PostScript) $2699

HP DesignJet 455CA 36" Color
PR12928 (PostScript) $3549

HP DesignJet 450C 24" Color
PR12927 (PC only) $1999

HP DesignJet 450C 36" Color
PR12925 (PC only) $2999

HP DesignJet 430 Monochrome 24"
PR12931 (PC only) $1699

HP DesignJet 430 Monochrome 36"
PR12929 (PC only) $2599

▲ *HP DesignJet 455CA 24"*

DESCRIPTION	HP PART #	ITEM #	PRICE
GENUINE HEWLETT-PACKARD SUPPLIES			
HP Coated Paper 24" Roll	C6019B	PA1941	$29.95
HP Coated Paper 36" Roll	C0602B	PA1749	49.95
HP High Gloss White Film 24" Roll	C3886A	PA0222	114.95
HP High Gloss White Film 36" Roll	C3885A	PA0223	139.95
LEGS KIT			
36"	C6070A	AC23531	$269.95
24"	C6069A	AC23532	245.00
ROLL FEED			
36"	C4719A	AC23534	$245.00
24"	C4717A	AC23533	245.00
HP PRINT CARTRIDGES			
Black	51640A	99434	$29.99
Cyan	51644C	PA0217	34.99
Yellow	51644Y	PA0218	34.99
Magenta	51644M	PA0219	34.99
ROLL FEED SPINDLE ASSEMBLY			
36"	C6239A	AC23549	$70.00
24"	C6238A	AC23551	70.00

MacWAREHOUSE®
YOUR #1 SOURCE FOR MAC HARDWARE, SOFTWARE, AND SUPPLIES!

BUSINESS LEASING AVAILABLE! Look for this symbol!
Pay as little as $23 a month! See page 9 for details.
ONLY $750 Item #CP1234 Lease it! for only $23/mo!

MacShopper®

Olympus C-2000 Zoom Digital Camera

Was ~~$999.95~~: Now only

$899.95!

- 2.1 mega pixel
- 1600 x 1200 ppi

Item #IN7788

PAGE 65

OLYMPUS

FileMaker Pro 4.1

Now with ODBC Import

ONLY **$149.95!***

After $50 rebate

Item #DAT0400

PAGE 39

FileMaker

*Price AFTER publisher's $50 mail-in rebate. Rebate coupon in box. Expires 12/31/99.

QPS QUE! CD-RW 4x2x8

(All speeds max. variable)

ONLY **$299.95!**

- 150Ms average access time
- 2MB Buffer
- Drive Kit includes: Software, Media, and Carry Bag

Item #DRI3342

QPS

3Com U.S. Robotics

56K* V.90 Fax Modem

ONLY **$97.99!****

after $20 rebate

Item #BND3179

*Capable of receiving data up to 56Kbps. Actual send and receive speeds may vary.
**Price AFTER manufacturer's $20 mail-in rebate. Rebate coupon included with order. Offer expires 10/30/99.

Epson Stylus Color 900 Printer

USB

- 12ppm black/10ppm color
- Mac Serial/USB compatible
- 1440 x 720 dpi

ONLY **$399.95!**

Item #PR14811

EPSON

PAGE 20

Connectix

Virtual PC 2.1 with Windows 98

PAGE 42

ONLY **$169.95!**

Item #COM1039

PLUS! Buy Virtual PC 2.1 now, and upgrade to Virtual PC 3.0 for **FREE!**†

†$9.95 shipping and handling applies. Offer direct from publisher. See coupon in box for details.

Corporate Sales **1-800-622-6222**

Government/Education Sales **1-800-696-1727**

warehouse.com

Order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week!

MacShopper®

$50 Rebate!
from HP when you order a DeskJet 882C printer and a 333MHz iMac G3. Offer does not apply to reconditioned iMacs.
Offer good from 7/4/99 — 10/2/99. Products ordered before or after these dates are not eligible.
See page 56 for details.

HP DeskJet 882C Printer

ONLY $299.95!

USB

- 9 ppm black/6.5 ppm color
- HP PhotoRET II
- Smallest ink drops for more shades of color

5 COLOR LIDS AVAILABLE TO MATCH YOUR iMAC/iBOOK!

Item #PR14684

MouseMan Wheel

USB

ONLY $44.95!

- Four programmable buttons, including easily-accessed thumb and wheel buttons
- Super-sleek, ergonomic design
- Includes a manufacturer's 3-year warranty

Item #INP1751

Logitech

EtherMac iPrint Adapter LT with built-in PhoneNet

ONLY $109.99!

Move files between your old Mac and your new iMac or new Power Mac G3.

Item #DEP1734 Farallon®

Adaptec PowerDomain 2930U Ultra SCSI Card

Preserve and improve your SCSI peripheral investment!

ONLY $99.95!

adaptec

Item #DRI3165

Kodak DC240 Digital Camera

NEW LOW PRICE!

WAS ~~$699.95~~: NOW ONLY $599.95!

- 3x optical zoom • 1.8" color LCD
- 1280 x 960 ppi

Item #IN7772

USB Kodak

MacLinkPlus Deluxe 11.0

$40 UPGRADE REBATE!

UPGRADE ONLY $59.95!* after rebate

Open unreadable e-mail attachments. Translators for Internet graphics, including GIF, JPEG, Microsoft Word 97/98 and Microsoft Excel 97/98 & more!

Item #COM1240

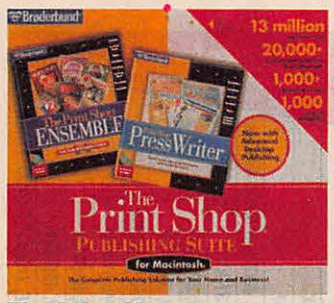
*Price AFTER publisher's $40 mail-in upgrade rebate. Upgrade for previous owners of MacLinkPlus. See coupon in box for details.

Corporate Sales
1-800-622-6222

Government/Education Sales
1-800-696-1727

warehouse.com

Order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week!



The Print Shop Publishing Suite

This CD-ROM unites The Print Shop Ensemble graphics package with the advanced desktop publishing tools of The Print Shop PressWriter. Choose from 20,000 original graphics and photos, over 1,000 professionally designed layouts, or 16 project formats to create original documents.

The Print Shop Publishing Suite also provides access to advanced desktop publishing capabilities including wrapping text around images, flowing column-to-column, and generating multi-page layouts for newsletters, brochures, resumes, and reports using its effortless intuitive interface. You can design and generate complementary documents, or print up a set of invitations, posters, and thank-you notes for a party. Easy-to-use style sets enable you to instantly change the tone and impact of your documents. You can engage style sets to match your document's content with the most appropriate type styles and sizes. Plus, desktop publishing tools such as rotating text and 2-page new option enable you to see your entire layout. The Print Shop Publishing Suite also includes a Spell Checker, Thesaurus, and 1000+ quotes and verses that will add character to your projects.

Publisher: Broderbund

GRA2536 (Mac) $49.95

Broderbund

The Print Shop Publishing Suite Features:

- Includes over 20,000 graphics
- Includes 1,000 professionally-designed layouts and 16 project formats for your own original designs
- Style Sets enable you to easily change the tone and impact of your document
- Includes 1,000 quotes and verses
- Desktop publishing tools enable you to wrap text around graphics, import text from word processing software, and flow text from column to column
- Name and address list management for easily printing envelopes and labels

New!

First Mac Multifunction!

MultiPass C635 (USB)

- Print speeds up to 6.5 ppm in photo-realistic colors
- Send and receive faxes, make high-quality color copies, and scan documents in resolutions up to 600 dpi
- Add color images and graphics to printed materials.
- 30-page automatic document feeder

Manufacturer: Canon

PR15435 ..... $399.95

Canon

Canon BJC-6000 Color Printer with USB Connection Kit

- Resolution up to 1440 x 720 dpi
- Print speeds up to 8ppm black and 5ppm color
- Canon Think Tank System—individual ink tanks for each color enables you to replace only the color you need as it runs out

BND3451 .....After $50 rebate: $249.95*

**Price AFTER manufacturer's $50 mail-in-rebate. Coupon available at www.warehouse.com/rebate/canon or call us at 1-800-390-0706 to request one. Offer valid 7/11/99–9/25/99.*

PowerPrint USB-to-Parallel Kit

Printer Drivers Included!

The PowerPrint USB-to-Parallel Kit includes drivers for over 1500 different printers and a USB to parallel cable for your Mac. It's ideal for Mac users who want to print to an existing PC-compatible printer, PowerBook users who use different printers while travelling, and for Business Mac users who need to print from specialty barcode or impact printers.

Publisher: Infowave

UTI1457 ..... $99.95

PowerPrint Serial to Parallel

UTI1339 ..... $99.95

PowerPrint for Networks 4.5

New!

PowerPrint for Networks 4.5 enables you to print from a Mac to virtually any PC printer across a 10/100Base-T Ethernet network! This budget-saving software features a print server and Mac drivers that support over 1600 PC printers to give you the freedom to use your Mac to print to almost any PC printer on your network!

UTI1514 ..... $249.95

StyleScript 3.8

UTI1330 ..... $99.95

▲ *PR13202*

FREE!*
Nova Software 3,000 Images with the purchase of 2-pack of Amazon Inkjet cartridges (BN6064, BN6065 and BN6066)

**While supplies last.*

AMAZON IMAGING, INC.

See below for complete paper line

EPSON REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGES	OEM REF. #/COLOR	ITEM #	PRICE
Stylus 1000/1000-A3/400/800/800+, Seiko MJ1000/BJ 500	S020025/BLACK	PR13206	$11.95
Stylus Color 1500/MJ3000 CU, Epson SQ860/SQ1170/SQ2570	S020062/BLACK	PR13209	24.95
Stylus Color Pro XL/Stylus Color/MJ 700V2C/ MJ 800C/MatchJet Color Pro XL	S020034/BLACK	PR13205	11.95
Stylus Color Pro XL/Stylus Color/MJ 700V2C/ MJ 800C/MatchJet Color Pro XL	S020036/COLOR	PR13204	24.95
Stylus Color 200,820, II/IIS, Epson MJ850K	S020047/BLACK	PR13225	12.95
Stylus Color 820, II/IIS, 1500/MJ3000 CU, Epson MJ850K/MJ1500K	S020049/COLOR	PR13222	22.95
Stylus Color 200/400/500/600, Epson Photo	S020093/BLACK	PR13223	14.95
Stylus Color 200/500	S020097/COLOR	PR13221	22.95
Stylus Color 400/600, (2-pack: 1 Black & 1 Color) with FREE!* Nova 3,000 Images software.	S020093/BLACK S020089/COLOR	BN6066	31.99
Stylus Color 800/850/1520, MJIC8C	S020108/BLACK	PR13202	16.95
Stylus Color 400/600/800/850/1520, MJIC8C	S020089/COLOR	PR13219	17.95
Stylus Color 800/850 (2-pack: 1 Black & 1 Color) with FREE!* Nova 3,000 Images Software.	S020108/BLACK S020089/COLOR	BN6065	33.99
Stylus Color 440/640	S020187/BLACK	PA1663	17.95
Stylus Color 740/740i	S020189/BLACK	PA1665	22.95
Stylus Color 440/640/740/740i	S020191/COLOR	PA1664	22.95
Stylus Photo & PM 700C	S020110/COLOR	PR13203	14.95
Stylus Photo and PM 700C (2-pack: 1 Black & 1 Color) with FREE!* Nova 3,000 Photo Images Software.	S020093/BLACK S020110/COLOR	BN6064	31.99
Stylus 3000	S020118/BLACK	PR13267	39.95
Stylus 3000	S020122/CYAN	PR13266	39.95
Stylus 3000	S020126/MAGENTA	PR13265	39.95
Stylus 3000	S020130/ YELLOW	PR13264	39.95

APPLE/CANON REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGES	OEM REF. #/COLOR	ITEM #	PRICE
Color StyleWriter 2200, BJ 30/BJ30V/BJC 35V/V2/ BJ 304/BJC 70, (3-pack)	High Capacity M3912G/BLACK	PR13258	$19.95
Color StyleWriter/PRO, BJC 600/BJC 600E/BJC 600J/ Hi-Capacity BJC 610, Tektronix Phaser 140	M3822G/BLACK	PR13251	6.95
Color StyleWriter/PRO, BJC 600/BJC 600E/BJC 600J/ Hi-Capacity BJC 610, Tektronix Phaser 140	M1949G/CYAN	PR13263	6.95
Color StyleWriter/PRO, BJC 600/BJC 600E/BJC 600J/ Hi-Capacity BJC 610, Tektronix Phaser 140	M1950G/MAGENTA	PR13262	6.95
Color StyleWriter/PRO, BJC 600/BJC 600E/BJC 600J/ Hi-Capacity BJC 610, Tektronix Phaser 140	M1951G/YELLOW	PR13261	6.95
Color StyleWriter/PRO, BJC 600/BJC 600E/BJC 600J/ BJC 610, Tektronix Phaser 140	M3852G/BLACK	PR13255	6.95
Color StyleWriter/PRO, BJC 600/BJC 600E/BJC 600J/ BJC 610, Tektronix Phaser 140	M1949G/CYAN	PR13254	6.95
Color StyleWriter/PRO, BJC 600/BJC 600E/BJC 600J/ BJC 610, Tektronix Phaser 140	M1950G/MAGENTA	PR13253	6.95
Color StyleWriter/PRO, BJC 600/BJC 600E/BJC 600J/ BJC 610, Tektronix Phaser 140	M1951G/YELLOW	PR13256	6.95
Apple Color InkJet, BJC 800/820/880, BJP C80/ CJP C80, IBM 4079 Color JetPrinter	M6901G/BLACK	PR13224	11.95
Apple Color InkJet, BJC 800/820/880, BJP C80/ CJP C80, IBM 4079 Color JetPrinter	M6904G/CYAN	PR13211	11.95
Apple Color InkJet, BJC 800/820/880, BJP C80/ CJP C80, IBM 4079 Color JetPrinter	M6903G/MAGENTA	PR13213	11.95
Apple Color InkJet, BJC 800/820/880, BJP C80/ CJP C80, IBM 4079 Color JetPrinter	M6902G/ YELLOW	PR13214	11.95
Apple StyleWriter, BJC 2400/2500, BJC 4000/ BJC 4100/ BJI 400/ BJC 4200/ BJC 4550	M3330G/BLACK	PR13207	8.95
Apple StyleWriter, BJC 2400/2500, BJC 4000/ BJC 4100/ BJI 400/ BJC 4200/ BJC 4550	M3329G/COLOR	PR13257	18.95

AMAZON PREMIUM COATED PHOTO QUALITY INKJET PAPER AND FILM FOR USE WITH ALL INKJET PRINTERS.					
AMAZON PAPER	OEM REF. #	ITEM #	1	2-5	6+
Overhead Transparency Film (15) Sheets	S041064	PA1544	$13.99	$13.49	$12.99
High Resolution Inkjet Paper – 720 dpi (200) Sheets	S041062	PA1543	19.99	18.99	17.99
Very High Res. Inkjet Paper 1440 dpi (200) Sheets	N/A	PA1542	27.99	26.99	24.99
Glossy Photographic Print Inkjet Paper 8½" x 11" (15) Sheets	C3833A	PA1546	13.99	13.49	12.99
Glossy Photographic Print Inkjet Film 8½" x 11" (15) Sheets	S041072	PA1545	15.99	15.49	14.99
T-Shirt Transfer Paper (10) Sheets	TR101	PA1643	17.99	17.49	16.99

FREE* GIFT when you order online!
warehouse.com
*$3.95 shipping and handling applies. Limit one per customer per order.

Go Online for FAST & EASY Ordering!

Hewlett-Packard Toner and Ink

HP LaserJet monochrome toner cartridges and color toner bottles for all your printing needs

For the best print quality, choose toner cartridges designed specifically for HP LaserJet printers — get the sharpest, cleanest output possible on a wide variety of papers and film!

Order Online at hp.warehouse.com

HEWLETT PACKARD
Expanding Possibilities

HP LASERJET TONER CARTRIDGES AND BOTTLES

Toner Guide for HP LaserJet Printers

Description		HP No.	Item #	Price Each 1-4	5-9	10+	HP LaserJet 500, 500 PLUS	HP LaserJet Series II	HP LaserJet IID	HP LaserJet IIP & IIP PLUS	HP LaserJet IIIP	HP LaserJet III	HP LaserJet IIID	HP LaserJet IIISi, IIISi MX	HP LaserJet 4L & 4ML	HP LaserJet 4P & 4MP	HP LaserJet 4 & 4M	HP LaserJet 4 PLUS & 4M PLUS	HP LaserJet 4Si & 4Si MX	HP LaserJet 4V & 4MV	HP LaserJet 5, 5M, 5N & 5Se	HP LaserJet 5L & 5LXtra & 6L's	HP LaserJet 5P & 5MP	HP LaserJet 6P & 6MP	HP LaserJet 5Si, MX & NX	HP Color LaserJet 5 & 5M	HP LaserJet 4000, 4000N, 4000T, 4000TN, 4000se	HP LaserJet 3100se and 3100xi	HP LaserJet 5000, 5000N, 5000GN	HP LaserJet 8000, 8000N, 8000DN	HP LaserJet 2100M, 2100SE, 2000TN	HP LaserJet 8100, 8100DN, 8100N	HP LaserJet 8500, 8500N, 8500DN	HP LaserJet 4500, 4500N, 4500DN	HP LaserJet 1100, 1100ASE, 1100Axi, 1100se, 1100xi
Toner Cart., Blk. Microfine	●	92274A	99443	$74.95	$69.95	$65.95									●	●																			
Toner Cart., Blk.	●	92275A	63152	89.95	84.95	79.99				●	●																								
Toner Cart., Blk.	●	92285A	6337	134.99	129.99	124.99	●																												
Toner Cart., Blk. Microfine	●	92291A	63175	129.95	124.95	119.95								●				●																	
Toner Cart., Blk.	●	92295A	6315	72.00	69.95	67.95		●	●			●	●																						
Toner Cart., Blk. Microfine	●	92298A	63200	99.99	94.99	89.99											●	●			●														
Toner Cart., Blk. (5-Pack)	●	92298S	PR12223	449.99	429.99	399.99											●	●			●														
Toner Cart., Max. Capacity	●	92298X	PR12248	119.95	118.00	117.00											●	●			●														
Toner Cart., Blk. Microfine	●	C3973A(98E)	PR12199	79.95	79.00	77.49											●	●			●														
Toner Cart., Blk. Microfine	●	C3900A	63219	154.95	149.95	142.95													●																
Toner Cart., Blk. Microfine	●	C3906A	63222	69.95	64.95	59.99																●							●						
Toner Cart., Blk. Microfine	●	C3903A	63179	85.50	82.00	75.50																	●	●											
Toner Cart., Blk.	●	C3909A	63223	179.95	174.95	172.00																			●					●					
Color Toner Btl., Cyan	●	C3102A	63203	34.95	32.95	31.95																				●									
Color Toner Btl., Yellow	●	C3103A	63213	34.95	32.95	31.95																				●									
Color Toner Btl., Magenta	●	C3104A	63214	34.95	32.95	31.95																				●									
Color Toner Btl., Black	●	C3105A	63202	7.95	7.50	7.25																				●									
Toner Collection Kit		C3120A	PR12200	24.95	24.49	23.00																				●									
Coating Kit (use with C3969A)		C3964A	PR12249	49.95	47.95	44.95																				●									
Toner Cart. Ultra 6K Yield		C4127A	PR13025	94.95	89.99	82.99																					●								
Toner Cart. Ultra Precise 10K Yield		C4127X	PR13026	124.95	119.99	116.99																					●								
Toner Cart. Ultra Precise 10K Yield		C4129X	PR13742	169.99	159.99	149.99																						●							
Toner Cart., Blk.	●	C4182A	PA1662	219.99	209.99	199.99																										●			
Toner Cart., Blk.	●	C4096A	PA1871	109.95	104.95	99.95																											●		
Toner Cart., Blk.	●	C4191A	PA1653	99.99	89.99	79.99																												●	
Toner Cart., Cyan	●	C4192A	PA1654	119.99	109.99	99.99																												●	
Toner Cart., Yellow	●	C4194A	PA1656	119.99	109.99	99.99																												●	
Toner Cart., Magenta	●	C4193A	PA1655	119.99	109.99	99.99																												●	
Toner Cart., Blk.	●	C4092A	PA1666	69.99	64.99	59.99																													●
Toner Cart., Blk.	●	C4149A	PA1644	109.99	104.99	99.99																											●		
Toner Cart., Cyan	●	C4150A	PA1645	159.99	149.99	139.99																											●		
Toner Cart., Yellow	●	C4152A	PA1647	159.99	149.99	139.99																											●		
Toner Cart., Magenta	●	C4151A	PA1646	159.99	149.99	139.99																											●		

MacWAREHOUSE
YOUR #1 SOURCE FOR MAC HARDWARE, SOFTWARE, AND SUPPLIES!

Order it today, use it tomorrow!
Express Delivery Overnight!
Order in-stock items weekdays by midnight (E).

HEWLETT PACKARD
Expanding Possibilities

HP Print Cartridges and Papers

HP PRINT CARTRIDGES

Description		HP Ref.	Item #	Price Each 1-4	5-9	10+	DeskJet 310/320/340 series	DeskJet 500/520	DeskJet 500C/550C/660C	DeskJet 400/540	OfficeJet 500/600 series	DeskJet 600	DJ 660C/670C/680C/690C	DeskJet 722c, 890c	DeskJet 820C series/850C	DeskJet 855C/870C/1000C	DeskJet 1200C/1200C/PS	DeskJet 1600C/CM/CN	DeskWriter	DeskWriter C	DeskWriter 310/320	DeskWriter 520	DeskWriter 540	DeskWriter 550C/560C	DeskWriter 600/600C/610CL/612C	Fax/OfficeJet 300 series	OfficePro 1150C/Color Copier 120	CopyJet/CopyJetM	OfficeJet 370 & 380	DeskJet 1120Cse, 1120cxi	OfficeJet 1175Cse, 1170cse	2000, 2000CN, 2000Cse	2500CM, 2500CSE, 2500 Cxi	OfficeJet R40, R40xi	OfficeJet R60	OfficeJet R80, R80xi	DeskJet 810C/812C	DeskJet 610CL/612C
High-Capacity Black	●	51626A	63014	$29.99	$28.99	$27.99		●	●	●										●		●	●	●		●											
Tri-chamber Color	● ● ●	51625A	1487HP	29.99	28.99	27.99	●		●	●										●	●		●	●													
Black	●	51633M	99433	26.99	25.99	24.99	●														●															
Black	●	51640A	99434	29.99	28.99	27.99											●											●								
Cyan	●	51640C	ACC1259	31.99	30.99	29.99											●	●										●								
Yellow	●	51640Y	ACC1257	31.99	30.99	29.99											●	●										●								
Magenta	●	51640M	ACC1258	31.99	30.99	29.99											●	●										●								
High-quality Black	●	51629A	PR11364	29.99	28.99	27.99					●	●	●												●				●							
Tri-chamber Color	● ● ●	C1823A	PR12980	35.99	34.99	33.99								●																●	●					
High-quality Black	●	51645A	67208	29.99	28.99	27.99								●	●	●		●								●				●	●		●	●	●	
Tri-chamber Color	● ● ●	51641A	PR11414	30.99	29.99	28.99									●	●										●										
High-perform Color	● ● ●	51649A	PR11365	30.99	29.99	28.99					●	●	●												●				●							●
Black	●	C4844A	PR14046	39.99	38.99	37.99																										●	●			
Cyan	●	C4841A	PR14043	39.99	38.99	37.99																										●	●			
Yellow	●	C4842A	PR14044	39.99	38.99	37.99																										●	●			
Magenta	●	C4843A	PR14045	39.99	38.99	37.99																										●	●			
Photo Cartridge	● ● ●	C1816A	PR12117	29.99	28.99	27.99	WORKS WITH DESKWRITER 690C/612C/610CL AND DESKJET 690C																														●
PhotoSmart Ink	● ● ●	C3845A	PR12984	35.99	34.99	33.99	PHOTOSMART INK CARTRIDGE BLACK, LIGHT CYAN, DARK CYAN																						●								
PhotoSmart Ink	● ● ●	C3844A	PR1028	36.99	35.99	34.99	PHOTOSMART INK CARTRIDGE YELLOW, LIGHT MAGENTA, DARK MAGENTA																														
Black New!	●	C6615AN	PA2050	31.99	30.99	29.99																														●	
Black New!	●	C6614AN	PA2059	31.99	30.99	29.99																															●

HP DesignJet Plotter InkJet Print Cartridges

HP color inkjet print cartridges work with your HP DesignJet printer to deliver sharp, vivid color for maximum impact.

HP DESIGNJET PRINT CARTRIDGES

Description		HP Ref.	Item #	Price Each 1-4	5-9	10+	DesignJet 200	DesignJet 220	DesignJet 230/330	DesignJet 250C	DesignJet 350C	DJet 430, 450C, 455CA	DesignJet 600	DesignJet 650C	DesignJet 650C/PS	DesignJet 700	DJet 750C Plus	DesignJet 755CM	DesignJet 2000 CP	DesignJet 2500 CP	DesignJet 430	DesignJet 450C, 450CA	DesignJet 455CA
High-Capacity Black	●	51626A	63014	$29.99	$28.99	$27.99	D&E size	D&E size					D&E size										
Black Cartridge	●	51640A	99434	29.99	28.99	27.99			D&E size	D&E size	D&E size	D&E size		D&E size	D&E size						D&E size	D&E size	D&E size
Cyan Cartridge	●	51650C	PR12282	29.99	28.99	27.99				D&E size				D&E size	D&E size								
Magenta Cartridge	●	51650M	PR12281	31.99	30.99	29.99				D&E size				D&E size	D&E size								
Yellow Cartridge	●	51650Y	PR12280	31.99	30.99	29.99				D&E size				D&E size	D&E size								
Black Cartridge	●	51645A	67208	29.99	28.99	27.99										D&E size	D&E size	E size					
Cyan Cartridge	●	51644C	PA0217	34.99	33.99	32.99					D&E size	D&E size					D&E size	E size				D&E size	D&E size
Magenta Cartridge	●	51644M	PA0219	34.99	33.99	32.99					D&E size	D&E size					D&E size	E size				D&E size	D&E size
Yellow Cartridge	●	51644Y	PA0218	34.99	33.99	32.99					D&E size	D&E size					D&E size	E size				D&E size	D&E size
Yellow Cartridge	●	C1809A	PR12224	134.99	132.99	129.99													E size	E size			
Cyan Cartridge	●	C1807A	PR12225	139.99	137.99	134.99													E size	E size			
Magenta Cartridge	●	C1808A	PR12226	134.99	132.99	129.99													E size	E size			
Black Cartridge	●	C1806A	PR12227	134.99	132.99	129.99													E size	E size			

HP Print Cartridges and JetPaper

Print approximately 500 pages of draft or high-quality documents, depending on usage, in your choice of color with HP print cartridges.

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Reseller

HP THINKJET AND QUIETJET CARTRIDGES

Description		HP Ref.	Item #	Price Each 1-4	5-9	10+	ThinkJet	QuietJet	QuietJet Plus
Black Print Cartridge for Plain Paper	●	51604A	6339	$12.99	$11.99	$10.99	●	●	●
Black Print Cartridge for JetPaper	●	92261A	6301	12.99	11.99	10.99	●	●	●

Specialty Papers & Film

Get brilliant colors and sharp text, page after page, with inkjet papers and film. Add polish to all of your important documents and presentations.

HP SPECIALTY PAPERS AND FILMS

Description	# of Sheets	HP Ref.	Item #	1-2 ea.	3+ ea.
HP Premium InkJet Paper	200	516434	PR11476	$18.95	$17.95
Premium Glossy Paper (81/2" x 11")	50	C3836A	63099	55.95	54.95
Premium Glossy Paper (81/2" x 11")	10	C3833A	63079	11.95	11.50
HP Bright White Inkjet Paper	500	C1824A	PR11719	11.95	11.50
Premium Transparency Film (81/2" x 11")	50	C3834A	63097	47.95	45.95
HP Banner Paper (enough for 20 banners)	–	C1820A	PR11720	11.95	11.50
LaserJet Transparency Film	50	92296T	1745HP	24.95	22.95
HP Color LaserJet Transparency Film (81/2" x 11")	50	C2934A	63218	44.00	42.95
Designjet 24" Roll Translucent Bond		C3860A	PA0228	24.95	23.95
Designjet 36" Roll High Gloss White Film		C3885A	PA0223	139.95	134.95
Designjet 36" Roll Opaque Bond		C3850A	PA0213	24.95	23.95
Designjet 24" Roll Opaque Bond		C3851A	PA0212	19.95	18.00

Set up your Corporate Account Today!
Dedicated Account Managers
Flexible purchasing options
Call for Details!

Corporate Sales: 1-800-622-6222 · Education Gov't Sales: 1-800-696-1727
warehouse.com

Over 30,000 Products Available Online!

Authorized Catalog Reseller

Apple Ink Cartridges as low as $7.95

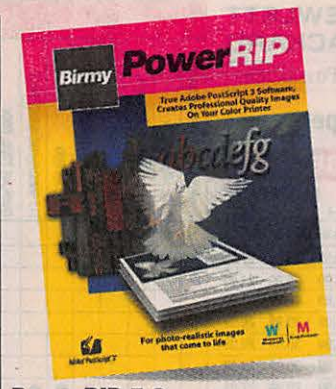
Apple Cartridges

PART #	APPLE INK CARTRIDGES	ITEM #	1-4	5-9	10+
M8041G/C	StyleWriter® I, II, 1200, 1500 Black Ink Cartridge	PR11130	$23.95	$22.95	$21.95
M4609G/A	StyleWriter® 1500 Color Ink Cartridge	ACC1976	39.95	38.95	37.95
M3908G/A	StyleWriter® 2200 Color Ink Cartridge	PR11379	49.95	48.95	47.95
M3909G/A	Black Ink Cartridge	PR11380	44.95	43.95	42.95
M3911G/A	Color Ink Tank (3-pack)	ACC1749	24.95	23.95	22.95
M3912G/A	Black Ink Tank (3-pack)	ACC1747	14.95	13.95	12.95
M3328G/A	StyleWriter® 2400/2500 Color Ink Cartridge	ACC1549	49.95	48.95	47.95
M3240G/A	Black Ink Cartridge	ACC1550	29.95	28.95	27.95
M3329G/A	Color Ink Tank	ACC1551	19.95	18.95	17.95
M3330G/A	Black Ink Tank	ACC1552	14.95	13.95	12.95
M5693G/A	StyleWriter® 4100/4500 Black Ink Cartridge	ACC2833	39.95	37.95	34.95
M5694G/A	Color Ink Cartridge	ACC2834	39.95	37.95	34.95
M5692G/A	StyleWriter® 4500 Color PhotoGrade Ink Cart.	ACC2837	39.95	37.95	35.95
M5658G/A	S6500 Black Ink Cartridge	ACC2835	39.95	37.95	34.95
M5659G/A	Color Ink Cartridge	ACC2836	39.95	37.95	34.95
M6901G/A	Color Printer® Black Ink Cartridge	ACC0950	25.95	23.95	22.95
M6902G/A	Yellow Ink Cartridge	ACC0947	35.95	32.95	30.95
M6903G/A	Magenta Ink Cartridge	ACC0948	35.95	32.95	30.95
M6904G/A	Cyan Ink Cartridge	ACC0949	35.95	32.95	30.95
M3822G/A	StyleWriter Pro® Black Cartridge	ACC1610	11.95	10.95	9.95
M1951G/A	Yellow Cartridge	PR11116	9.95	8.95	7.95
M1950G/A	Magenta Cartridge	PR11118	9.95	8.95	7.95
M1949G/A	Cyan Cartridge	PR11117	9.95	8.95	7.95
PART #	APPLE RIBBONS	ITEM #	1-4	5-9	10+
A2M0077	ImageWriter® I and II Black Ribbon	ACC0863		$4.99 each	
A2M0077	ImageWriter® I and II Black Ribbon (6-pack)	BND0164	$27.95	$25.95	$23.95
A9G0331	ImageWriter® II Color Ribbon	ACC2622	11.95	10.95	9.95
A9G0331	ImageWriter® II Color Ribbon (6-pack)	ACC0953	69.95	67.95	65.95
A9G0335	ImageWriter® LQ Black Ribbon (6-pack)	PA2148	15.95	14.95	13.95
PART #	APPLE TONER CARTRIDGES	ITEM #	1-4	5-9	10+
M6002	LaserWriter® II (SX) Toner Cartridge	ACC0860	$84.95	$79.95	$74.95
M0180	LaserWriter® (CX) Toner Cartridge	ACC0861	104.95	99.95	89.95
M0089LL/A	Personal LaserWriter® (LX) Toner Cartridge	ACC0859	89.95	84.95	79.95
M2045G/A	Personal LaserWriter 300® Series, LW 4/600	ACC1569	79.95	74.95	69.95
M2473G/A	LW Pro 600, 630, LW 16/600® Toner Cartridge	ACC0937	109.95	104.95	99.95
M3602G/A	LW Pro 810® Ext. Capacity Toner Cartridge	ACC1590	299.95	289.95	279.95
M1960G/A	LaserWriter Select 360® Toner Cartridge	ACC1434	99.95	95.95	90.95
M3757G/A	Color LW 12/600, 12/660® Cyan Toner Cart.	ACC1840	119.95	117.95	115.95
M3760G/A	Magenta Toner Cartridge	ACC1841	119.95	117.95	115.95
M3758G/A	Yellow Toner Cartridge	ACC1842	119.95	117.95	115.95
M3756G/A	Black Toner Cartridge	ACC1843	99.95	97.95	95.95
M4683G/A	LaserWriter 12/640 Toner Cartridge	ACC2182	119.95	117.95	115.95
M5893G/A	LaserWriter 8500 Toner Cartridge	PR13002	239.95	229.95	219.95

Accessories for LaserWriter 12/600, 12/660 Transparencies

ACC1921 ..... $39.95

For other Apple supplies, please ask your sales representative.



PowerRIP 5.2 with Adobe PostScript 3

PowerRIP 5.2 is a true Adobe PostScript 3 RIP (Raster Image Processor) that provides simple, fast, and professional printing results by enabling you to output Adobe PostScript 3 to most color inkjet printers. PowerRip 5.2's Adobe PostScript 3 drivers have been redesigned to generate smaller and more efficient Adobe PostScript 3 data streams. Application-generated contours and shapes are automatically converted to Adobe PostScript 3 imaging commands, enhancing printing quality and performance!

Designed to accommodate the single user or the entire office workgroup, PowerRIP 5.2 is used by artists, designers, printers, and corporations. Plus, it's up to 9X faster than Level 2 PostScript RIPS, and supports all EPSON printers, including 1440 dpi and 6-color printing models.

Manufacturer: Birmy Graphics

SUPPORTED PRINTERS	ITEM #	PRICE
EPSON Stylus Color, Color II, Color IIs*, Pro, 200*, 400, 500, 600, 640*, 740, 800, 850, 1500, 1520, Photo, Photo 700, Photo EX	UTI1502	$139.95
EPSON Stylus 3000, ProXL	UTI1503	229.95
EPSON Pro 5000	UTI1507	899.95
UPGRADE TO POWERRIP 5.2/EPSON	**ITEM #**	**PRICE**
EPSON Stylus Color, Color II, Color IIs*, Pro, 200*, 400, 500, 600, 640*, 740, 800, 850, 1500, 1520, Photo, Photo 700, Photo EX	UPG1024	$99.95
EPSON Stylus 3000, ProXL	UPG1025	99.95
USB SUPPORTED EPSON PRINTERS iMac or Blue G3 only. Printer cable not included	**ITEM #**	**PRICE**
EPSON Stylus Color 600,740, 800, 850,1520, Photo 700, Photo EX	UTI1509	$159.95
EPSON Stylus 3000, ProXL	UTI1508	249.95
EPSON Pro 5000	UTI1506	899.95

*Denotes PC only

Verbatim Premium Laser Toner Cartridges

Maximize your page output while minimizing your budget.

Manufacturer: Verbatim

As low as $59.99 Item #63316

Verbatim™

CARTRIDGES	PAGE YIELD	ITEM #	PRICE PER CARTRIDGE 1-2	3-5	6+
HP92295A	6,000	63316	$69.99	$64.99	$59.99
HP92275A	3,500	63243	69.99	64.99	59.99
HP92298A	7,800	63308	79.99	74.99	69.99
HP92298A	10,200	PR12269	119.99	109.99	104.99
Lexmark1382150	14,000	PR13013	199.95	189.99	174.99
HP C3900A	8,100	PR11703	129.99	124.99	119.99
HP C3909A	15,000	PR12749	149.99	139.99	129.99

Latest Pricing, Latest Deals at: warehouse.com/free

FREE* GIFT WHEN YOU ORDER ONLINE!

Every time you place an order online with MacWAREHOUSE you can choose from one of these FREE* gifts!

• Myst • Extensis Collect Pro 2.0
• Hot Door Transparency

BLOWOUT SPECIALS AND WEB EXCLUSIVES EACH AND EVERY DAY!

Save on the latest Special Deals! Sign up for "Online Advantage" — the e-mail newsletter that keeps you on top of the hottest MacWAREHOUSE SPECIALS! Come and sign up at:

warehouse.com/free

*Limit one per customer per order. $3.95 shipping and handling applies. Shipped in promotional packaging. While supplies last.

MacWAREHOUSE®
YOUR #1 SOURCE FOR MAC HARDWARE, SOFTWARE, AND SUPPLIES!

We accept these major credit cards: MasterCard VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards DISCOVER NOVUS

AGFA

▲ SnapScan Touch

Agfa SnapScan Touch Scanner

The Agfa SnapScan Touch Scanner features one-touch scanning at optical resolutions up to 600 x 1200 dpi; 9600 dpi maximum interpolated. You can scan documents as large as 8.5" x 11.7" in 36-bit color for all kinds of business and personal projects. You can even choose among seven colored handles including silver, blue, red, teal, orange, lime, and purple to coordinate with your office. The Agfa SnapScan Touch Scanner includes Afga ScanWise, Caere Omnipage LE 5.0, and Microfrontier Color It! software. Plus, its USB interface provides easy, plug-and-play installation.

Manufacturer: AGFA

IN7966 ..... $129.95

SnapScan 1212u Color Scanner

The SnapScan 1212u single-pass, flatbed color scanner features a true optical resolution of 600 x 1200 dpi (9600 x 9600 dpi maximum) that delivers impressively sharp images from photos, artwork, magazines, or books up to 8.5" x 11.7". With its 36-bit sensitivity, the SnapScan 1212u can register more than 60 billion colors. This amazing color sensitivity extracts breathtaking detail from your original images. The SnapScan 1212u includes ScanWise, Microfrontier Color It!, and Caere OmniPage LE.

Manufacturer: Agfa

IN7952 ..... $99.95

SnapScan 1212U Scanner (Bondi Blue/Translucent Green) USB

IN7951 ..... After $30 rebate: $99.95**

SnapScan 1212U Scanner (Translucent Blue) USB

IN8006 ..... NEW! After $30 rebate: $99.95**

***Prices shown are AFTER MacWAREHOUSE $30 mail-in rebate with purchase of an iMac.** Qualifying products must appear on same invoice. Offer expires 9/30/99. See box at end of ad for rebate details.*

▲ SnapScan 1212u (Bondi Blue/Translucent Green)

AGFA 1212u Series Scanners include ScanWise Software!

- **Auto-processing automatically finds your originals on the scanbed and rotates any misaligned documents**
- **Built-in PhotoGenie intelligence technology helps enhance the detail and color balance of your original images**
- **Auto-dispatching checks the programs installed on your computer and enables you to scan directly into them**

SnapScan 1236s Scanner

The SnapScan 1236s, 36-bit, flatbed scanner has a single-pass, trilinear color CCD that captures clear, vibrant color detail and high sharpness at 600 x 1200 dpi resolution (9600 x 9600 maximum)! What's more, the SnapScan 1236s Scanner can scan documents up to 8.5" x11.7" Plus, its SCSI interface ensures high-speed performance. FotoSnap and FotoLook drivers are included, as well as ColorIt! image editing software and Visioneer PaperPort OCR software.

INP1597 ..... $199.95

1236s Artline Scanner

IN7284 ..... $299.95

While supplies last.

1236s Transparency Adapter

ACC3465 ..... $219.95

1236s Auto Document Feeder

ACC3155 ..... $249.95

DuoScan T1200 Color Scanner

The DuoScan T1200 is an 8.5" x 14" flatbed scanner for multiple users in graphic design agencies, service bureaus, educational institutions, and corporate communications. With its 36-bit color depth and 3.0D maximum density, the DuoScan T1200 captures impressive shadow and highlight details. Its TwinPlate™ technology consists of separate, built-in reflective and film scanning surfaces, giving you the equivalent of two scanners in one!

With the DuoScan T1200, you can capture images at a brilliant 600 x 1200 dpi optical resolution (2400 dpi maximum resolution). The Duo Scan T1200 also features FotoLook 3.0. Professional Scanner Driver and Caere OmniPage LE 5.0 OCR.

IN7203 ..... $699.95

DuoScan T1200 Glassless Transparency Templates

ACC3466 ..... $99.95

▲ SnapScan 1236s

Rebate coupons available at warehouse.com/rebate/agfa or call us at 1-800-390-0706 to request one.

▲ Epson Perfection 636 Scanner

EPSON Perfection 636 Series Scanner

The EPSON Perfection 636 scanner features ColorTrue® Imaging System and MicroStep™ Drive technology for detailed images and color accuracy. You can produce high-quality, 36-bit color scans with maximum hardware resolutions up to 600 x 2400 dpi. Includes LaserSoft Perfection 636 Scan, Adobe PhotoDeluxe™, NewSoft Presto!™ PageManager, Xerox TextBridge Classic, and Broderbund Printshop PressWriter software.

Manufacturer: EPSON

USB Interface

IN7769 ..... $229.95

SCSI Interface

IN7433 ..... $299.95

**Rebate coupon available at warehouse.com/rebate/epson or call us at 1-800-390-0706 to request one. Offer expires 8/30/99.*

Transparency Adapter for Perfection 636 Scanner

ACC3602 ..... $99.95

Automatic Document Feeder for Perfection 636 Series Scanner

ACC3601 ..... $199.95

Epson Expression 800 Series Scanners

The Epson Expression 800 Scanner features MicroStep™ Drive technology with resolutions up to 800 x 3200 dpi. Plus, 36-bit color depth provides high-quality color reproductions, even when you're scanning 35mm film strips.

▲ Epson Expression 800 Series

Epson Expression 800 Executive Scanner

Includes TWAIN Pro Scanner Utilities, LaserSoft SilverFast Lite, Adobe Photoshop 5.0 LE, Xerox Textbridge Classic OCR, and NewSoft Presto! PageManager software. It also includes a PC/Mac SCSI cable.

IN7662 ..... $699.95

EPSON®

Epson Expression 800 Artist Scanner

The Epson Expression 800 Artist Scanner comes with TWAIN Pro Scanner Utilities. LaserSoft Silverfast 4.0, Monaco Profiler Lite, Adobe Photoshop 5.0 LE, Xerox TextBridge Classic OCR, NewSoft Presto! PageManager, and a PC/Mac SCSI Cable.

IN7661 ..... $799.95

Epson Expression 800 Professional

The Epson Expression 800 Professional Scanner includes a Transparency Unit, TWAIN Pro Scanner Utilities, LaserSoft Silverfast 4.0, Monaco Profiler Lite, Adobe Photoshop 5.0 LE, Xerox Textbridge Classic OCR, NewSoft Presto! PageManager, and a PC/Mac SCSI Cable.

IN7660 ..... $999.95

Epson Expression 800 Series Transparency Adapter

ACC3568 ..... $299.95

Epson Expression 800 Series Automatic Document Feeder

ACC3569 ..... $499.95

▲ Epson Expression 836XL Scanner

EPSON Expression 836XL Scanner

The EPSON Expression 836XL Scanner gives you 800 x 1600 dpi, 36-bit color scanning performance on a tabloid-size 12.2" x 17.2" area. It's capable of handling all types, shapes and sizes of media.

The Expression 836XL sequentially scans and saves images to the host hard drive, giving you efficient and completely unattended batch scanning capability.

The scanner's precise AutoFocus optics and high 3.3 dynamic range delivers razor-sharp detail and professional quality reproductions on even the most difficult transparencies.

IN6666 ..... $2499.95

Expression 836XL Transparency Adapter

ACC3047 ..... $499.95

Expression 836XL Automatic Document Feeder

ACC3440 ..... $1399.95

GET EXTENDED ON-SITE SERVICE for only pennies a day! See page 9 for details.

Corporate Sales: 1-800-622-6222 • Education Gov't Sales: 1-800-696-1727

warehouse.com

▲ Astra 2000 Series

Astra 2000 Series Scanners

The single-pass UMAX 2000 Series Scanners feature hardware resolutions up to 600 x 1200; and software interpolated resolutions up to 9600 x 9600. They also feature 36-bit color scanning and include Adobe PhotoDeluxe Home Edition, NewSoft Presto! PageManager, Caere OmniPage LE OCR, Presto! PhotoAlbum LE, ImageFolio LE, PageType, Copy Utility, and VistaScan software.

Manufacturer: UMAX

Astra 2000U Scanner
IN7879 ..... After $30 rebate: **$99.95***

**Price AFTER manufacturer's $30 mail-in rebate.* See blue box at end of ad for rebate information. Offer valid 8/1/99 - 9/30/99.

Astra 1220 Series Scanners

Astra 1220S Scanner (SCSI Interface)
IN6960 ..... After $20 rebate: **$129.95****

***Price AFTER manufacturer's $20 mail-in rebate.* See blue box at end of ad for rebate information. Offer valid 8/1/99 – 9/30/99. While supplies last.

USB

Astra 1220U Scanner (USB)
IN7260 ..... **$99.95**

Transparency Adapter for 1220 Series
ACC3304 ..... **$179.95**

Up to $50 Rebate!

Purchase a new Macintosh computer system or laptop with the Astra 2000U and receive a $50* rebate, or with the Astra 2100U and receive a $20* rebate.

*Qualifying products must appear on the same invoice. See blue box at end of ad for rebate information. Offer valid 8/11/99 — 9/30/99.

▲ Astra 2100U Series

Astra 2100U Scanner

The UMAX 2100U Scanner features a touch-button interface that enables you to scan, copy, e-mail, or OCR with the push of one button! It features 36-bit color scanning resolutions up to 600 x 1200 dpi. Plus, its USB interface provides fast, easy connections. Includes Adobe PhotoDeluxe Home Edition, NewSoft Presto! PageManager, Caere OmniPage LE OCR, and much more.

IN7925 ..... **$149.95**

Transparency Adapter for Astra 2100U/1220U Scanners
ACC3781 ..... **$69.95**

Astra 2200U Scanner

- 36-bit color
- 600 x 1200 dpi optical resolution
- 9600 dpi interpolated resolution
- Built-in transparency cover for slides and more
- USB and SCSI interface
- Includes Adobe Photoshop LE, Macromedia Fireworks, NetObjects Fusion, Caere OmniPage LE, and NewSoft Presto! software

IN8143 ..... **$249.95**

Scanning, copying, and OCR at the touch of a button!

New!

▲ Astra 2200U Series

Astra 2400S Scanner
IN7230 ..... **$299.95**

Transparency Adapter for 2400S
ACC3396 ..... **$199.95**

Auto Document Feeder for 2400S
ACC3397 ..... **$349.95**

Now includes Mac G3 Compatible SCSI Card

▲ PowerLook II Duo

PowerLook III Color Scanner

The UMAX PowerLook III Color Scanner captures your slides, transparencies, negatives, and other images in 42-bit color at a maximum resolution of 1200 x 2400 dpi, 9600 x 9600 dpi interpolated!

IN7379 ..... **$1199.95**

PowerLook III without Transparency Adapter: IN7747 ..... **$899.95**

Transparency Adapter for PowerLook III: ACC3666 ..... **$349.95**

Now includes dual PCI SCSI Card

▲ Mirage II Duo

Mirage II Duo Scanner

The UMAX flatbed Mirage II Duo scanner delivers resolutions up to 700 x 1400 dpi, 9600 x 9600 dpi max. interpolated. The Dual Lens Design enables you to choose between two resolution ranges, depending on your output needs. With Mirage II Duo, you can scan 11.4" x 17" documents in 36-bit color. Plus, smart slide holders support multiple and batch scans with automatic scan area detection.

IN7658 ..... **$1999.95**

Rebate coupons available at www.warehouse.com/rebate/umax, or call us at 1-800-390-0706 to request one.

Limit two (2) coupons per household/company. One coupon per claim and one checked box per coupon. Rebates cannot be combined with any other rebate, offer, or promotion.

MICROTEK
Better Images Through Innovation

Only $69.95 after rebate

▲ SlimScan C6 Duo

USB

SlimScan C6 Duo Scanner

The single-pass SlimScan C6 Scanner features 36-bit color through dual optimization technology. It features an 8.5" x 11.7" scanning area and resolutions up to 600 x 1200 dpi; 9600 dpi maximum interpolated.

Manufacturer: Microtek

IN7741 ..... After $20 rebate: **$69.95***

**Price AFTER manufacturer's $20 mail-in rebate.* See box at end of ad for rebate information. Offer expires 10/31/99.

ScanMaker X6

The ScanMaker X6 36-bit, single-pass color scanner features resolutions up to 600 x 1200 dpi and 9600 dpi interpolated. Includes MicroFrontiers ColorIt!, and Caere OmniPage Limited Edition OCR software.

INP1536 ..... **$99.95**

ScanMaker X6 with Light Lid Transparency
IN8139 ..... **$99.95**

FREE! G3 compatible SCSI card with purchase of: Microtek ScanMaker X6EL, ScanMaker 35T plus, ScanMaker 6400XL, ScanMaker 9600XL, ScanMaker 4, and ScanMaker 5 Scanners. *While supplies last!*

ScanMaker X6EL

The ScanMaker X6EL single-pass 36-bit scanner features resolutions up to 600 x 1200 dpi and 9600 dpi interpolated. A large, legal-size scanning area enables you to scan images and OCR text on documents up to 8.5" x 14". A slide adapter enables you to easily scan 35mm film slides.

IN7420 ..... **$179.95**

Only $179.95

▲ ScanMaker X6EL

ScanMaker 35t Plus

- 1950 x 1950 dpi (3900 dpi max interpolated)
- 30-bit color

INP0937 ..... **$549.95**

ScanMaker 6400XL

- 36-bit color, single-pass scanning
- Scans images up to 12" x 17"
- 400 x 800 dpi optical, 6400 dpi interpolated

IN8092 ..... **$999.95**

▲ ScanMaker 4

ScanMaker 4

The ScanMaker 4 features a 600 x 1200 dpi full legal-size reflective scan bed, as well as a built-in transparency bay for scanning multi-format film sizes up to 8" x 10" using Microtek's patented Emulsion Direct Imaging Technology.

IN8094 ..... **$599.95**

ScanMaker 9600XL

- Single-pass scanning
- 600 x 1200 dpi optical, 9600 x 9600 dpi interpolated
- Scans images up to 12" x 17"
- Transparent media adapter included

IN8093 ..... **$1399.95**

ScanMaker 5

Microtek's ScanMaker 5 gives you professional quality scanning in dazzling 36-bit color and optical resolutions of 1000 x 2000 dpi (8000 x 8000 dpi max interpolated.) It features two scanning beds — one for reflective photos (8" x 14" scan size) and another one for transparencies (8" x 10" scan size.)

IN8070 ..... **$2299.95**

ImageDeck Stand-alone Scanner

2 FREE‡ 100MB Zip Cartridges with purchase of an ImageDeck Stand-alone scanner.

The Microtek ImageDeck™ flatbed, standalone scanner works without a computer connection for convenience and ease of use! It features built-in Zip and floppy drives, 36-bit color scanning, resolutions up to 600 x 600 dpi, and a 8.5" x 11.7" scanning area.

IN7627 ..... **$499.95**

‡2 Free Zip Cartridge mail-in offer direct from Microtek. See box at end of ad for rebate information. Offer expires 10/31/99.

Rebate coupons available at warehouse.com/rebate/microtek or call us at 1-800-390-0706 to request one.

Software bundles are subject to change without notice.

LINOCOLOR TECHNOLOGY

Macworld EDITORS' CHOICE ★★★★

OCT. 1998

High-quality production for graphics arts professionals!

SAPHIR Ultra 2

LinoColor's SAPHIR Ultra 2 Scanner provides the same quality and performance used by professional service bureaus! It delivers accurate color from almost any original, thanks to built-in LinoColor Technology. The included software delivers control of color from input to output, enabling you to accurately see how your images will look when they print! Color-Assistant technology analyzes and color-corrects each image.

Features:

- **Resolutions up to 1200 x 2400 dpi**
- **42-bit color, 3.4-D**
- **Scans documents as large as 8.5" x 11.7"**
- **Includes a transparency adapter**
- **Includes Cumulus Desktop LE, Photoshop Full 4.0, Xerox TextBridge, ScanOpen Lite, and Linotype FontExplorer software**

Manufacturer: Heidelberg

INP1606 ..... $1395.95

Features a high-resolution, versatile format!

OPAL Ultra

The OPAL Ultra scanner features a precise double-lens system that supports high resolutions up to 1400 x 2800 dpi. You can scan 35mm film, large reflective artwork, newspaper ads, or anything in-between. You can also batch scan up to 32 slides at a time, with enlargements up to 600%. The OPAL Ultra scanner delivers top-quality, in-house scans for almost any type of business or personal project.

Features:

- **Resolutions up to 1400 x 2800 dpi**
- **36-bit color, 3.3-D**
- **Scans documents as large as 11.4" x 17"**
- **Includes a transparency adapter**
- **Includes LinoColor Elite, Cumulus Desktop, Photoshop 4.0, and Linotype FontExplorer on CD software**

INP1915 ..... $2295.95

Professional corrections and separations for almost any image!

LinoColor Elite

The LinoColor Elite Software enables you to color correct, retouch, and generate color separations with almost any digital image. It includes drivers for the Umax PowerLook II and 2000, and the Microtek ScanMaker III.

Features:

- **Color Assistant for automated analysis**
- **LAB color space and intuitive Luminance, Chroma, and Hue**
- **Full tool suite for complete control over your color corrections**
- **Fast productivity using low resolution previews to define all corrections before the fine scan**
- **Batch scan a full bed of originals, each with different settings**
- **Accurate CMYK previews show you what your output will look like before you print**
- **Probes display before/after results anywhere in the image**
- **ColorSync compatible**

UTI1327 ..... $495.95

Features top-quality color separations for digital photo professionals!

LinoColor DCam

The LinoColor DCam Software has all the same great features of the LinoColor Elite, in addition to performing color separations for digital photos. LinoColor DCam includes drivers and ICC profiles for the Kodak Professional DCS Series cameras. You can use ScanOpen DCam to generate camera profiles.

Features:

- **Hot-folder architecture for batch processing images from almost any digital camera**
- **LightAssistant selects the correct ICC camera profile based on the lighting conditions**
- **Includes Software filters for color noise reduction**
- **Scrolling preview windows for selecting thumbnail pictures**

UTI1557 ..... $999.95

ScanOpen ICC DCam

UTI1558 ..... $899.95

DCam Bundle with LC DCam and ScanOpen DCam

UTI1560 ..... $1699.95

HEIDELBERG COLOR PUBLISHING SOLUTIONS

CoolScan III

The Nikon CoolScan III captures vivid images from 35mm slides or strips at a stunning 2700 dpi optical resolution in as fast as 20 seconds! This scanner features revolutionary Digital ICE technology which automatically removes surface defects such as dust, scratches, and fingerprints from the scan. With a dynamic range of 3.0, the CoolScan III also offers the Nikon Color Management System which not only ensures accurate color matching on monitors and printers, but enables you to work in sRGB, CMYK, Lch, and RGB color spaces. The CoolScan III offers the flexibility of hot swappable adapters which make it possible for you to switch between film types without resetting the scanner or software. With high-resolution 30-bit color, the CoolScan III captures extremely accurate color and can scan file sizes up to 28 megabytes.

Manufacturer: Nikon

INP1569 ....After $150 rebate: $799.95*

***Prices shown are AFTER manufacturer's $150 mail-in rebate.** Rebate coupons are available at warehouse.com/rebate/nikon, or call us at 1-800-390-0706 to request one. Offer expires 9/30/99.*

Nikon Super CoolScan 2000

The versatile Nikon Super CoolScan 2000 scans 35mm film in strip or slide formats and Advanced Photo System film. Featuring Digital ICE™ technology, it automatically removes surface defects such as dust and scratches on the scanned image. The Color Management System ensures great color from any film and enables you to work in sRGB, CMYK, Lch, and RGB color spaces. It offers an average scan time of 20 seconds, with a true optical resolution of 2700 dpi. With multiple-sample scanning, you can combine 4 or 16 scan samples for clearer, more detailed images.

The optical density of 3.6 is the highest of any 35mm film scanner and the12-bit per color channel A/D gives you 36-bit color output and file sizes up to 56MB.

INP1509 .After $150 rebate: $1649.95*

Advanced Photo System Adapter for Super CoolScan 2000 and CoolScan III

ACC3291 ..... $199.95

Auto Slide Feeder for Super CoolScan 2000

ACC3290 ..... $499.95

Polaroid

▲ *At 4000 dots per inch, the world looks a whole lot sharper.*

BONUS!†
Adobe PhotoDeluxe 2.0 when you purchase a SprintScan 4000 35mm Film Scanner!
†Adobe PhotoDeluxe shipped in promotional packaging.

SprintScan 4000 35mm Film Scanner

The SprintScan 4000 high-performance 35mm Scanner delivers professional-quality 35mm slides, film strips, and formats without compromise. It produces high-quality output with a true optical resolution of 4000 dpi, and optical density of 3.4. The SprintScan 4000 35mm Scanner provides fast and easy film handling, even when you're working with multiple images. You can automatically advance a six-image film strip or a four-image mounted slide holder. Includes PolaColor Insight Pro software, an ideal tool for basic and advanced scanning tasks where all scanning controls are just one click away. PolaColor Insight Pro is easy for the novice to learn, but doesn't slow down the professional. It automatically removes and eliminates surface flaws such as dust and scratches. You can save your images in TIFF, PSD, or JPEG file formats.

Manufacturer: Polaroid

INP1773 After $200 rebate: $1799.95*

***Price AFTER manufacturer's $200 mail-in rebate.** Rebate coupon available at warehouse.com/rebate/polaroid, or call us at 1-800-390-0706 to request one. Offer expires 10/31/99.*

APS Film Holder for SprintScan 4000

ACC3650 ..... $149.95

SprintScan 4000 35mm Film Scanner Features:

- **Resolutions up to 4000 dpi with an optical density of 3.4**
- **Includes PolaColor Insight Pro software**
- **APS (Advanced Photo System) compatibility**
- **Includes a Photoshop PIM for use with most PIM-compatible applications**
- **0-3.4 Density Range**
- **Scan 35mm positives and negatives, mounted and unmounted transparencies and strips**
- **Automatic batch scan and advance: 4 mounted slides or 6 negatives in a strip**
- **36-bit-12 bit/channel**

FREE† Adobe PhotoDeluxe 2.0 when you buy OmniPage Pro 8.0– A $49.95 value!††

"OmniPage Pro 8.0's capabilities are nothing short of amazing" – MacWorld, 7/98

caere

OmniPage Pro 8.0

This latest version of Caere's optical character recognition (OCR) software — enables you to quickly and easily convert scanned pages into computer-editable documents more accurately than ever before! It's especially accurate on faxes, degraded copies, small text, and other "trouble" documents. Plus, it supports color, so your recognized pages retain the color images contained in the originals. Buy today and receive a FREE† copy of Adobe PhotoDeluxe 2.0 which gives you an easy way to customize photos for print or the Web.

Requires: System 7.5 or later; 10MB RAM; 25MB HDD space; CD-ROM drive.

Publisher: Caere Software

OmniPage Pro 8.0 Upgrade
with FREE† Adobe PhotoDeluxe
UPG1023 ..... $89.95

OmniPage Pro 8.0 Full Version
with FREE† Adobe PhotoDeluxe
BUS1314 ..... $499.95

OmniForm 2.0
UTI1017 ..... $149.95

†Shipped in promotional packaging.
††Value based on MacWAREHOUSE pricing as of this catalog printing.
*On laser-quality documents using standard fonts.

MACWORLD ADDICT FREAKIN' AWESOME July 1998

JUNE 1997 Macworld STAR Rating ★★★★ 7.2

VOLUME LICENSING AVAILABLE! CALL TODAY FOR DETAILS

OmniPage Pro 8.0 Features:

- Over 99% OCR Accuracy!*
- Accuracy improvements on troubled documents
- Maintains graphics, columns, and fonts of your original document

Kodak digital science

New!

▲ DC215 Zoom

Captures photo-realistic 5" x 7" images!

DC215 Zoom Digital Camera

- 1152 X 864 ppi resolution
- 2X optical zoom lens
- 4MB Compact Flash Picture Card

Manufacturer: Kodak

IN8131 (Silver) $399.95

DC215 Millenium 2000 Edition
• 8MB picture card • USB card reader
IN8132 (Gold) $499.95

Kodak DC240 Zoom Digital Camera

New Low Price

- 1280 x 960 ppi resolution
- Includes battery charger
- 3X optical/2X digital zoom lens
- 8MB Compact Flash card
- Photo-realistic 5" x 7" photos
- 1.8" color LCD

USB

IN7772 ..... $599.95

Call us for Kodak accessories.

Kodak Digital Science DC265 Serial and USB Zoom Camera
IN7770 ..... $899.95

New!

New! First 2 Megapixel from Kodak

▲ DC280

Kodak DC280 Digital Zoom Camera

The DC280 Digital Zoom Camera features a 2X optical zoom and wide angle lens settings from 30mm to 60mm for capturing photo-realistic pictures as large as 8" x 10". It combines professional-quality image capture with point-and-shoot ease that's ideal for both business and personal picture taking. Its included 20MB Compact Flash card is capable of storing up to 245 pictures at once! Plus, the Kodak DC280 Digital Zoom Camera includes a border download tool for placing your company logo or family name on every image. It also includes Adobe PhotoDeluxe, Photoshop-compatible plug-in, and ARCSoft Photo Printer software.

Features:

- High resolutions up to 1760 x 1168
- Includes a 20MB Compact Flash card
- Includes Adobe PhotoDeluxe, Photoshop plug-in, and ARCSoft-compatible plug-in software

IN8133 ..... $799.95

New!

▲ ePhoto 780

ePhoto 780c Digital Camera

The ePhoto 780c digital camera captures 350,000-pixel images in 1024 x 768 max. resolution using PhotoGenie technology, and features a 1.8" high-resolution color LCD with optical viewfinder. You can store up to 96 pictures on the included 2MB SmartMedia™ card, with total removable memory up to 8MB. What's more, with this digital camera, your pictures process in less than two seconds! Other features of the ePhoto 780c include an f/4.0 lens, four flash modes, 10-second self timer, NTSC and PAL video out, and RS-232 serial interface.

Requires: System 7.x or higher; 16MB RAM minimum; 50MB available hard disk space; VGA color monitor with at least 256 colors; 2X or faster CD-ROM drive; RS-232 serial port.

Manufacturer: Agfa

IN8018 ..... $199.95

▲ ePhoto CL30

ePhoto CL30 Digital Camera

The stylish and compact CL30 offers an image resolution of 1152 X 864ppi, and features both an optical viewfinder and 1.8" color LCD screen – perfect for framing shots or playing them back. The LCD screen features an "on" and "off" switch, so you can make the most of your power supply. You can also store up to 36 images on the removable 4MB CompactFlash™ memory card. In addition, the CL30 includes both USB and serial downloading capabilities.

IN7736 ..... $399.95

▲ ePhoto 1680

ePhoto 1680 Digital Camera

Produce stunning images with the power and versatility of the Agfa ePhoto 1680 digital camera! The silver-toned ePhoto 1680 features a true 1.3 megapixel CCD sensor and a 6x zoom (3x continuous optical + 2x digital in VGA mode). The ePhoto 1680 is ideal for capturing images to put in electronic publications, multimedia presentations, slide shows, Web sites, brochures, catalogs, and other printed materials.

With resolutions up to 1280 x 960ppi, you'll get the clarity you need from the ePhoto 1680. An f/2.8 lens aperture captures images in low-light conditions. The 2" LCD display enables you to preview pictures before you take them, and see ones you've just taken. And with the 4MB SmartMedia™ removable media card, you can save up to 48 pictures at one time!

Requires: System 7.5.3 or higher; 68040 or a PowerPC processor; at least 16MB RAM; 50MB available hard disk space; VGA monitor with at least 256 colors; 2x or faster CD-ROM.

IN7202 ..... $699.95

ePhoto CL50 Digital Camera

The ePhoto CL50 digital camera with 3x optical + 2x digital zoom delivers photo-quality prints with over 1.9 million pixels using Agfa's PhotoGenie™ technology! The CL50 features 1280 x 960ppi resolution, a 2" color LCD screen, and removable 8MB SmartMedia™ memory card to store up to 96 of your favorite images. Plus, the ePhoto CL50 comes with a built-in SunCatcher™ which conserves your battery while enhancing the brightness of your LCD panel for viewing outdoors, as well as a built-in microphone for adding comments and other sounds to your pictures!

IN7735 ..... $699.95

▲ ePhoto CL50

Accessories

Soft Carrying Case for ePhoto Digital Cameras
ACC3692 ..... $15.95

4 NiMH Batteries for ePhoto Digital Cameras
ACC3695 ..... $15.95

Battery Charger for ePhoto Digital Cameras
ACC3694 ..... $49.95

ePhoto AC Adapter
ACC3541 ..... $49.95

Floppy Disk Adapter
ACC3693 ..... $89.95

PhotoGenie included with all Agfa ePhoto Digital Cameras

Agfa PhotoGenie Features:

- Resolution enhancing technology
- Removes image artifacts
- Removes JPEG artifacts automatically

MacWAREHOUSE®
YOUR #1 SOURCE FOR MAC HARDWARE, SOFTWARE, AND SUPPLIES!

Take more pictures with FLASH FILM Storage Cards!

SEE PAGE 66!

OLYMPUS

Olympus D-340R Digital Camera

▲ D-340R

- 1280 x 960 ppi resolutions
- 2X digital telephoto lens
- 1.8" LCD display
- 100/200 ISO range
- 8MB SmartMedia™ card
- Compatible with your 2MB, 4MB, and 16MB
- Video-out for easily viewing your photos on your computer screen or television set

Manufacturer: Olympus

IN7670 ..... New Low Price! $299.95

New!

▲ D-450Z

Features 3X optical zoom capabilities for capturing all the action!

Olympus D-450 Zoom Digital Camera

The Olympus D-450 Zoom Digital Camera combines the ease of point-and-shoot with 1.3 MegaPixel resolutions up to 1280 x 960 for capturing high-quality images. It also features a reflective 1.8" LCD, and 3X optical zoom.

IN8167 ..... $499.95

Olympus D-600L Digital Camera

- 1280 x 1024ppi resolution
- 3x Zoom, all-glass f 2.8 autofocus lens
- 4MB SmartMedia removable media
- Back panel LCD for reviewing images
- Progressive Scan CCD with 1.4 Megapixel

IN6660 ..... $699.95

FREE additional 8MB card included in box!

▲ D-620L

Olympus D-620L Digital Camera

- 1.4 million-pixel progressive scan 2/3" CCD
- 1280 x 1024 ppi resolution
- 36-110 equivalency/F2.8-5.6 all glass aspherical lens
- Allows use of external Flash Systems
- 1.8" LCD display
- Includes nickel metal rechargeable batteries and charger, 8MB SmartMedia Card, strap, serial cable, and image manipulation and creation software
- Burst mode — up to 5 images in 1/3 second intervals
- 3X optical zoom lens

IN7515 ..... $999.95

FREE† NiMH Battery Set

▲ C-2000

Olympus C-2000 Zoom Digital Camera

- 2.1 million pixel CCD
- 1600 x 1200ppi resolution
- 3X zoom f2.0-2.9 lens; 35-105mm equivalency
- 1.8" color LCD panel with manual brightness control
- Removable 8MB SmartMedia™ Card
- Built-in intelligent 4-mode flash
- Sequential shooting mode captures up to 45 images in 1/2 second internals
- FREE§ remote control included

IN7788 ..... New Low Price! $899.95

†Offer direct from Olympus. Mail-in coupon included in box.

§While supplies last.

Accessories

NiMH Battery for Olympus Digital Cameras: ACC3514	$24.95
NiMH Battery Charger for Olympus Digital Cameras: AC23561	$59.95
AC Adapter for Olympus Digital Cameras: ACC3579	$49.95
Soft Leather Case for D-400 Zoom: ACC3585	$39.95
Soft Leather Case for D-500L/ D-600L/D-620L Zoom: AC23603	$49.95
8MB SmartMedia Card: ACC3584	$29.95
16MB SmartMedia Card: ACC3535	$59.95
32MB SmartMedia Card: ACC3765	$99.95
Accessory Kit for D-320L/D-340L/ D-340R/D-400 Zoom ACC2978	$99.95
Accessory Kit for D-500L/ D-600L/D-620L AC23606	$199.95
P-330 Photo Printer PR14784	$399.95
P-330/P-300 Paper Pack (60 Sheets) AC23563	$39.95
ES-10 35mm Film Scanner INP1514	$399.95

▲ FD73

Sony Digital Mavica FD73

- 0.25" 350K "Gross" Pixels CCD
- 10x optical zoom
- 2x Quick Access Floppy Disk Drive
- E-mail mode
- VGA resolution
- Program auto exposure
- Picture effect
- File copy/disk copy
- 2.5" LCD screen

Manufacturer: Sony

IN7834 ..... $499.95

FD83 ▶

Sony Digital Mavica FD83

- Interpolated Mega Pixel
- 1024 x 768 XGA resolution
- 2.5" LCD Screen
- 3x optical zoom/6x digital zoom
- 4x high-speed floppy disk
- MPEG Mode
- Built-in Microphone

IN7856 ..... $699.95

FD88 ▶

Sony Digital Mavica FD88

- 8x optical zoom/16x digital zoom
- Quick access 4x floppy disk drive
- MPEG movie/Voice memo/E-mail
- 2.5" Solar LCD
- Full range, high-speed auto focus
- Slide show playback
- White balance (Auto/Indoor/Outdoor)
- File copy/disk copy

IN7855 ..... $899.95

Sony Digital Mavica FD91

- 1024 x 768 image resolution
- 14x optical zoom lens
- Voice memo record function — 5 seconds of audio with still images or up to 60 seconds with MPEG movies
- Super SteadyShot image stabilization
- 2x floppy disk drive
- 3 exposure modes
- Lithium-ion battery
- 2.5" LCD screen

IN7502 ..... $999.95

▲ DSC-F55

Sony CyberShot DSC-F55

The Carl Zeiss Lens System delivers a compact size and high resolution of up to 1600 x 1200ppi. Store all your images on the included Sony Memory Stick Media. Other features of the CyberShot DSC-F55 include a 2" hybrid LCD, 2.1 million pixel imager, MPEG Movie Mode for up to 60 seconds of audio and video, and more!

IN7858 ..... $899.95

▲ FVP-1

Mavica FVP-1 Photo Printer

The Mavica FVP-1 Photo Printer is a revolutionary digital printer that includes a floppy disk drive. It makes printing high-quality color photos as easy as loading a floppy disk directly from your camera into the printer — no computer, complicated interfaces, or confusing cables and adapters needed!

ACC3515 ..... $499.95

FVP-1 Photo Printer Pack

50 sheets of paper and one printer ribbon. Not included with printer.

AC22171 ..... $45.95

Accessories

Digital Mavica Carrying Case ACC3390	$19.95
Lens Filter Kit for Mavica Cameras ACC3475	$29.95
Lens Filter Kit for Mavica FD91 ACC3582	$29.95
Mavica FD91 Carrying Case ACC3529	$49.95
Digital Mavica Lithium-Ion Battery ACC3389	$59.95
Digital Mavica Battery Charger ACC3392	$59.95
Wide-Angle Lens for FD71, FD73, FD81, FD83, and FD88 ACC3151	$59.95
Mavica Accessory Kit for FD71, FD73, FD81, FD83, and FD88 ACC3479	$79.95

SONY

Digital film for brand name digital cameras!

Take more pictures with Digital Film Storage Cards!

ATA Flash available up to 224MB

We've got what you need for Compact Flash™, ATA Flash, and SmartMedia™ Cards to store your digital pictures. Flash Storage cards are erasable, removable, and reusable digital film for your digital camera.

8MB Compact Flash
ONLY $39.95!
Item #MY7648

	ATA FLASH (FITS PCMCIA) Great for Laptops!					COMPACT FLASH NEW LOW Prices!							
	8MB MY9305 $59.95	16MB MY7941 $89.95	32MB MY7942 $159.95	48MB MY10016 $189.95	64MB MY9853 $249.95	8MB MY7648 $39.95	16MB MY8876 $59.95	24MB MY8670 $89.95	32MB MY8875 $99.95	48MB MY10017 $129.95	64MB MY11376 $199.95	96MB MY11814 $329.95	128MB MY11815 $399.95
AGFA CL-30						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Canon Powershot 350, Pro 70, A5, A50						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Canon Powershot DC2000, DCS1, DCS3						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Casio QV-10A,11, QV700						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
EPSON PC600, PC700, PC750L, PC650, PC800						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Fuji DS-300, DS-220, DS-505	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
Hewlett-Packard Photosmart C-20						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Kodak DC25, DC120, DC200						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Kodak DC210, DC220, DC260, DC265						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Kodak DC50, DCS410, DCS420	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
Kodak DCS460, DCS465, DCS520	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
Konica Q-MINI, Q-M100						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Minolta RD-175	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
Nikon Coolpix 600, 700, 900, 950						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Panasonic DC Coolshot, Cardshot						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Panasonic Palmcam						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Panasonic PV-DC1080, PV-DC1580						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Polaroid PDC-3000						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Ricoh RDC-2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
Samsung SSC-140N, DIGIMAX 100						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
UMAX MDX-8000, Photo Run						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Vivitar Vivicam 2700						✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Vivitar Vivicam 3100	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								

Compact Flash Adapter (converts compact flash card to fit Type II or III PCMCIA slot): **EX8129 ..... $12.95**

	SSFDC SMARTMEDIA 3.3V				
	4MB MY8032 $24.95	8MB MY8034 $29.95	16MB MY10247 $69.95	32MB MY11858 $129.95 New!	
AGFA ePhoto 780, 780c, 1280	✓	✓			
AGFA ePhoto 1680, CL-50	✓	✓	✓	✓	
EPSON Photo PC 500, 550	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Fuji DX-5, DX-7, DX-8	✓	✓			
Fuji MX-500, MX-600, MX-700, DX10, MX2700, MX2900	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Olympus D-220L, D-320L, D500L, D600L	✓	✓			
Olympus D-340L, D-4002, D-620L, C-2000	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Toshiba PDR-2	✓	✓			
Toshiba PDR-5, PDR-1M, PDR-M3	✓	✓	✓	✓	

SmartMedia (SSFDC) Adapter (converts SSFDC card to fit Type II or III PCMCIA slot): **EX8326 ..... $59.95**

Take all the pictures you want!

New larger capacities!

High resolution photos can use over 1MB of space on your flash card. Find the correct flash card for your camera on the charts or call and we'll find the storage card for you.

Can't find your model?
Visit our Website at www.warehouse.com/memory and use our EZ Flash Card Selector.

Click Here! EZ FLASH CARD SELECTOR

MacWAREHOUSE Corporate Sales 1-800-622-6222 Education/Government Sales 1-800-696-1727 warehouse.com

Order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week! • Call today for overnight delivery!

Nikon

$150 rebate on Nikon Scanners!

CoolScan III

The Nikon CoolScan III captures vivid images from 35mm slides or strips at a stunning 2700 dpi optical resolution in as fast as 20 seconds! This scanner features revolutionary Digital ICE technology which automatically removes surface defects such as dust, scratches, and fingerprints from the scan. With a dynamic range of 3.0, the CoolScan III also offers the Nikon Color Management System which not only ensures accurate color matching on monitors and printers, but enables you to work in sRGB, CMYK, Lch, and RGB color spaces. The CoolScan III offers the flexibility of hot swappable adapters which make it possible for you to switch between film types without resetting the scanner or software. With high-resolution 30-bit color, the CoolScan III captures extremely accurate color and can scan file sizes up to 28 megabytes.

Manufacturer: Nikon

INP1569 .....After $150 rebate: **$799.95***

Nikon Super CoolScan 2000

The versatile Nikon Super CoolScan 2000 scans 35mm film in strip or slide formats and Advanced Photo System film. Featuring Digital ICE™ technology, it automatically removes surface defects such as dust and scratches on the scanned image. The Color Management System ensures great color from any film and enables you to work in sRGB, CMYK, Lch, and RGB color spaces. It offers an average scan time of 20 seconds, with a true optical resolution of 2700 dpi. With multiple-sample scanning, you can combine 4 or 16 scan samples for clearer, more detailed images.

The optical density of 3.6 is the highest of any 35mm film scanner and the12-bit per color channel A/D gives you 36-bit color output and file sizes up to 56MB.

INP1509 ..After $150 rebate: **$1649.95***

**Prices shown are AFTER manufacturer's $150 mail-in rebate. Rebate coupons are available at warehouse.com/rebate/nikon, or call us at 1-800-390-0706 to request one. Offer expires 9/30/99.*

Advanced Photo System Adapter for Super CoolScan 2000 and CoolScan III

ACC3291 ..... $199.95

Auto Slide Feeder for Super CoolScan 2000

ACC3290..... $499.95

▲ Auto Slide Feeder

USB

▲ QuickCam VC

QuickCam™ VC

The QuickCam VC is an affordable color digital camera, especially designed for the iMac and Universal Serial Bus (USB)-enabled Mac OS computers. Pairing the iMac with QuickCam VC will add an exciting dimension to your Mac and Internet experience — fast and simple visual communication. QuickCam VC is optimized for faster frame rates to yield a more enjoyable video conferencing experience. Whether video conferencing over the Internet, doing a Web page broadcast, or attaching a still image or video clip to e-mail, QuickCam VC is ideal for communicating visually over the Internet. Plus, it can be connected to your iMac by simply plugging it into the USB port and loading the software — it's that easy!

Requires: iMac or Mac OS computer with USB PCI card; System Mac OS 8.0 or higher.

Manufacturer: Logitech

CM3062 ..... **$79.95**

QuickCam™ Pro

Logitech

QuickCam Pro is designed for those seeking a top-of-the-line Web cam, or design and publishing professionals who need to develop high-quality multimedia and Web content, or produce full motion video and animations on their Mac. QuickCam Pro captures vibrant, natural looking pictures at a true 640 x 480 resolution in 30-bit color. Plus, QuickCam Pro features a tilt/swivel base with built-in clamp, and all the software you need to video conference, video e-mail, edit pictures, and more!

Requires: iMac or Mac OS computers with USB PCI Card, System Mac OS 8.0 or higher.

INP1653..... **$149.95**

USB

▲ QuickCam Pro

Kritter Video Conference Camera

New!

The Kritter™ Camera by PAR Technologies displays still or full-motion, 640 x 480 full-screen color video to your desktop in a heartbeat! You can send e-mails or participate in real-time, world-wide video conferencing. Kritter attaches right to your mobile computer and delivers features such as Automatic White Balance, Exposure Controls, on-board Digital Signal Processor, and 16-bit Video Stream. It's the perfect mobile computing video accessory for today's on-the-go user!

Manufacturer: PAR Technologies

EX10257..... **$249.95**

Kritter Video ▲ Conference Camera

CapSure (PCMCIA Type II Card)

EX10255 ..... $129.95

Varatouch Technology Incorporated

I-Point

The I-Point remote pointing system is an advanced mouse and keyboard remote control for presenters, trainers, and educators. Includes over 50 tools to spice up your presentations — zoom, draw, highlight, screen black, screen capture, and much more! Features miniature joystick technology that outperforms traditional trackballs. Extended battery life of two to three times greater than trackball remotes. I-Point has a range up to 80 feet. I-Point's ergonomic button placement makes it effortless to use. Plug into a mouse port without software for complete mouse emulation, or install I-Point software for keyboard emulation as well.

Manufacturer: Varatouch Technology Inc.

BUS0647..... **$119.95**

I-Point Laser

Includes a high-quality laser with pointing range up to 300 feet.

BUS0646..... **$159.95**

I-Point Features:

- 50 tools to spice up your presentation
- Miniature joystick technology
- Extended battery life
- I-Point's ergonomic buttons
- Keyboard emulation

▲ I-Point Laser

ProPresenter

This credit card sized remote works like a slide projector "clicker" with simple 2-button forward/reverse control of all your multimedia slide shows. Range over 30 feet.

BUS0352 ..... **$79.95**

Presentation Teams

Get two remote controls for special low prices! The Presentation Teams include the powerful yet easy-to-use I-Point remote system bundled with the two-button, credit card size ProPresenter Transmitter.

I-Point Laser ProPresenter
BUS1068..... **$199.95**

I-Point ProPesenter
BUS1069..... $129.95

Latest Pricing, Latest Deals at:
warehouse.com/free

FREE* GIFT WHEN YOU ORDER ONLINE!

Every time you place an order online with MacWAREHOUSE you can choose from one of these FREE* gifts!

- Myst • Extensis Collect Pro 2.0
- Hot Door Transparency and more!

BLOWOUT SPECIALS AND WEB EXCLUSIVES EACH AND EVERY DAY!

Save on the latest Special Deals! Sign up for "Online Advantage" — the e-mail newsletter that keeps you on top of the hottest MacWAREHOUSE SPECIALS! Come and sign up at:

warehouse.com/free

**Limit one per customer per order. $3.95 shipping and handling applies. Shipped in promotional packaging. While supplies last.*

ROCK BOTTOM PRICES

ON CLEARANCE STOCK! Check out the listings on our order form!

Corporate Sales: 1-800-622-6222 • Education Gov't Sales: 1-800-696-1727

warehouse.com

Get Our Latest Deals Online!

	AVERKEY IMICRO	KEY300 GOLD	KEY500 PRO
Maximum Resolution (PC)	1024 x 768	1024 x 768	1600 x 1200
Maximum Resolution (Mac)	1024 x 768	1024 x 768	1024 x 768
Vertical Freq.	50Hz-100Hz	50Hz-100Hz	50Hz-100Hz
Horizontal Freq.	24KHz-65KHz	24KHz-65KHz	24KHz-95KHz
Underscan	Full Screen	Full Screen	Full Screen
Hori./Vert. Adjustment	No	Yes	Yes
Zoom & Pan	Yes	Yes	Yes
3 Zoom Functions*	No	Yes	Yes
Special Features**	No	Yes	Yes
Remote Control	No	Yes	Yes
Remote Mouse	No	No	Yes
Flicker Control	3 levels	7 levels	7 levels
Video Output	Comp/S Video/RGB	Comp/S Video/RGB	Comp/S Video/RGB

*Exclusive and patent pending Zoom from AVerMedia. (area zoom, pointer zoom, spot zoom)
**Exclusive and patent pending presentation features from AverMedia: AverMedia spot, spyLight and Pointer Functions.

Mac/PC-to- TV converter

AVerMedia AVerKey300 Gold

The AVerMedia AVerKey300 Gold is a powerful, Plug-and-Play, Mac- or PC-to-TV converter that displays your computer presentations on TV. The AVerKey300 Gold includes a remote control so you hold its full power in your hand and concentrate on your audience. AVerKey300 Gold features include "hardware-controlled" area zoom, "pointer-zoom," and "spot-zoom," plus traditional zoom and pan.

Manufacturer: AVerMedia

EX9208 ..... $199.95

AVerKey300 Gold Features:

- Three new hardware controlled presentation features: AVerMedia pointer, SpyLight, and Spot
- Wider horizontal/vertical frequencies (24KHz-65KHz, 50Hz-100Hz)
- Comp/S-Video/Smart RGB output and full screen underscan/overscan
- Supports resolutions to 1024 x 768 with up to 16.7 million colors
- Up to 7-level flicker control selections
- Dual-display capability enables you to keep both a TV and your computer display in operation during your presentation

AVerMedia

AVerMedia AVerKey iMicro

- Touch-button control panel
- Supports resolutions up to 1024 x 768 (Mac and PC) with 16.7 million colors
- Up to 3-levels flicker-filter selection for sharpness control
- Simultaneous display on computer and TV monitors
- Zoom and Pan
- Zoom sharpness control
- Plug-and-Play – no software drivers required

EX9750 (Mac/PC) $99.95

AVerMedia AVerKey500 Pro

This remote mouse and remote control-in-one converts your applications up to 1024 x 768 (Mac) or 1600 x 1200 (PC) in 16.7 million colors. And with up to 7-level Flicker-Free control selections, your images will be sharp, vibrant, and crystal clear.

- Wireless remote mouse/remote control-in-one
- Video switcher function
- Simultaneous display on computer and TV monitors
- 6 exclusive hardware controlled presentation and zoom features

EX9751 (Mac/PC)..... $299.95

View Coder
EX9752 (Mac/PC)..... $99.95

Big screen projections, without a projector!

Focus Enhancements TView

TView Mac- and PC-to-TV converters provide a cost-effective, high-resolution alternative to LCD projectors. These compact converters are available as internal or external units, and easily fit into most carry-on luggage. You can simply connect the converter to any standard television and you'll be up and running in no time!

Manufacturer: Focus Enhancements

FOCUS enhancements

superior video conversion technology

"...Superior to any other converter..." —Video Magazine

Features multi-resolution support!

TView Micro XGA

The TView Micro XGA converter combines multi-resolution support with Plug-and-Play simplicity! It's ideal for today's high-powered, hands-free Mac-to-TV presentations.

EX9183 ..... $164.95

▲ TView Micro XGA

▲ iTView Gold ▲ iTView Remote

Turn you television into a computer display for easy viewing!

iTView Gold

The iTView Gold-to-TV video scan converter for the iMac turns almost any television into a large screen computer display. Large groups of people can "get the big picture" on a large screen during presentations, training sessions, and demonstrations. iTView Gold supports resolutions up to 1024 x 768, and includes TrueScale technology for compressing your images evenly and clearly without any line dropping. The iTView Gold includes a manufacturer's 3-year warranty.

Features:

- Infrared Remote
- FS300 Chip Technology
- Supports resolutions up to 1024 x 768
- Vertical and horizontal scaling
- Flicker-free images
- Compatible with almost any desktop, laptop, or video output running Windows 95, 98, NT, or Mac OS
- Includes an iTView computer connector, RCA cable, S-video cable, SCART cable, monitor pass-through cable, 5V power supply, and a QuickStart guide

EX10244 ..... $239.95

TView Gold

The TView Gold Mac- and PC-to-TV converter features a convenient, infrared remote control that enables you to pan, zoom, and freeze from across the room.

Features:

- Built-in FS300 patented chip
- Resolutions up to 1024 x 768 @ 90Hz
- Pan, zoom, and freeze via the included infrared remote control
- Output composite or S-video
- Plug-and-Play operation

EX8383 ..... $199.95

DESCRIPTION	MAXIMUM RESOLUTION	MAXIMUM FREQUENCY	IMAGE ZOOM	IMAGE FREEZE	IMAGE COMPRESSION	INFRARED REMOTE	WARRANTY	ITEM #	PRICE
TView Silver	800 x 600	72Hz	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	3 years	EX8370	$149.95
TView Micro XGA	1024 x 768	130Hz	-	-	Yes	-	3 years	EX9183	164.95
iTView New!	1024 x 768	117HZ	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	3 years	EX10243	179.95
TView Gold	1024 x 768	90Hz	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	3 years	EX8383	199.95
iTView Gold New!	1024 x 768	117Hz	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	3 years	EX10244	239.95

MacWAREHOUSE
YOUR #1 SOURCE FOR MAC HARDWARE, SOFTWARE, AND SUPPLIES!
Order 24 Hours a Day, 7 Days a Week!

KENSINGTON

▲ Orbit USB

Orbit USB for Mac

Designed specifically for use with the iMac and USB Power Mac G3, the Orbit USB trackball features a unique design and flashy color scheme to perfectly complement your desktop! It fits the natural shape of your hand so that you can work in a more natural, comfortable position. The Orbit is ideal for both left-handed and right-handed users, and it's backed by Kensington's 5-year warranty, toll-free technical support, and 90-day no-risk trial!

Manufacturer: Kensington

INP1761 ..... $49.95

Orbit Trackball ADB

INP1129 ..... $69.95

Orbit USB Trackball Features:

- Precise, fingertip control
- Unique shape comfortably fits the natural contours of your hand
- Designed for both right- and left-handed users
- Exciting color scheme perfectly complements iMacs and USB Power Macs
- Manufacturer's 5-year warranty and toll-free technical support
- Manufacturer's 90-day no-risk trial

▼ MouseWorks

MouseWorks with Scroll Wheel

The MouseWorks™ mouse features four customizable buttons for streamlining tasks such as double clicks, cutting and pasting, and opening and closing files. Its sculpted shape helps keep your hand and wrist in neutral position enabling you to work more comfortably.

IN8135 ..... $39.95

Turbo Mouse 5.0

Put your hand on a Turbo Mouse and you'll feel why Kensington is the leader in innovative trackball design. Fingertip control offers more accurate and precise movement. And, the unique four-button design delivers higher performance and convenience.

In addition, Kensington's MouseWorks software makes computing easier by placing more of your computer's time-saving capabilities at your immediate command.

INP0626 ..... $99.95

The Turbo Mouse has won more awards than any other Mac input device!

Macworld, World Class Award '87, '88, '89, '90, '92, '94

Editors Choice MacWorld May, 1996

▲ Turbo Mouse

Editor's Pick "Best Input Device" Home Office Computing, 1995

Macworld February 1997 Star Rating ★★★★ 75

Keyboard•in•a•Box

INP1555 ..... $49.95

TurboBall

Features a large ball that provides accurate pointing and better control. It also features four customizable buttons and a scroll wheel. Its unique, sculpted design provides plenty of support for hand and wrist comfort.

INP1967 ..... $69.95

▲ Keyboard•in•a•Box

USB Mouse•in•a•Box

INP1760 ..... $29.95

Mouse•in•a•Box ADB

INP0629 ..... $39.95

Kensington Two-Button Mouse

INP0546 ..... $59.95

First Scroll Mice for iMac and USB Power Mac!

Logitech

Comfortable, innovative, four-button control!

MouseMan Wheel (USB)

- Four programmable buttons, including easily-accessed thumb and wheel buttons
- Super-sleek, ergonomic design
- Includes a manufacturer's 3-year warranty

Manufacturer: Logitech

INP1751 ..... $44.95

▲ MouseMan Wheel

▲ USB WheelMouse

USB WheelMouse

- Right- or left-handed control
- Three programmable buttons
- Integrated scrolling wheel also acts as third customizable mouse button
- Super-sleek, lightweight design
- Includes a manufacturer's 3-year warranty

INP1750 ..... $34.95

MICROSPEED

"Rated Top Trackball" – Macformat Magazine 12/98
"Fits the shape of your hand" – MacUser Magazine

4 ADB Ports

"It's the top trackball for us!"
–Macformat Magazine 12/98

Keyboard Deluxe™ Mac

Keyboard Deluxe Mac offers a high-quality, smooth tactile feel in a standard 105-key layout.

- 4 ADB Ports
- Connect three other input devices
  - -Mouse/Trackball
  - -Scanner
  - -Joy Stick or Bar Code Reader
- 15 Function Keys

Manufacturer: MicroSpeed

INP0408 ..... $44.95

MacTRAC™ Deluxe

- Precise, direct cursor control
- Free Control Panel Software
- Programmable Command Key Function
- Three buttons
- Swap Button for left-handed use
- Adjustable tracking speed
- Base supports your wrist
- 100% Mac and Power Mac compatible

INP0126 ..... $59.95

KidTrac™ Mac

The MicroSpeed KidTrac™ Mac is perfect for the kid in everyone! Its bright colors, three wrap-around buttons and large, oversized ball make it easy for kids and adults alike to find and click on data.

INP1094 ..... $54.95

Enter to WIN PRIZES Online!

▲ Nu-Form Basic USB for iMac

NU-Form Keyboards

NU-Form Keyboards, with their split-key design, offer greater keying comfort by gently moving your elbows, arms, and wrists away from your torso. NU-Form's traditional, flat design makes adapting to this ergonomic keyboard a breeze.

Manufacturer: Adesso

NU-Form with Touchpad
INP0906 ..... $79.95

NU-Form Basic
INP0905 ..... $49.95

PowerMouse ADB
INP1823 ..... $24.95

New for iMac!

NU-Form Keyboard Basic for iMac or G3
INP1721 ..... $59.95

Ergo Mouse for iMac
INP1720 ..... $29.95

4-Port Powered Hub for iMac
DEH4205 ..... $59.95

▲ Tru-Form with Touchpad

Tru-Form Keyboards

Tru-Form's contoured main keypad, combined with its split-key design, takes ergonomic comfort one level higher by enabling your hands and wrists to rest at a natural angle. This keyboard is great for those who spend a lot of time at their keyboard.

NU-Form and Tru-Form (ADB) keyboards are available in a basic model, as well as in models featuring a centrally positioned, integrated touchpad. Now you can save valuable desk space! The NU-Form for iMac (USB) is currently only available in the basic model.

Tru-Form Basic
INP0553 ..... $69.95

Tru-Form with Touchpad
INP0994 ..... $89.95

LittleFingers Keyboard

The LittleFingers™ Keyboard features a 12.5" width and specially-sized key spacing that is engineered specifically for children. Its small footprint design includes a built-in wrist rest for maximum typing comfort. Plus, color-coded key caps provide easy access to often-used Windows, DOS, and Macintosh keys. The LittleFingers Keyboard also features a three-button trackball that puts all point-and-click functions within reach. It's easy for children to learn to touch-type proficiently without having to "hunt and peck" on a standard "adult-size keyboard."

Manufacturer: DataDesk

INP1882 ..... $99.95

NumPad (22 keys)
INP0430 ..... $49.95

TrackBoard/NumPad
INP0435 ..... $139.95

DataDesk Mac 101E Keyboard
INP0174 ..... $79.95

TrackBoard
INP0429 ..... $99.95

DATADESK TECHNOLOGIES LittleFingers WHERE LITTLE IS JUST RIGHT

SmartBoard

DataDesk's SmartBoard is designed to assist in the lessening of repetitive-stress injuries by helping you type with your hands, wrists, and forearms in a more natural position.

Its keys fan out in the same way your fingers do. Unlike other split keyboards, you'll never mistype all those letters that can be hard to find. At only 17" wide, the SmartBoard is 20% smaller than other ergonomic keyboards.

INP1466 ..... $99.95

Lil' BigBoard

▲ Lil' BigBoard

The Lil' BigBoard is based on the award-winning design of DataDesk's popular TrackBoard. It has a footprint that is 30% smaller than other keyboards — only 15" wide — yet provides the full functionality of larger extended keyboards.

INP1465 ..... $79.95

Port Xpander

▲ Port Xpander

No more switching serial cables! Connects three additional serial devices like printers, modems, cameras, scanners, etc. Let the powerful driver activate and select the right device and the right port.

Manufacturer: Mace Group

INP1330 ..... $59.95

Single Button Mouse ▶

Single Button Mouse
INP1035 (ADB) $19.95

2 Button TrackBall
INP1034 (ADB) $39.95

2 Button Mouse

Fully programmable 2 button mouse designed for Mac OS 8, Windows emulation software, Windows/DOS card environments, and the Internet.

INP1331 (ADB) $29.95

iSweet USB Mouse
- 700 CPI
- 5 changeable color jackets

INP1911 (USB) $24.95

iSweet Pro Programmable USB Mouse
INP1912 (USB) $29.95

iMouse Single Button Mouse
INP1614 (USB) $29.95

iBall Two-Button TrackBall
INP1611 (USB) $39.95

iKey 104-key Keyboard
INP1615 (USB) $44.95

iMouse Pro Two-Button Programmable Mouse USB for Mac
INP1776 (USB) $39.95

iBall Pro Two-Button Programmable Trackball USB for Mac
INP1779 (USB) $59.95

iStick USB Joystick for Mac
INP1777 ..... $39.95

iPocket-Cover for iMac Mouse
ACC3675 ..... $12.95

iKey & iBall Package 104-Key Keyboard & 2 Button Trackball
BND2907 (USB) $69.95

iKey & iMouse Package 104-Key Keyboard & Single Button Mouse
BND2908 (USB) $49.95

iHub 4-Port USB Hub
DEH4006 ..... $69.95

Latest Pricing, Latest Deals at:
warehouse.com/free

FREE* GIFT

WHEN YOU ORDER ONLINE!

Every time you place an order online with MacWAREHOUSE you can choose from one of these FREE* gifts!
- Myst
- Extensis Collect Pro 2.0
- Hot Door Transparency

Blowout Specials and Web Exclusives Each and Every Day!

$ave on the latest Special Deals! Sign up for "Online Advantage" — the e-mail newsletter that keeps you on top of the hottest MacWAREHOUSE SPECIALS!

Come and sign up at:
warehouse.com/free

*Limit one per customer per order. $3.95 shipping and handling applies. Shipped in promotional packaging. While supplies last.

MacWAREHOUSE®
YOUR #1 SOURCE FOR MAC HARDWARE, SOFTWARE, AND SUPPLIES!

FREE* MYST WITH EVERY ORDER!
*3.95 shipping and handling applies. While supplies last. Shipping in promotional packaging on CD-ROM. Ask for item #AAA0742.

▲ XLR8 Performance Package

Features capabilities and short-cut tools for increasing your Macintosh productivity!

XLR8 Performance Package

The XLR8 Performance Package provides a variety of capabilities that will make easy work of projects on your Macintosh computer! It features a Point&Scroll Mouse that turns your cursor into a pointer, enabling you to scroll without jumping around.

Features:

- **MACh Speed G3 Control™ panel to maximize cache**
- **Point&Scroll Mouse**
- **DualPort USB™**
- **PowerPack™ software for increased control and performance**

Manufacturer: XLR8

Performance Package with Ice Mouse
DRI3564 ..... $79

Performance Package with Black Mouse
DRI3563 ..... $79

Performance Package with Putty Mouse
DRI3562 ..... $79

Capture and share important video moments with anyone!

XLR8 InterView

The XLR8 InterView adapter enables your USB-capable Macintosh or Power Mac G3 computer to accept video from almost any source. Plus, it includes the latest version of Strata™ VideoShop software for placing your video captures from events, reunions, vacations, and anniversaries into high-quality presentations!

DRI3561 ..... $99

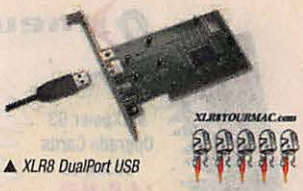
Interview USB/PCI
DRI3626 ..... $129

▲ XLR8 InterView

XLR8 DualPort USB

The XLR8 DualPort USB port provides an easy way to get USB expansion capabilities. You can double your performance and gain an added 12Mbps throughout! This easy-to-install port is fully compatible with most standard Macintosh USB components. And, it runs products such as XLR8's InterView™ and Point&Scroll Mouse.

DRI3560 ..... $44.95



▲ XLR8 DualPort USB

XLR8 Point&Scroll Mouse

Totally USB-compatible, the XLR8 Point&Scroll Mouse can automatically engage your Apple's Contextual Menu feature with just a simple click! Programming its two buttons is made easy with an intuitive control panel. Plus, you can now enjoy scrolling functionality, saving you steps, as well as time!

Features:

- **Scroll without moving the cursor**
- **One-click access to the Apple Contextual Menu feature**
- **Program easily between left- and right-handed users**
- **Easily alter button selections to avoid "click fatigue"**
- **Hot-swap USB connectivity supports the latest computers**

Point&Scroll Putty Mouse
INP1883 ..... $29.95

Point&Scroll Black Mouse
INP1884 ..... $29.95

Point&Scroll Ice Mouse
INP1885 ..... $29.95

Macintosh Processor Upgrades

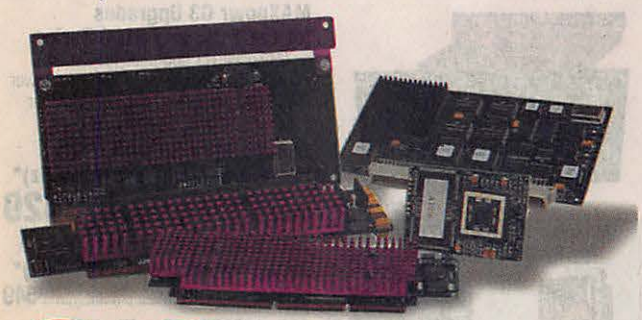
Sonnet™ Technologies makes Macintosh processor upgrade cards for a wide range of computers, including 68040, NuBus, PCI, and G3 Power Macs.

Features:

- **Match or beat the CPU performance of a new G3 system**
- **100% software compatible**
- **Plug-and-play installation**
- **No switches or control panels to set**
- **Backed by Sonnet's 3-year warranty**
- **G3 and OS 8.6 compatible**

Manufacturer: Sonnet

Upgrades as low as $249



Free Tech Support

3yr Warranty

As Rated in MacADDICT 10/98

MacHome 9/98

Macworld Editors' Choice 7/98

Crescendo G3/NuBus

- 6100/7100/8100/8115
- Workgroup Server 6150/8150/9150
- Radius 81/110
- Performa 6110-6118

240-266MHz with 512K Cache
DRI3286 ..... $299

240-266MHz* with 1MB Cache
DRI2955 ..... $349

293-300MHz* with 512K Cache @ 150MHz (110/120MHz Macs)
DRI3271 ..... $349

293-300MHz* with 1MB Cache @ 150MHz (110/120MHz Macs)
DRI3005 ..... $499

Power Mac 7100 NuBus HPV/AV Video Adapter
DRI2954 ..... $99

Power Mac 8100 NuBus HPV/AV Video Adapter
DRI3006 ..... $99

Sonata Pro 24 NuBus Video card with 4MB VRAM
DRI2958 ..... $199

Encore G3 Upgrades

Power Mac G3: all in one, blue & white, desktop minitower, and server.

466MHz with 1MB cache
DRI3285 ..... $699

Quadra & Centris Power PC Upgrade Presto PPC 100MHz
DRI3274 ..... $299

Crescendo G3/PCI

- 7300/7500/7600/8500/8515/8600/9500/9515/9600
- Workgroup Server 7350/8550/9650
- PowerTower • PowerTower Pro
- Power Center • PowerCenter Pro
- PowerWave • Power Curve
- UMAX J700/S900 • DayStar Genesis

250MHz with 512K Cache
DRI3283 ..... $249

300MHz with 512K Cache
DRI3124 ..... $320

300MHz with 1MB Cache
DRI3003 ..... $399

333MHz with 1MB Cache
DRI3004 ..... $549

400MHz with 1MB Cache
DRI3007 ..... $599

Crescendo G3/L2 PCI

- Power Mac 54/55/6500
- Performa 5400/6360/6400
- PowerBase Desktop

250MHz with 512K Cache
DRI3384 ..... $249

300MHz with 512K Cache
DRI3201 ..... $299

300MHz with 1MB Cache
DRI3199 ..... $399

400MHz with 1MB Cache (5500, 6500, 20th Anniversary Mac only)
DRI3385 ..... $599

**Auto-adjusts to fastest possible processor speed*

Go Online for FAST & EASY Ordering!

newertechnology

MAXpowr G3 for PCI systems

MAXpowr G3 upgrade cards are designed around the PowerPC 750 (G3) chip to bring fast results! These upgrade cards also feature a backside cache that resides in its own bus, running at speeds up to 233MHz — offering as much as three to four times faster processing. Best of all, the cache doesn't run on the system bus as found with the "in-line" or conventional cache configurations, so it's not tied to the slower system bus. MAXpowr CPU upgrade cards will make a noticeable difference in your system's power! These upgrades work with Apple Power Mac 7300, 7500, 7600, 8500, 8600, 9500, and 9600 Series; UMAX J700 and S900 Series; Power Computing (all models except PowerBase and 100/120); and Mactell XB Pro series.

Manufacturer: Newer Technology, Inc.

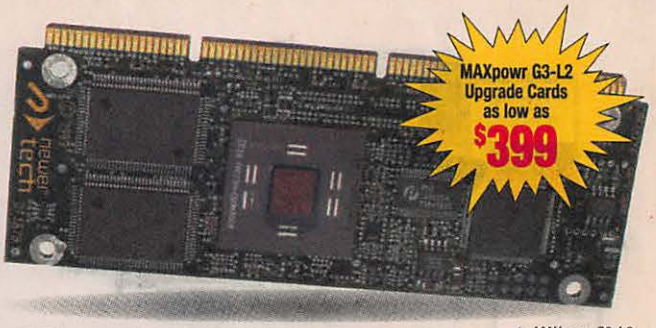
MAXpowr G3 works with:

...and many other systems!

300MHz G3 with 1MB Cache (running at 200MHz)
DRI3232 ..... $449

400MHz G3 with 1MB Cache (running at 200MHz)
DRI2869 ..... $649

466MHz G3 with 1MB Cache (running at 233MHz)
DRI3590 ..... $959



▲ MAXpowr G3-L2

MAXpowr G3-L2 for 4400/5400/6400 Systems

The MAXpowr G3-L2 upgrade cards for 4400/5400/6400 Systems keep a wider variety of Power Macs running faster than ever! These upgrades are ideal for budget-conscious users who want to upgrade three existing computers for the cost of a single new iMac! MAXpowr G3-L2 for 4400/5400/6400 Systems will keep running at the highest possible compatibility, regardless of the computer they are installed into.

MAXpowr G3-L2 works with:

...and many other systems!

MAXpowr G3-L2 Series Upgrades

These upgrades work with Apple Power Mac 4400, 4400DOS, 5400, 5410, 5420, 5430, 5440, 5500, 6360, 6400, 6410, 6420, 7220 (International) Series; Motorola StarMAX (all models); Mactell XB Series, UMAX C500 and C-600 Series; Power Computing PowerBase Series; and APS MAXPower Series.

300MHz G3 with 512K Cache (running at 150MHz)
DRI3244 ..... $399

300MHz G3 with 1MB Cache (running at 200MHz)
DRI3246 ..... $449

400MHz G3 with 1MB Cache (running at 200MHz)
DRI3247 ..... $799

newertechnology

▼ MAXpowr G3/G3

MAXpowr G3/G3 for Power Mac G3 Systems

If you have an early G3, the MAXpowr G3/G3 upgrade cards for Power Mac G3 systems pick up your Mac's performance, running at speeds up to 466MHz. Plus, you'll get increased cache performance! The cache on these upgrades resides on its own bus, running at speeds up to 233MHz. MAXpowr G3/G3 upgrades for Power Mac G3s work with all Apple PowerMac G3/G3 systems, including new "Yosemite" machines.

Manufacturer: Newer Technology, Inc.

MAXpowr G3/G3 works with all Power Mac G3s!

400MHz G3 with 1MB Cache (running at 200MHz)
DRI2866 ..... $629

450-466MHz G3 with 1MB Cache (running up to 233MHz)*
DRI3239 ..... $849

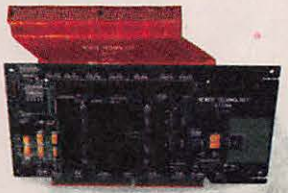
Newer Upgrades Feature:
- Plug 'n play installation
- Manufacturer's toll-free tech support
- Manufacturer's 2-year warranty
- Compatible with Mac OS 8.6

MAXpowr G3 for 6100/7100/8100 Systems

MAXpowr G3 upgrade cards for 6100/7100/8100 Systems features blazing-fast G3 performance. Best of all, upgrading is easy, and once you've installed the MAXpowr G3 upgrade card and loaded the drivers, your system is ready to go! Upgrading saves you time and money by saving you the hassle of transferring all your data and application software to a new system.

MAXpowr G3 Upgrade for the 6100 Series

MAXpowr G3 upgrade for 6100 series works with Apple Performa and Power Mac 61xx systems.



▲ MAXpowr G3 for 7100/8100

MAXpowr G3 for 6100/7100/8100 Systems works with:

...and many other systems!

MAXpowr G3 for 6100 Systems works with:

▼ MAXpowr G3 for 6100

240-266MHz G3 with 512K Cache (running up to 133MHz)*
DRI3240 ..... $359

MAXpowr G3 Upgrades for the 7100 and 8100 Series

MAXpowr G3 upgrades for the 7100/8100 series work with Apple Power Mac 7100 and 8100, and Apple Server 7150 and 8150.

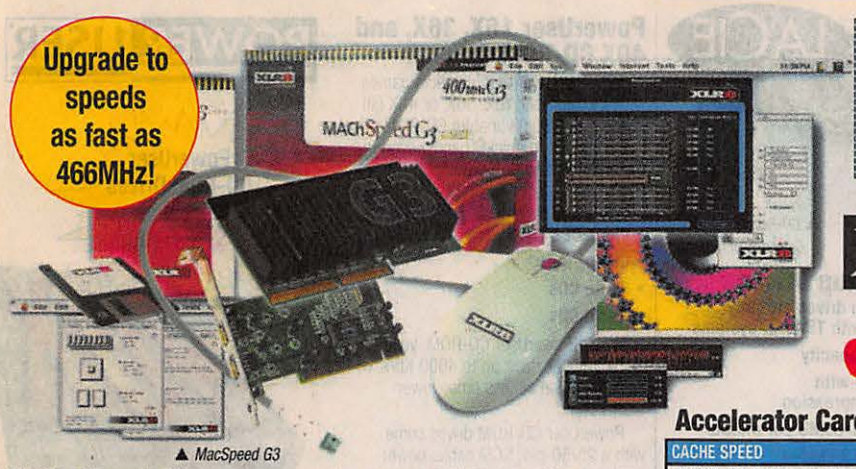
256-266MHz G3 with 512K Cache (running up to 133MHz)*
DRI3241 ..... $429

266-300MHz G3 with 1MB Cache (running up to 200MHz)*
DRI3242 ..... $549

333-400MHz G3 with 1MB Cache (running up to 200MHz)
DRI3591 ..... $749

**Automatically configures to run at the fastest possible speed for your system.*

MacWAREHOUSE
YOUR #1 SOURCE FOR MAC HARDWARE, SOFTWARE, AND SUPPLIES!
Get smoother Multimedia and Video playback! SEE PAGE 42A
BUY MORE RAM TODAY!



▲ MacSpeed G3

FREE†† Performance Pack!

Get a USB PCI Upgrade Card and a USB Scrolling Mouse (a $79 value‡) with the purchase of any 300-400MHz MACH Speed G3 or G3Z card.

XLR8 by INTEREX®

Mac ADDICT RATED SPIFFY! 7/98

Mac Home Journal 5/98

MacWEEK 9/97

MACh Speed G3 Accelerator Cards Series

The XLR8 MACh G3™ accelerator card puts your Power Mac system into overdrive by utilizing the latest G3 PowerPC processors with faster backside caching. Transform your outdated Macintosh in minutes with XLR8 power and performance! With speeds as fast as 400MHz, the XLR8 upgrades put world record speed into your Power Mac G3.

Manufacturer: XLR8 by Interex

MACh Carrier G3 Series

The MACh Carrier G3 Series delivers true peace of mind, with XLR8's new upgradable CPU. The MACh Carrier features amazingly fast speeds up to 450MHz, and can be upgraded for continued speed later. Each board contains a G3 processor that is upgradable by a ZIP socket upgrade.

MACh Speed G3Z with MVP

The XLR8 MACh Speed™ G3Z with MVP CPU Upgrade Card features a revolutionary backside cache enhancement that enables your aging Power Mac to out-perform many new computers on the market today! You'll get the mind-blowing speed you need for the performance you want, and enjoy your computer's improved productivity!

Accelerator Cards

CACHE SPEED	MACH SPEED	G3 SERIES*	PRICE	G3Z SERIES**	PRICE
300MHz G3 Performance Package	200MHz	DRI2512	$479	DRI3048	$389
333MHz G3 Performance Package	166MHz	DRI2879	$499	DRI3050	$399
366MHz G3 Performance Package	183MHz	DRI2881	$629	DRI3049	$529
400MHz G3 Performance Package	200MHz	DRI2880	$749	DRI3047	$649
466MHz G3Z MACh Speed G3	233MHz	N/A	N/A	DRI3284†	$799
300MHz MACh Carrier G3	200MHz	DRI3321	$509	N/A	N/A
333MHz MACh Carrier G3	166MHz	DRI3322	$529	N/A	N/A
366MHz MACh Carrier G3	183MHz	DRI3323	$659	N/A	N/A
400MHz MACh Carrier G3	200MHz	DRI3324	$779	N/A	N/A
450MHz MACh Carrier G3	200MHz	DRI3627	$899	N/A	N/A
Carrier Zif Adapter G3	200MHz	DRI3628	$189	N/A	N/A

*MACh Speed G3 Series are compatible with PCI Power Macs 7300, 7500, 7600, 8500, 9500, 9600, Power Computing and UMAX computers, including PowerTower and UMAX SuperMac S900 and J700.

**MACh Speed G3Z Series are compatible with PCI Power Macs G3 Minitower, Desktop, and all-in-one models.

†466MHz MACh Speed G3Z performs at 450MHz in the translucent Power Macintosh G3 Systems.

††Receive a USB Dualport Upgrade, Scrolling Mouse Power Control 3.0 , plus Virtual Firmware and MVP by completing the registration form via the Web. Offer excludes 466MHz card. Coupon/rebate form available at www.warehouse.com/rebate/xlr8 or call 1-800-390-0700 to request one. Offer expires 9/1/99, excludes prior sales. ‡Value based on retail price as of this catalog printing.

Increase your Mac's processing speed up to a lightning fast 450MHz!

PowerJolt G3 Accelerators

G3 PowerJOLT by mactell

PowerJolt G3 Accelerators feature 512K and 1MB of backside cache that enables your computer to run at lightning speeds up to 466MHz! Plus, each accelerator has a separate cache bus to handle requests from your CPU independently, helping to alleviate bottlenecks. They include a manufacturer's 2-year warranty and an excellent on-screen control panel.

Manufacturer: Mactell

▲ PowerJolt G3 Accelerator

SPEED	CACHE	POWERJOLT G3* CACHE SPEED	ITEM #	PRICE
266MHz	512K	133MHz	DRI2818	$239.95
333MHz	1MB	222MHz	DRI3263	399.95
333MHz	166MHz	512K	DRI3534	299.95
366MHz	1MB	183MHz	DRI3265	549.95
400MHz	1MB	200MHz	DRI3264	649.95

SPEED	CACHE	POWERJOLT G-MAX** CACHE SPEED	ITEM #	PRICE
280MHz	1MB	140MHz	DRI2826	$499.95
320MHz	1MB	160MHz	DRI3337	649.95

SPEED	CACHE	POWERJOLT OVERDRIVE† CACHE SPEED	ITEM #	PRICE
366MHz	1MB	244MHz	DRI2889	$499.95
400MHz	1MB	200MHz	DRI3261	599.95
450-466MHz	1MB	233MHz	DRI3262	699.95

*Compatible with Mactell's XB-PRO Series; Apple Power Mac 7300, 7500, 7600, 8500, 8600, 9500, 9600; Power Computing PowerWave, PowerCurve, PowerCenter, PowerCenter Pro, PowerTower, PowerTower Pro; UMAX Supermac S900, and UMAX Supermac J700.

**Compatible with UMAX C500, C600.

†Compatible with Apple G3 desktop and minitower (beige and blue).

Endeavor Plus USB and SCSI Subsystems

With Endeavor Plus USB or SCSI Subsystems you can choose a hard drive, CD-RW, or CD-ROM drive — whichever component best suits your data storage needs! Each Endeavor Plus Subsystem comes with an external USB or SCSI drive, an installation and users guide, and a generous software package.

The hard disk subsystem features capacities ranging from 9.1GB to 36.4GB and includes Disk Drive TuneUp SE software for the Mac!

The CD-RW drive subsystems include the popular Adaptec CD Bundle that features EZ-CD, Direct CD, and Toast software, along with blank media.

- **USB products are hot pluggable and provide a single, universal connection for any Mac equipped with USB**
- **Compact modular design for vertical or horizontal placement**
- **Auto-ranging power supply**
- **Manufacturer's 1-year warranty**

Manufacturer: BellStor

USB Hard Drives* (Mac Formatted)

9.1GB, USB, 7200rpm
DR11054 ..... $269.95

13.6GB, USB, 7200rpm
DR11055 ..... $339.95

18.2GB, USB, 7200rpm
DR11423 ..... $429.95

SCSI Hard Drives* (Mac Formatted)

9.1GB, SCSI, 7200rpm
DR11056 ..... $489.95

9.1GB, SCSI, 10000rpm
DR11057 ..... $629.95

18.2GB, SCSI, 7200rpm
DR11058 ..... $789.95

18.2GB, SCSI, 10000rpm
DR11059 ..... $969.95

36.4GB, SCSI, 7200rpm
DR11060 ..... $1399.95

36.4GB, SCSI, 10000rpm
DR11061 ..... $1709.95

CD-RW Drives

16x Read/4x Record/4x Re-write (all speeds maximum variable) External SCSI
DR11050 ..... $339.95

CD-ROM Drive

40x maximum variable External SCSI
DR11425 ..... $129.95

*Cables sold separately.

Over 30,000 Products Available Online!

Toast Software included with CD-Recordable Drive

▲ CD-Recordable Drive
Case design may vary.

LaCie CD-Recordable Drives

The LaCie CD-Recordable Drive is an excellent choice for large file exchanges, single computer backup, archiving, creating original CDs, and backup. Includes Toast software to help you create CDs in any format with simple drag-and-drop technology.

Manufacturer: LaCie

8x20 (all speeds max. variable) CD-Recordable

DRI3453 .....New Low Price! $349.95

LaCie 4 x 4 x 16 CD-ReWritable Drives

LaCie CD-ReWritable drives are fully compatible with CD-ROM, CD-R, and CD-RW discs.

- 16x max. variable read speed
- 4x max. variable write speed
- 4x max. variable rewrite speed
- 160 ms access time
- 2MB Buffer

DRI3450 .....New Low Price! $299.95

8x2x20 (all speeds max. variable) CD-Rewritable

DRI10948 ..... $449.95

USB CD-RW External Drive

Simple and universal, the new USB CD-RW External Drive from LaCie is ideally suited for those searching for competitively priced, easily connected CD-RW products! For stable high-speed data throughput enabling users to successfully write and rewrite CDs, LaCie's USB CD-RW is a perfect choice!

DRI3447 .....New Low Price! $329.95

LaCie DVD-RAM Recordable Drive now only $699.95

▲ DVD-RAM Recordable Drive
Case design may vary.

LaCie DVD-RAM Recordable Drive

LaCie's Digital Versatile Disc-Random Access Memory represents the hottest rewritable technology for low cost, high reliability and easy-to-use storage. DVD-RAM is a non-magnetic storing solution with a total capacity of 5.2GB and transfer rate of 1.3MB/sec.

DRI3452 .....New Low Price! $699.95

External SCSI DVD-RAM 5.2GB Double-Sided ReWritable Media

ME8351 ..... $52.99

2.6GB Single-Sided

ME8352 ..... $39.99

LaCie Backup Drives

- LaCie backup drives are fully compatible with TRAVAN systems
- 4GB native capacity
- 8GB capacity with software compression
- Transfer Rate: 30MB per minute
- Cartridge not included

LaCie NS 8

DRI3449..... $429.95

▲ NS 20 Backup Drive

LaCie NS 20

- 20GB with software compression
- Retrospect software included
- Transfer Rate 120MB/sec.

DRI3448..... New Low Price! $549.95

LaCie DLT 40 Drive only $2299.95

LaCie DLT 40 Drive

▲ DLT Drive

The LaCie DLT 40 tape drive is ideally suited for use with network servers and high-end workstations. It features a native capacity of 20GB but can store up to 40GB of data using software compression. Cartridges not included.

DRI3454 .....New Low Price! $2299.95

DDS-4 DAT Drive 20GB

- 40GB max compression

DRI3451 ..... $1299.95

DDS-3 DAT Drive 12GB

- 24GB max compression
- SCSI 2 interface
- Transfer rate 10MB

DRI3455 ..... $1049.95

AIT 35/70GB DAT Drive

- 70GB capacity compressed
- SCSI 2 interface
- Transfer rate 3MB/sec.

DRI3456 ..... $2099.95

PowerUser 16X, 36X, and 40X CD-ROM Drives

Play your favorite multimedia games with a PowerUser 16X, 36X, or 40X (all speeds maximum variable) CD-ROM drive! You'll be able to quickly handle even the most demanding data transfers, archive large files in seconds, and run multimedia applications quickly. Each drive can run:

- Video CDs
- CD-i
- Photo CDs
- Audio CDs

With a PowerUser CD-ROM, you'll enjoy transfer rates up to 4800 Kb/s, not to mention access times lower than 100ms.

PowerUser CD-ROM drives come with a 25/50-pin, SCSI cable, power cord, external terminator, and driver software that enables you to play audio CD-ROMs. All PowerUser CD-ROM drives include a manufacturer's 1-year warranty.

Manufacturer: PowerUser

16X max. variable CD-ROM Drive

DRI2663..... $99.95

While supplies last.

36X max. variable CD-ROM Drive

DRI3307..... $129.95

40X max. variable CD-ROM Drive

DRI3347..... $139.95

FREE*

Disk Drive TuneUp!

(A $59.95 value†) when you purchase a PowerUser 16X (max. variable speed) CD-ROM Drive for only $99.95 Item #DRI2663

Disk Drive TuneUp accelerates your drives up to 339% and adds support for the Mac OS 8.1 and HFS+! Ask for item #AAA1005.

*While supplies last.
†Value based on MacWAREHOUSE pricing as of this catalog printing.

PowerUser CD-ROM Drives Feature:

- Your choice of three speeds: 16X, 36X, or 40X (all speeds max. variable)
- Fast data transfer rates — up to 4800KB per second!
- Ultra-fast access times — lower than 100ms!
- Wide compatibility — PowerUser drives can play your favorite game CDs, video CDs, photo CDs, audio CDs, as well as CDi
- Everything you need in each box — essential cables, power cord, external terminator, and driver software are included
- Manufacturer's 1-year warranty

POWER USER

PowerUser CD-ROM Drives as low as $99.95

PowerUser CD-Recordable Drive

With the PowerUser CD-Recordable Drive, you can record your own CDs at super-fast speeds, making it an invaluable device for meeting your file archiving, organizing, or exchanging needs. Plus, with the included Adaptec Toast software, you can create CDs — in virtually any format — with simple, drag-and-drop ease! Everything you need to get started is here, including a SCSI cable for connection to your Mac and even a blank CD!

- 8X maximum variable write speed
- 20X maximum variable read speed
- Includes Toast software

DRI3345..... $339.95

PowerUser CD-ReWritable Drive

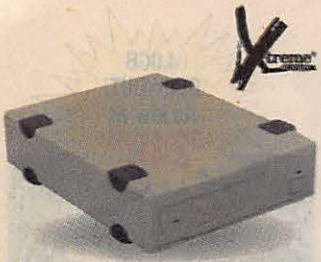
The PowerUser CD-ReWritable Drive enables you to easily create CDs for file storage and exchange, and then rewrite them when necessary for a truly versatile and cost effective file management solution! A SCSI cable, Adaptec Toast CD creation software, and a blank CD are all included, so you can be up and running fast!

- 4X maximum variable write speed
- 4X maximum variable re-write speed
- 16X maximum variable read speed
- Includes Toast software

DRI3346..... $289.95

MacWAREHOUSE
YOUR #1 SOURCE FOR MAC HARDWARE, SOFTWARE, AND SUPPLIES!

Blank CDs at Great Prices!
SEE PAGES 79-83!



Xtreme Storage External SCSI Hard Drives

Get high performance and great value with the Xtreme Storage external SCSI hard drives with formatted drive capacities up to 18GB! Rotational speeds from 5400rpm to 7200rpm deliver data transfer rates up to 20MB/s and include built-in switchable active termination. Plus, Plug-and-Play compatibility assures fast and easy set-up. All Xtreme Storage external hard drives come with a 25-50-PIN SCSI cable, an FWB hard disk toolkit and are backed by a manufacturer's 3-year warranty. All drives are also compatible with Windows 95/98/NT.

Manufacturer: Applied Innovations

Xtreme CD Recorder Drive

- 8X write speed • 20X read speed
- Toast Software and one blank CD included

External SCSI
DRI3297 ..... $359.95

CD Re-Writable Drives

- SCSI CD Erasable, • 4X write speed
- 4X rewrite
- 16X read speed
- Toast Software and one blank CD included

External SCSI
DR10532 ..... $299.95

External USB 4 x 4 x 20

DRI3542 ..... $329.95

CD-ROM Drive

- Includes FWB CD-ROM Toolkit PE Software

24X SCSI
DRI2493 ..... $129.95*

32X SCSI
DRI2919 ..... $139.95*

40X SCSI
DRI3299 ..... $149.95

SCSI HARD DRIVES					
CAPACITY	ACCESS TIME	DATA TRANSFER	CACHE	ITEM #	PRICE
4.3GB	9.5ms	20MB/sec	512K	DRI2478	$329.95*
9.1GB	7.5ms	20MB/sec	1024K	DRI2480	429.95
18GB	7.5ms	20MB/sec	1024K	DRI3300	799.95

USB HARD DRIVES					
CAPACITY	ACCESS TIME	DATA TRANSFER	CACHE	ITEM #	PRICE
10GB	10ms/sec	1MB/sec	512K	DRI3543	$299.95

*While supplies last.

▲ *QPS Que! CD-Rewritable Drive*

QPS Que! CD-ReWritable Drive Kit

Designed for your iMac and G3, the 4x2x8 QPS Que! CD-ReWritable Drive offers you an easy way to record, erase, and rewrite CDs again and again! It's ideal for archiving and exchanging any kind of data, including audio! The CDs you produce are fully compatible with all CD-ROM drives and audio players!

In addition to its 4X write and 2X rewrite speeds, the QPS Que! offers an 8X read performance on both CD-R and CD-RW media. It can sustain a fast data transfer rate of up to 700KB/sec, with a 2MB buffer to support greater application flexibility. It also boasts a 650MB data/74 minute audio storage capacity!

Manufacturer: QPS

External with USB Connector
DRI3342 ..... $299.95

QPS CD-Duplicator 1-1 Stand Alone Bundle
Includes 2.1 GB hard drive
DR10848 ..... New Low Price! $799.95

QPS CD-Recordable Drive

- 8X write speed, 20X read speed
- 4MB Buffer (largest available)
- Most advanced audio extraction features
- Adaptec's Toast Premastering Software

External for Mac G3 SCSI
DRI3344 ..... $399

QPS SCSI DVD-RAM Drive

External for Mac G3/PC
DRI3343 ..... $569

QPS DVD-RAM Drive Features

- Rewritable DVD-RAM Drive for Data Storage and DVD
- 5.2GB Capacity
- 16.6MB/S data transfer rate
- DVD-RAM Tune Up! Software

adaptec

Adaptec SCSI Cards as low as $54.95

Preserve and improve your SCSI peripheral investment!

Adaptec PowerDomain 2930U SCSI Card

Adaptec's PowerDomain 2930U SCSI Card provides broader system capabilities and faster performance, enabling you to connect up to seven internal or external peripherals. It also features 20MB/second performance, four times that of the original built-in Mac SCSI. The Adaptec PowerDomain 2930U SCSI Card includes a manufacturer's 5-year warranty.

Manufacturer: Adaptec

PowerDomain 2930U SCSI Kit with Cables

DRI3165 ..... $99.95

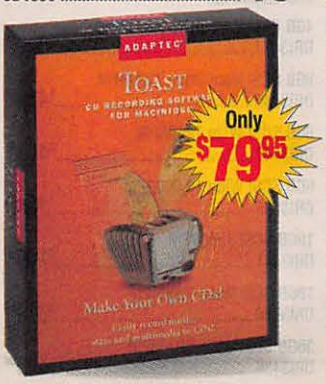
DESCRIPTION	TYPE	TRANSFER RATE	ITEM #	PRICE
SCSI Card 2906 (non-bootable)	Fast SCSI-2	10MB/s	EX9791	$54.95
USB Connect 2000 for iMac (non-bootable)	Fast SCSI-2	1.5MB/s	DAD1632	67.95
PowerDomain 2930U	Ultra SCSI	20MB/s	DRI3165	99.95
PowerDomain 2940UW	Ultra Wide SCSI	40MB/s	EX8327	297.95
PowerDomain 2940U2W	Ultra2 Wide SCSI	80MB/s	DRI2815	369.95
PowerDomain 39160	Dual Ultra 160	160MB/s	DRI3637	499.95
HotConnect Ultra 8945	Ultra Wide SCSI+ Firewire	40MB/s	EX8636	539.95

Create CDs that can be played on virtually any audio CD player!

Toast 3.5

Adaptec's Toast 3.5 for Macintosh enables you to create your own music, data, and multimedia CDs with a CD-Recordable drive. The Toast Greatest Hits feature enables you to easily make audio CD compilations of your favorite hits that can be played on any audio CD player. And Adaptec Toast 3.5 supports popular CD formats, including ISO 9660, Mac HFS, MAC/ISO Hybrid, Audio CD, Video CD, CDi, Enhanced CD, and Mixed Mode CDs. Toast is the premier CD-Recordable software for your Mac and is compatible with the latest CD-Recordable and CD-Rewritable drives available today.

CD1850 ..... $79.95

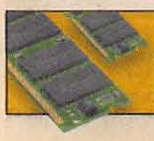


Jam

Adaptec's Jam software helps you make 100% Red Book audio CDs and recordable CDs (CD-R), including PQ subcode editing, pause editing, crossfades between tracks, audio extraction from CD to hard disk, and other tools for pro audio on the Mac OS. Jam converts AIFF, SDII, or WAV files into audio tracks on CD, or into a disc image for mass duplication. Plus, BIAS Peak LE advanced sound editing software is bundled with Jam. Jam is perfect for both high-end professionals — Sonic Solutions' Sonic Studio supports Jam — and for home studio users. Jam and Peak LE provide you with a complete audio solution for creating professional quality audio CDs that meet established commercial CD industry standards.

Requires: 68040 processor or faster; Mac OS 7.1 or later; 8MB RAM; CD-R drive; CD-RW.

CD1849 ..... $159.95



Run more applications at the same time!
BUY MORE RAM TODAY! SEE PAGE 42A!

Corporate Sales: 1-800-622-6222 • Education Gov't Sales: 1-800-696-1727
warehouse.com

▲ LaCie USB Hard Drive

LaCie USB External Hard Drives

LaCie announces the external hard drives with a USB interface for your iMac. Available in 10GB capacities with a seek time of less than 10ms. Transfer rates up to 1.0MB per second. Includes a USB cable and an internal power supply.

Manufacturer: LaCie

LaCie 10GB External USB Hard Drive
DRI3444 ..... $299.95
While supplies last.

LaCie 20GB External USB Hard Drive
DRI3512 ..... $449.95

LaCie Firewire External 20GB Hard Drive
DRI3621 ..... $499.95

Lacie Firewire External 20GB Hard Drive Features:

- Hot pluggable
- Up to 63 devices per bus
- Up to 50MB/sec
- Uses: Graphics & pre-press high performance storage A/V editing

▲ External Hard Drive

Apple External Hard Drives

2.0GB
DRI3439 ..... $299.95
While supplies last.

4.0GB
DRI3443 ..... $349.95

9.1GB
DRI3440 ..... $489.95

Get more storage for your iMac for as low as $299.95
While supplies last

iMac Add-on!

Authorized Catalog Reseller

USB

LaCie USB Features:

- 10GB and 20GB availability
- 1.0MB transfer rates
- USB cable included
- Searching speed under 10ms

LaCie External Hard Drives as low as $299.95
While supplies last!

▲ 2.1GB Hard Drive

LaCie External Hard Drives

The LaCie family of external hard drives provides convenient and simple storage. Featuring high transfer rates, these drives are perfect for intensive use. They are specifically designed for multimedia applications and RAID systems.

To meet increasing capacity demands, LaCie offers the 4GB and 9GB drives. They are targeted at mission-critical, data-intensive system environments.

LaCie hard drives are designed with sturdy, stackable metal cases and are delivered preformatted, fully tested, and loaded with LaCie Silverlining Pro Software.

2.1GB SCSI Hard Drive 5400RPM
DRI3438 ..... $299.95
While supplies last.

4GB SCSI Hard Drive 7200RPM
DRI3437 ..... $329.95

9GB SCSI Hard Drive 7200RPM
DRI3445 ..... $429.95

9GB SCSI Wide 7200RPM
DRI3442 ..... $469.95

9GB SCSI Wide 10,000RPM
DRI3595 ..... $649

18GB SCSI 7200RPM
DRI3441 ..... $799.95

18GB SCSI Wide 7200RPM
DRI3594 ..... $819.95

36GB SCSI Wide 7200RPM
DRI3436 ..... $1499.95

PowerUser Internal Hard Drives

PowerUser Internal Hard Drives use high-quality mechanisms by vendors like Quantum and IBM. They have data buffers between 128K and 256K, and seek times as low as 6.7ms for high performance. PowerUser internal drives come preformatted with powerful driver software. You'll be up and running in minutes with our step-by-step installation instructions.

Manufacturer: PowerUser

NEW LOW Prices!

POWER USER PRO

4.0GB BLOWOUT! As low as $249.95*

INTERNAL DRIVES WITHOUT BRACKET KIT				
MODEL & CAPACITY	MAXIMUM SEEK TIME	TRANSFER RATE	ITEM #	PRICE
PowerUser 4GB	9.5 ms	20MB/sec	DRI2175	$249.95*
PowerUser 9GB	9.5 ms	20MB/sec	BND2229	369.95
PowerUser 18GB	7.5 ms	20MB/sec	BND3472	789.95

*While supplies last.

INTERNAL DRIVES WITH BRACKET KIT		
MAC MODEL	4GB	9GB
IIcx, IIci, Quadra 700	BND2259	BND2228
IIvx, IIvi, Performa 600, Centris/Quadra 650, PowerMac 7100	BND2184	BND2227
Quadra/Centris 610, 660AV, Quadra 800, 840A	BND2185**	BND2226**
PowerMac 6100, 8100, WGS 60/80/6150/8150		
Quadra 900/950, WGS 95, 9150	BND2186	BND2225
Power Mac 7200, 7500, 8500, 9500	BND2187	BND2232
Price	$259.95	$399.95

**Not for use in Power Mac 6100.

NEW LOW Prices!

New! ATA Hard Drives as low as $199.95*

INTERNAL ATA HARD DRIVES				
MODEL & CAPACITY	MAXIMUM SEEK TIME		ITEM #	PRICE
PowerUser 10GB	33MB/sec	ATA	DRI3303	$199.95*
PowerUser 14GB	33MB/sec	ATA	DRI3304	229.95*
PowerUser 18GB	66MB/sec	ATA	DRI3305	319.95
PowerUser 22GB	66MB/sec	ATA	DRI3306	399.95

*While supplies last.

PowerUser Series Hard Disk Drives as low as $219.95*

PowerUser Pro Series Hard Disk Drives

The PowerUser Pro Series hard disk drives feature top-rated drive mechanisms. These SCSI drives deliver performance and reliability at low cost. Average seek times are under 9.8ms. They come preformatted and ready to use with 25/50-pin SCSI cable, active termination, and a manufacturer's 1-year warranty.

POWER USER

2.1GB Hard Drive
BND3434 ..... $219.95*

4.3GB Hard Drive
BND3432 ..... $319.95*
*While supplies last.

9.1GB Hard Drive
BND3433 ..... $419.95

18GB Hard Drive
BND3437 ..... $789.95

MacWAREHOUSE
YOUR #1 SOURCE FOR MAC HARDWARE, SOFTWARE, AND SUPPLIES!

We'll install your memory for only $29.95
when you purchase your CPU and memory together!

VST TECHNOLOGIES Incorporated

FireWire

The FireWire Advantage

FireWire is a cross-platform implementation of the high-speed serial data bus – defined by IEEE Standard 1394 – which can move large amounts of data between computers and peripheral devices. It features simplified cabling, hot swapping, and transfer speeds of up to 400 megabits per second.

Provides seamless storage performance for most FireWire-equipped desktop and laptop computers!

VST FireWire Hard Drives

The VST FireWire Hard Drives provide the ultimate in portability and convenience for your storage needs with FireWire-enabled desktops and laptops. These lightweight, transportable devices feature auto-configuring so you don't have the hassle of device IDs or termination and are hot plug/unplug supported. They include dual 6-pin ports, and are bus powered, so no external power supply is required. VST FireWire Hard Drives also feature a cross-platform implementation of high-speed serial data bus, defined by IEEE Standard 1394, which can move large amounts of data between computers and peripheral devices. Each drive features simplified cabling and hot-swapping to easily move them between computers.

Manufacturer: VST Technologies

▲ *FireWire Hard Drive* *Apple Power Mac sold separately.*

FireWire Hard Drive Features:

- Thin, lightweight, high performance design for portability 400Mbps
- Perfect for digital video editing
- IEEE 1394 Compliant FireWire Drive
- FireWire bus powered (no external power supply required)
- PC and Macintosh compatible
- Plug-and-Play for easy installation
- Dual 6-pin FireWire ports
- No device IDs or termination

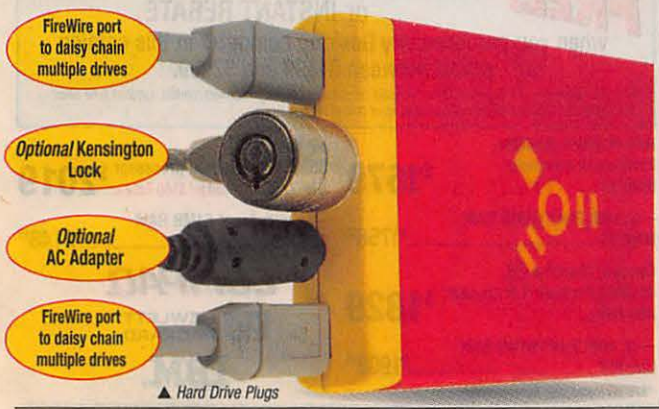
VST FireWire 4.0GB External Hard Drive
DRI3308 (Mac/PC) $379.95

VST FireWire 6.0GB External Hard Drive
DRI3309 (Mac/PC) $479.95

VST FireWire 8.0GB External Hard Drive
DRI10796 (Mac/PC) $699.95

VST FireWire 10.0GB External Hard Drive
DRI10797 (Mac/PC) $799.95

VST FireWire 14.0GB External Hard Drive
DRI10794 (Mac/PC) $999.95



▲ *Hard Drive Plugs*

New FireWire CD-RW DAT and External Hard Drives

FIREPOWER by mactell

▲ *FirePower FireDrive*

FirePower FireDrive Hard Drives

Features:

- IEEE 1394 compliant
- Dual 6-pin FireWire ports
- No SCSI IDs or termination
- Plays real-time audio/video
- External power supply for stability and power
- Translucent blue and ice casing
- Manufacturer's 2-year warranty

Manufacturer: Mactell

FireDrive 8.4GB Hard Drive
DRI3596 ..... $349.95

FireDrive 9.1GB Hard Drive
DRI3551 ..... $399.95

FireDrive 14.4GB Hard Drive
DR10535 ..... $449.95

FireDrive 18.0GB Hard Drive
DRI3550 ..... $499.95

FireDrive 22.0GB Hard Drive
DRI3548 ..... $599.95

Top 5 Reasons to Choose FirePower Peripherals!

- **Selection** — FirePower Peripherals encompass a complete line of external mass storage devices and computer peripherals
- **Hot Swappable** — FirePower Peripherals may be mounted, removed, and reconfigured without rebooting or changing device IDs
- **Versatility** — Multiple FirePower Peripherals can be seamlessly stacked and replaced in any desirable sequence
- **Reliability** — Since FireWire technology doesn't require any IDs, a low risk of data consumption ensures your data is there when you need it
- **Easy to Use** — FirePower Peripherals plug easily into any Mac with native IEEE 1394 ports

FirePower FireDAT Drive

The FirePower FireDAT Drive is a high-capacity, removable storage tape drive that enables standard low-cost digital audio tape media to perform hard drive backups, as well as act like a disk on your Mac OS system. Consequently, you can preview audio, video, and multimedia files directly from tape.

Features:

- 6GB native data storage capacity
- Direct playback of broadcast-quality video, including up to 2 hours of MPEG-2 video at 6Mbps and 3 hours of DVD encoded video at 4.7Mbps
- Direct playback of stored video
- With Retrospect and DeskTape Pro software
- 4MB cache buffer
- 200X high-speed search

DRI3547 ..... $799.95

▼ *FirePower DAT Drive*

4 x 4 x 16 FireCD-RW Drive

Includes Adaptec Toast Software

The FireCD-RW is a compact disc drive with ReadMe capability that employs all the ease, use, and versatility of FireWire technology. This enables you to simultaneously read from or write to multiple devices mounted on your desktop with Adaptec Toast software!

DRI3597 ..... $399.95

640MB FireMO Drive

The 640MB FireMO Drive offers you unlimited rewriting capabilities, combining the advantages of both a CD and tape drive. At last, a reliable and versatile storage solution for backup and archiving data!

DRI3544 ..... $499.95

▲ *iDrive USB Floppy*

iDrive USB Floppy
DRI3184 ..... $84.95

Prices Updated Daily Online!

▲ 4x4x20 CD-ReWritable Drive

4x4x20 CD-ReWritable Drive

- 4X write, 4X rewrite, 20X read (all speeds maximum variable)
- Includes Toast software for CD copy, audio, or data, and Direct CD software for drag-and-drop operation
- Includes one blank CD-R disk and one blank 4X CD-RW disk

Manufacturer: Mitsubishi Chemical

DRI3288 (External)..... $449.95

2x2x6 (all speeds maximun variable) CD-ReWritable Drive

DRI2209 (External 2x2x6)..... $369.95

5 FREE* CD-R
when you buy a CD-RW 5-pack for only $39.95!
Ask for item #ME8350.
*Included in package.

74 Minute 650MB Verbatim CD-ReWritable Media

ME7350..... $8.99

74 Minute 650MB (5-pack) Verbatim CD-Recordable Media

ME7545..... $8.99

CD-R	ITEM #	1-9	10-29	30+
Verbatim 74m CD-R 8X Printable white	ME8393	$2.59	$2.39	$2.19
Verbatim 74m CD-R 8X Printable white	ME8387	50-pack only $99.95 (only $1.99 each)!		

Reliable, portable drives offering SCSI, Parallel, EIDE, and USB interfaces!

▲ 2.2GB Internal ORB EIDE

2.2GB ORB Removable Media Drives

With a capacity of 2.2GB and an impressive 12.2 megabytes per second maximum sustained data transfer rate — ORB drives are completely "video ready." These ORB removable media drives outperform many other removable media drives, such as high-density floppies and optical DVDs, by storing your information on media with a limitless capacity. All this convenience from drives that deliver a 10ms access time and a 5400 RPM spindle speed!

Available with a SCSI, parallel, EIDE, or USB interface, ORB drives use 3.5" removable disks that are ideal for a variety of applications that require the storage of large amounts of digital data, including content authoring (CAD/CAM, graphic design, publishing, multimedia presentations), and editing of content (music, video). Plus, the USB interface offers cross-platform compatibility. With an ORB drive, you'll have a quick and easy way to back up your valuable digital data.

Internal Drives

2.2GB ORB Internal EIDE Drive for PC
DR11158..... $199.95

2.2GB ORB Internal SCSI Drive for PC
DR11161..... $199.95

External Drives

2.2GB ORB External SCSI Drive for PC
DR11156..... $199.95

2.2GB ORB External USB Drive for PC and Mac
DR11157..... $249.95

2.2GB ORB External Parallel Port Drive
DR11159..... $199.95

Media

2.2GB ORB Disk for PC (Single)
ME8429..... $29.95

▲ Mii Zip

One of the smallest Zip Drives– now available for USB

Mii Zip® 100MB USB Drive for iMac or new G3

Weighing in at only 10 oz. and small enough to fit in your pocket, the Mii Zip 100 is one of the world's smallest USB Zip drives! This sleek, cutting edge USB drive — designed especially for your iMac or new G3 — stores all of your important files using standard 100MB Zip disks. The Mii Zip 100 drive is hot swappable, cross-platform and Plug-and-Play compatible, while providing for data transfer rates up to 1.4MB/s and an average seek time of 29ms. Plus, a sophisticated power management system puts the drive into sleep mode after a period of inactivity.

Manufacturer: Microtech

DRI3105..... $199.95

MICROTECH INTERNATIONAL INC

Microtech SmartFDD USB Floppy Disk Drive for iMac

The Microtech SmartFDD USB Floppy Disk Drive enables you to quickly and easily transfer or access files using standard 1.4MB floppy disks. Weighing only 11.3 oz. and measuring 4.1" x .87" x 6.3", this drive is easy to transport from one computer to another, providing access to saved files anywhere and anytime. It can read/write/initialize both 2DD and 2HD disks, and transfers data at rates up to 500 kbits/s through the internal drive. Sporting a translucent green and white coloring, the SmartFDD is "clearly" the stylish storage option for your iMac or any Mac installed with Mac OS 8.1 or later.

DRI3237 .....Was ~~$99.95~~: now only $84.95

▲ USB Floppy Disk Drive

▲ IBM PC300GL

FREE!* 64MB RAM UPGRADE (a $199.95† value), or INSTANT REBATE
when you purchase any Desktop computer in this catalog priced between $1599 and $2999.

*$29.95 installation fee required. Offer not valid on purchase of reconditioned models. Limited time offer.
†Value based on MacWAREHOUSE pricing as of this catalog printing.

IBM PC300GL 500MHz Pentium III processor
BN6731 ...After Instant $50 Rebate: $1679

– or, with Free* 64MB RAM
BN6730..... $1758.95

Compaq DeskPro-EN, 450MHz Pentium II Processor
BN6498...After Instant $50 Rebate: $1829

—or, with Free* 64MB RAM
BN6499..... $1908.95

HP Vectra VL18 550MHz Pentium III processor
BN6724 ..After Instant $100 Rebate: $2019

– or, with Free* 64MB RAM
BN6723..... $2148.95

COMPAQ
HEWLETT PACKARD
IBM

*$29.95 installation fee required.

MacWAREHOUSE
YOUR #1 SOURCE FOR MAC HARDWARE, SOFTWARE, AND SUPPLIES!

Set up your Corporate Account Today!
Dedicated Account Managers
Flexible purchasing options
Call for Details!

▲ Zip 250MB Drive

Zip 250MB Drive

The Iomega Zip 250MB drive features a sleek new look in addition to a whopping 250MB of storage capacity! Includes RecordIt music recording software and 1-StepBackup. The Zip 250MB drive connects directly to your SCSI port, and it reads and writes both 100MB and 250MB Zip disks!

- **Compatible with both 100MB and new 250MB disks!**
- **Power Mode**
- **Direct connection to your Mac's SCSI port!**

Manufacturer: Iomega

Zip 250MB SCSI Drive
DRI3135 ..... $169.95

Zip 250MB 4-Pack Mac-formatted Disks
ME8138 ..... $69.95

Zip 250MB Internal ATAPI
DR10426 ..... $169.95*

Zip 100MB Internal ATAPI
DR8318 ..... $99.95*

**Zip installation kit for Mac G3 required for new Power Mac G3.*

Zip Installation Kit for Mac G3
ACC3649 ..... $14.99
While supplies last.

Standard Gray Zip Disks

10-Pack
BND3314 ..... $99.95 ($9.99 each!)

2-Pack
BND2734 ..... $29.98 ($14.99 each!)

Single
MED0165 ..... $17.99 (each!)

Colored Zip Disks

10-Disk Pack
BN5265 per disk ..... $99.95 ($9.99 each!)

◀ Zip USB Translucent Ice Blue Drive

Zip USB Translucent Ice Blue Drive
Price: $129.95
Mfr's mail-in rebate: - $30*
Your final cost: $99.95 after rebate,
when you buy any computer. Item #DR9464.

**Qualifying products must appear on the same invoice. Coupon available at www.warehouse.com/rebate/iomega, or call us at 1-800-390-0706 to request one. Offer expires 9/11/99.*

Zip 100 Mega Kit

Includes a Zip SCSI Drive, 10 color 100MB disks, plus a carrying case and caddy, Disk Drive tune up, and Zip wallet!

BND3042 ..... $229.95

Jaz® 2GB

This portable, two-pound drive enables you to store, transport, and play files and multimedia applications with ease. You can pack up to 2.0GB on each cartridge and there's no limit to the number of cartridges you can use! Other features include an average access time of 16ms, an 8MB/sec sustained transfer rate, and an Ultra SCSI interface.

Iomega Jaz 2GB External Drive
Jaz Tools on CD-ROM
DRI2914 ..... $349.95

Iomega Jaz 2GB Internal Drive
DR9468 ..... $349.95

Iomega Jaz External Drive
RDRI1001 ..... $179.95†

†Refurbished by the manufacturer to meet original factory specifications. While supplies last.

Jaz 2GB Deluxe Kit

Includes Jaz 2GB External drive, 3 Jaz cartridges, case and FREE†† Disk Drive Tuneup software. Shipped in promotional packaging

BND3378 ..... $599.95

††$3.95 shipping and handling applies.

▲ Jaz 2GB Deluxe Kit

JAZ CARTRIDGES		PRICE EACH		
ITEM #	CAPACITY	6+	3-5	1-2
MED0177	1.0GB	$84.95	$89.95	$99.95
MED0508	2.0GB		99.95	124.95

**Software includes: IomegaWare 2.0, I-Step Backup, QuickSync, Norton Zip Rescue, Norton Bios Test and Fix, and more!*

IMATION
Home of 3M Innovation

8 x 2 x 20 CD-RW SuperRecorder

With an 8X maximum variable write speed, the 8 x 2 x 20 (all speeds maximum variable) CD-RW SuperRecorder can reproduce custom CDs quickly or duplicate CDs faster than ever! It also offers you a fast 20X maximum variable read speed and 2X maximum variable re-write speed.

Includes:

- **One 8X CD-R disc, one CD-RW disc, and a powerful suite of CD creation software**
- **4MB of buffer memory for maximum reliability and to help prevent interrupted recordings**

Manufacturer: Imation

External
DR11130 ..... New Low Price! $549.95

▲ 8 x 2 x 20 External

▲ 8 x 20 External

8 x 20 CDR External Drive

- **Compatible with both Macintosh and Windows 95/98/NT platforms**
- **Ultra-fast 8X max. variable record, 20X max. variable read**
- **Includes Plextor CD Res-Q for data backup and disaster recovery, LivePix, Adaptec, and other powerful software!**

DR10230 ..... New Low Price! $499.95

74 Minute CD-RW 3-pack
ME8380 ..... $23.99 ($7.99 each!)

IMATION CD-R 8X MEDIA	PRICE EACH		
ITEM #	1-9	10-29	30+
ME8378	$2.69	$2.49	$2.29

VST Internal Zip 100 Drive

For PowerBook G3 Series.

DRI2692 ..... $199.95

VST Internal Zip 100 Drive

For New 1999 PowerBook G3 Series.

DR10799 ..... $229.95

Internal Zip 100 Drive Features

- **Hot swappable — no need to sleep, shut down, or restart.**
- **Includes Iomega Tools**
- **Uses standard Iomega 100MB Zip Disks**

VST Internal SuperDisk Drive

For PowerBook G3 Series.

- **120MB capacity, reads 3.5" floppies**

DRI3126 ..... $199.95

VST Internal SuperDisk Drive

For New 1999 PowerBook G3.

DR10798 ..... $229.95

VST TECHNOLOGIES Incorporated

▲ VST Internal Zip 100 Drive for PowerBook G3 Series

▲ VST Internal SuperDisk Drive for PowerBook G3 Series

◀ VST Internal Zip 100 Drive for New 1999 PowerBook G3 Series

MagneticMEDIA

Zip Disks

iomega

DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	ITEM # (MAC)	ITEM # (PC)	PRICE PER TAPE 1-2	3-9	10-59	60+
Zip Disks Gray	100MB	MED0165	ME6387	$17.99	$12.99	$9.99	$8.99
Zip Disks Blue	100MB	ME7826	ME7825	17.99	12.99	9.99	8.99
Zip Disks Red	100MB	ME7828	ME7827	17.99	12.99	9.99	8.99
Zip Disks Green	100MB	ME7830	ME7829	17.99	12.99	9.99	8.99
Zip Disks Yellow	100MB	ME7832	ME7831	17.99	12.99	9.99	8.99
Multi-Color Pack (10-pack)	100MB	BN5265	BN5279		$99.95 (only $9.99 each)		
Zip Disk (10-Pack)	100MB	BND3314	BN6437		$99.95 (only $9.99 each)		
ZIP 250MB MEDIA							
NEW! Zip (4-Pack)	250MB	ME8138	ME8139	69.95			

maxell

DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	ITEM # (MAC)	ITEM # (PC)	PRICE PER TAPE 1-4	5-9	10+
Zip Disk (single pack)	100MB	ME6811	ME6851	$14.99	$13.99	$12.99
Zip Disk (3-pack)	100MB	ME6962	BN5143	$32.99 (only $10.99[1] each after $6 rebate)		

[1]*Price each, AFTER manufacturer's $6 mail-in rebate on 3-pack.* Rebate coupon on box. Limit 1 rebate per address. Expires 3/31/00. Y2K material included with all Maxell multi-packs.

fuji

DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	ITEM # (MAC)	ITEM # (PC)	PRICE PER PACK
Zip Disk (5-pack)	100MB	ME7239	ME7238	$54.99[2] after $10 rebate
Zip Disk color (5-pack)	100MB	ME7998	ME7999	54.99[2] after $10 rebate
Zip Disk (10-pack)	100MB	ME7975	ME7978	89.99[3] after $10 rebate
Zip Disk color (10-pack)	100MB	ME7977	ME7976	89.99[3] after $10 rebate
Zip Disk (20-pack) with coupon for 4 FREE Disks	100MB	ME7330	ME7324	199.99
Zip Disk (20-pack) with coupon for 4 FREE Disks	100MB	ME8090	ME8089	199.99
ZIP 250MB MEDIA				
Zip Disk (4-pack) NEW!	250MB	ME8343	ME8342	69.95

[2]*Price AFTER manufacturer's $10 mail-in rebate on 5-pack.* Rebate coupon on box.
[3]*Price AFTER manufacturer's $10 mail-in rebate on 10-pack.* Rebate coupon on box. Limit 2 rebates per address.
Rebates expire 30 days from time of purchase.

Verbatim

DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	ITEM # (MAC)	ITEM # (PC)	PRICE PER TAPE 1-4	5-9	10+
Zip Disk (single pack)	100MB	ME8021	ME8022	$13.99	$12.99	$11.99
Zip Disk (5-pack)	100MB	ME8019	ME8024	$59.99 (only $11.99 each)		

Jaz Cartridges

DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	ITEM # (MAC)	ITEM # (PC)	PRICE PER TAPE 1-2	3-5	6+
3.5" Jaz Cartridge	1.0GB	MED0177	ME6478	$99.95	$89.95	$84.95
3.5" Jaz Cartridge	2.0GB	MED0508	ME7546	124.95	99.95	–

LS-120 Super Disks

IMATION 3M

DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	ITEM # (MAC)	ITEM # (PC)	PRICE PER TAPE 1-4	5-9	10+
Super Disk	120MB	ME8211	ME6858	$12.99	$11.99	$9.99

maxell

DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	ITEM # (MAC)	ITEM # (PC)	PRICE PER DISK 1-4	5-9	10+
Super Disk	120MB	ME8150	ME7085	$12.99	$11.99	$9.99
Super Disk (3-pack)	120MB	ME8381		$26.99 (only $8.99[4] each after $6 rebate)		

[4]*Price each, AFTER manufacturer's $6 mail-in rebate on 3-pack.* Rebate coupon on box. Ask for rebate coupon #AA1593.

Syquest Cartridges

maxell

DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	ITEM # (MAC)	PRICE PER TAPE 1-4	5-9	10+
3.5" 270MB Cartridge	Preformatted	ME6960	$55.99	$53.99	$49.99
3.5" E-Z 135MB Cartridge	Preformatted	ME7251	19.99	18.99	17.99

1/4" Data Cartridges

IMATION 3M

DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	ITEM # (MAC)	PRICE PER TAPE 1-4	5-9	10+
Travan NS-8	8.0GB	ME6513	$32.99	$29.99	$27.99
Travan NS-8 (10-pack)	8.0GB	ME7956	$299.99	(only $29.99 each)	
Travan NS-20	20.0GB	ME7847	45.99	44.99	43.99
Travan NS-20 (10-pack)	20.0GB	ME7957	$419.99	(only $41.99 each)	
SLR5 - 8GB/4GB	8.0GB	ME7958	46.99	45.99	44.99

MacWAREHOUSE®
YOUR #1 SOURCE FOR MAC HARDWARE, SOFTWARE, AND SUPPLIES!
FREE* GIFT when you order online! warehouse.com
*$3.95 shipping and handling applies. Limit one per customer per order.

4mm & 8mm Data Tapes

TDK

DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	ITEM #	PRICE PER TAPE 1-4	5-19	20+
4mm 60M	1.3GB	ME6316	$6.29	$5.69	$5.39
4mm 90M	2.0GB	ME6309	6.29	5.69	5.39
4mm 120M (DDS-2)	4.0GB	ME6310	10.99	9.99	8.99
4mm 120M (9-pack, plus 1 Free* tape)	4.0GB	BN6803	89.99	(only $9.99 each)	
4mm 125M (9-pack, plus 1 Free* tape)	4.0GB	BN6805	233.99	(only $25.99 each)	
4mm 125M (DDS-3)	12.0GB	ME7693	27.99	26.99	25.99
8mm 112M	2.5GB	ME6311	6.29	5.49	5.29

*Free tape included with 9-pack. While supplies last!

FREE! TDK tape with purchase of 9-pack! 4mm 120m only $9.99 each, in 9-pack

SONY

DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	ITEM #	PRICE PER TAPE 1-4	5-19	20+
4mm 60M	1.3GB	ME2230	$5.29	$4.69	$4.29
4mm 90M	2.0GB	ME2220	6.29	5.69	5.39
4mm 90M (5-pack with Cleaning Cartridge)	2.0GB	ME7049		28.99	
4mm 120M (DDS-2)	4.0GB	ME4480	10.39	9.39	8.49
4mm 125M (DDS-3) New Low Price!	12.0GB	ME7268	25.99	24.99	23.99
4mm Cleaning Cartridge (50 Cleanings)	—	ACC0903	14.99	13.99	12.99
8mm 112M	2.5GB	ME2180	5.49	4.69	4.29
8mm 160M	7.0GB	ME6355	11.99	11.29	10.49
8mm Cleaning Cartridge (18 Cleanings)	—	ME7067	14.99	13.99	12.99
8mm 170M Mammoth	20.0GB	ME6938	99.99	92.99	84.99
8mm 170M (Mammoth Cleaning Cartridge)	—	ME6939	24.99	19.99	17.99

FREE! Sony 8mm caddy with every purchase of 5 Data Tapes Item #AA1220 While supplies last.

Sony 4mm 125m Data Tapes only $23.99 each, in 20+ quantity

maxell

DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	ITEM #	PRICE PER TAPE 1-4	5-19	20+
4mm 60M	1.3GB	ME1730	$5.69	$4.99	$4.59
4mm 90M	2.0GB	ME1720	5.89	5.39	4.89
4mm 90M (50-pack)	2.0GB	ME7232	239.50	(only $4.79 each)	
4mm 120M DDS-2	4.0GB	ME4110	10.99	9.99	8.99
4mm 120M DDS-2 (50-pack)	4.0GB	BN5853	429.50	(only $8.59 each)	
4mm 125M DDS-3	12.0GB	ME7407	26.99	25.99	24.99
4mm Cleaning Cartridge (40 Cleanings)	—	ME11960	14.99	13.99	12.99
8mm 112M	2.5GB	ME1710	5.69	4.89	4.49
8mm 112M (50-pack)	2.5GB	ME7231	219.50	(only $4.39 each)	
8mm 160M	7.0GB	ME6504	11.99	11.29	9.99
8mm Cleaning Cartridge (20 Cleanings)	—	ME11950	13.99	12.99	11.99

Maxell 4mm 120m only $8.59 each, in 50-pack

IMATION 3M

DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	ITEM #	PRICE PER TAPE 1-4	5-19	20+
4mm 90M	2.0GB	ME1040	$5.99	$5.49	$4.99
4mm 120M DDS-2	4.0GB	ME6442	10.99	9.99	8.99
4mm 120M DDS-2 50-pack)	4.0GB	BN5278	439.50	(only $8.79 each)	
4mm 125M DDS-3	12.0GB	ME7736	26.99	25.99	24.99
8mm 112M	2.5GB	ME1000	6.29	5.49	5.29
8mm 160M	7.0GB	ME6859	12.29	11.49	10.49

Imation 4mm 120m DDS-2 only $8.79 each, in 50-pack

fuji

DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	ITEM #	PRICE PER TAPE 1-4	5-19	20+
4mm 90M	2.0GB	MED0073	$5.89	$5.39	$4.89
4mm 90M (10-pack)	2.0GB	ME6508	44.90	(only $4.49† ea. after $25 rebate)	
4mm 90M (50-pack)	2.0GB	BN5863	224.50	(only $4.49 ea.)	
4mm 120M DDS-2	4.0GB	MED0140	9.99	9.49	8.59
4mm 120M DDS-2 (10-pack)	4.0GB	ME7405	79.90	(only $7.99† ea. after $20 rebate)	
4mm 125M DDS-3	12.0GB	ME7130	26.99	25.99	24.99
4mm 125M 10-pack	12.0GB	ME7767	219.99	(only $21.99† ea. after $20 rebate)	
4mm 125M DDS-3 100-pack	12.0GB	BN5870	1799	(only $17.99 ea.)	
4mm 150M DDS-4 New	20GB	ME8317	45.99	42.99	39.99
8mm 112M	2.5GB	MED0067	5.69	4.89	4.49
8mm 160M	7.0GB	ME6545	11.99	11.29	9.99
8mm 160M (50-pack)	7.0GB	BN5873	474.50	(only $9.49 each)	

†Prices shown are AFTER manufacturer's mail-in rebate on 10-pack. Rebate coupon on box. Offer expires 50 days after your purchase date.
50-pack/100-pack quantity available on all Fuji tapes

Fuji 4mm 125m Data Tapes only $17.99 each, in 100-pack

Verbatim

DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	ITEM #	PRICE PER TAPE 1-4	5-19	20+
4mm 90M	2.0GB	ME4240	$5.89	$5.39	$4.89
4mm 120M DDS-2	4.0GB	ME5000	9.99	8.99	8.49
4mm 120M (7-pack with Free†† cleaning cartridge)	4.0GB	ME7726	69.99	(only $9.99 each)	
4mm 125M DDS-3	12.0GB	ME7406	25.99	24.89	23.99
8mm 112M	2.5GB	ME4220	5.69	4.89	4.49
8mm 160M	7.0GB	ME6555	11.99	11.29	9.99

††Cleaning cartridge included in package.

Verbatim 8mm 112m only $4.49 each, in 20+ quantity

GET ON-SITE EXTENDED SERVICE
for only pennies a day! See page 9 for details.

Corporate Sales: 1-800-622-6222 • Education Gov't Sales: 1-800-696-1727
warehouse.com

MagneticMEDIA

For the best DLT performance, remember to clean your drive regularly!

Maxell DLT IV only $79.99 each, in 50+ quantity

Imation DLT only $34.99 each, in 50+ quantity

FREE[1] DLT IV Tape when you buy a Fuji 10-pack.

Fuji DLT IV only $69.99 each, in 100+ quantity (BN5855)

Verbatim DLT only $34.99 each, in 50+ quantity

Sony DLT only $32.99 each, in 50+ quantity

HP DLT only $49.99 each, in bulk quantity

Imation 3.5" Diskettes only 15¢ each, in 10-pack, after rebate

Maxell 3.5" Disks as low as 18¢ each, in 10-pack, after rebate

DLT

maxell — Always a generation ahead.

DESCRIPTION	DRIVE	CAPACITY	ITEM #	PRICE PER TAPE 1-9	10-49	50+
DLT III	TK85, DLT2000	10GB/20GB	ME7082	$39.99	$37.99	$34.99
DLT III XT	TK87, DLT2000XT	15GB/30GB	ME7083	44.99	42.99	39.99
DLT IV	TK88, DLT4000 DLT7000	20GB/40GB 35GB/70GB	ME7742	89.99	84.99	79.99
DLT Cleaning Cartridge	All DLT Drives	–	ME7084	49.99	47.99	42.99

IMATION 3M

DESCRIPTION	DRIVE	CAPACITY	ITEM #	PRICE PER TAPE 1-9	10-49	50+
DLT III Black Watch	TK85, DLT2000	10GB/20GB	ME7468	$39.99	$36.99	$34.99
DLT III XT Black Watch	TK87, DLT2000XT	15GB/30GB	ME7751	44.99	42.99	39.99
DLT IV Black Watch	TK88, DLT4000 DLT7000	20GB/40GB 35GB/70GB	ME7469	89.99	84.99	79.99

FUJI

DESCRIPTION	DRIVE	CAPACITY	ITEM #	PRICE PER TAPE 1-9	10-49	50+
DLT III	TK85, DLT2000	10GB/20GB	ME6553	$39.99	$36.99	$34.99
DLT III XT	TK87, DLT2000XT	15GB/30GB	ME7982	45.99	43.99	39.99
DLT IV New Low Price!	TK88, DLT4000 DLT7000	20GB/40GB 35GB/70GB	ME6552	87.99	82.99	74.99
DLT IV			ME8310	Buy 10, get 1 FREE[1] $749.90 ($74.99 each)		
DLT IV (20-pack)	TK88, DLT4000 DLT7000	20GB/40GB 35GB/70GB	BN6590	1599.99	(only $79.99 each)	
DLT Cleaning Cartridge	All DLT Drives		ME7983	49.99	47.99	–

[1]Free DLT IV tape with Fuji 10-pack purchase.

Verbatim™

DESCRIPTION	DRIVE	CAPACITY	ITEM #	PRICE PER TAPE 1-9	10-49	50+
DLT III	TK85, DLT2000	10GB/20GB	ME7800	$39.99	$37.99	$34.99
DLT III XT	TK87, DLT2000XT	15GB/30GB	ME7799	45.99	43.99	41.99
DLT IV	TK88, DLT4000 DLT7000	20GB/40GB 35GB/70GB	ME7819	89.99	85.99	79.99
DLT Cleaning Cartridge	All DLT Drives	–	ME7798	49.99	46.99	–

SONY

DESCRIPTION	DRIVE	CAPACITY	ITEM #	PRICE PER TAPE 1-9	10-49	50+
DLT III	TK85/DLT2000	10GB/20GB	ME7857	$38.99	$36.99	$32.99
DLT III XT	TK87/DLT2000XT	15GB/30GB	ME7855	44.99	42.99	39.99
DLT IV	TK88/DLT 4000XT DLT7000	20GB/40GB 35GB/70GB	ME7945	89.99	85.99	79.99
DLT Cleaning Cartridge	All DLT Drives		ME7856	49.99	46.99	44.99

HEWLETT® PACKARD

DESCRIPTION	DRIVE	CAPACITY	ITEM #	PRICE PER TAPE 1-9	10-49	BULK
DLT III XT	TK87XT	15GB/30GB	ME7671	$52.99	$51.99	$49.99
DLT IV	TK88, DLT4000	35GB/70GB	ME7670	99.99	95.99	89.99
DLT Cleaning Cartridge	All DLT Drives	—	ME7672	79.99	75.99	

3.5" Diskettes

IMATION 3M

DESCRIPTION	ITEM #	PRICE	PRICE PER DISK PRICE EACH
3.5" Unformatted DS/HD (10-pack)	ME0353	$2.49[2]	.25 each, after $3 rebate
3.5" Mac-Formatted DS/HD (10-pack)	ME0543	1.49[2]	.15 each, after $3 rebate
3.5" Mac-Formatted DS/HD Neon (10-pack)	MED0540	5.99	.59 each

[2]**Prices shown are AFTER manufacturer's $3 mail-in rebate on 10-pack.** *Limit 1 per address. Rebate coupon available at www.warehouse.com/rebate/imation or ask for item #AA1568. Offer expires 12/31/99.*

maxell — Always a generation ahead.

DESCRIPTION	ITEM #	PRICE	PRICE PER DISK
3.5" Mac-Formatted DS/HD (100-pack)	ME7359	$39.99	.39
3.5" Mac-Formatted DS/HD (50-pack)	ME7358	22.99	.45
3.5" Mac-Formatted DS/HD (20-pack)	ME6435	3.99	.20[3] each, after $6 rebate
3.5" Mac-Formatted DS/HD (10-pack)	ME6546	1.75	.18[4] each, after $3 rebate

[3]**Price each, AFTER manufacturer's $6 mail-in rebate on 20-pack.** *Limit 1 per address. Ask for item #AA1608. Rebate expires 9/30/99.*
[4]**Price each, AFTER manufacturer's $3 rebate on 10-pack.** *Limit one per address. Ask for item #AA1608.*

MacWAREHOUSE®
YOUR #1 SOURCE FOR MAC HARDWARE, SOFTWARE, AND SUPPLIES!
Order 24 Hours a Day, 7 Days a Week!

CD-Recordables

maxell

DESCRIPTION	ITEM #	PRICE PER DISK 1-9	10-29	30+
Branded (single) in jewel case	ME6352	$2.49	$1.99	$1.79
Branded (10-pack) No limit!	ME7589	$16.99 (only $1.69 each)		
Blank-printable white matte surface (single)	ME7488	2.49	1.99	1.79
Blank-printable white matte surface (100-pack on spindle)	ME7489	$159.99 (only $1.59 each)		
Blank-printable gold matte surface (100-pack on spindle)	ME7491	$159.99 (only $1.59 each)		
CD Jewel Case Replacement (12-pack)	ME7019	5.99		
CD Lens Cleaner	AC18984	9.99	9.49	8.95

Y2K material available with all Maxell multi-packs.

Verbatim

DESCRIPTION	ITEM #	PRICE PER DISK 1-9	10-29	30+
Branded (single) in jewel case	72376	$2.49	$1.99	$1.79
Branded (5-pack)	ME7545	$8.99 (only $1.79 each)		
Bulk-printable white surface	ME8152	2.29	1.99	1.59
Bulk (100-pack on spindle)	ME8229	$159.00 (only $1.59 each)		
Branded CD-R 8X **NEW!**	ME8340	2.69	2.49	2.29
Blank-printable white CD-R 8X	ME8393	2.59	2.39	2.19
Blank-printable white (50-pack)	ME8387	$99.95 (only $1.99 each)		

TDK

DESCRIPTION	ITEM #	PRICE PER DISK 1-9	10-29	30+
Branded (single) in jewel case	ME6314	$2.99	$2.49	$1.99
TDK CD-R Branded 5-pack with 5 **FREE*** colored CD-R jewel cases	ME8077	$8.99 (only $1.79 each)		
Branded CD-R (10-pack) with **FREE**[1] software	BN6156	$19.99 (only $1.99 each)		
Branded CD-R (10-pack)	ME7475	$19.99 (only $1.99 each)		
Blank-printable white matte surface (single) in jewel case	ME7577	3.49	2.99	2.49
Blank-printable silver matte surface (single) in jewel case	ME7801	3.49	2.99	2.49
Branded CD-R (20-pack)	ME8000	$33.99 (only $1.69 each)		
Branded (50-pack) with storage box	ME6809	$90.99 (only $1.82 each)		
Branded-printable white (50-pack) with storage box	ME7719	$99.00 (only $1.98 each)		
Bulk (150-pack)[2]	ME7492	$223.99 (only $1.49 each)		
Bulk CD-R Shiny Silver Surface (100-pack)	ME7865	$159.00 (only $1.59 each)		

*Free jewel cases included in package.
[1]$4.95 shipping and handling charges apply. Offer direct from Publisher. Choose from 6 Broderbund Software Titles with jewel cases. Software shipped in promotional packaging. Limit four per household. Expires 12/31/99. [2]CD-R is shipped shrink-wrapped without spindle or jewel case.

*Compatible with all current speeds of CD-Writers.

SONY

DESCRIPTION	ITEM #	PRICE PER DISK 1-9	10-29	30+
Branded CD-R in jewel case	ME5080	$2.89	$2.49	$1.89
Branded CD-R in jewel case (10-pack)	ME7593	$19.99 (only $1.99 each)		
Bulk CD-R Shiny Blank Surface on Spindle (50-pack)	ME7987	$75.00 (only $1.50 each)		

IMATION 3M

DESCRIPTION	ITEM #	PRICE PER DISK 1-9	10-29	30+
Branded (single) in jewel case	ME3893	$2.49	$1.99	$1.89
Branded CD-R (10-pack)	ME8007	$11.99[3] (only $1.19 each, after $10 rebate)		
Branded CD-R (25-pack)	BN6714	$39.99 (only $1.59 each)		
Bulk (50-pack) on spindle[4]	ME7556	$69.80 (only $1.39 each)		
Branded CD-R 8X (single) **NEW!**	ME8378	2.69	2.49	2.29

***Price AFTER manufacturer's $10 mail-in rebate on 10-pack.** Limit 3 per address. Rebate coupon available at www.warehouse.com/rebate/imation, or ask for item #AA1590. Expires 12/31/99. [4]ME7556 does not include jewel cases.*

Kodak

DESCRIPTION	ITEM #	PRICE PER DISK 1-9	10-29	30+
Branded (single) in jewel case	ME7553	$2.49	$1.99	$1.89
Branded (5-pack)	ME8233	$8.95 (only $1.79 each)		
Branded (10-pack)	ME8234	$17.99 (only $1.79 each)		
Bulk CD-R (200-pack) on spindle[5]	ME8230	$280 (only $1.40 each)		
Printable white jewel case (120-pack)	ME8239	$199.99 (only $1.66 each)		
Bulk printable white with jewel case (30-pack)	ME7962	$54.99 (only $1.83 each)		
Bulk printable white[4] (200-pack)	ME7963	$324.99 (only $1.62 each)		
NEW! CD-R Audio (for Audio use only)	ME8228	5.99		

[5]No jewel cases; CDs are on spindle.

FUJI

DESCRIPTION	ITEM #	PRICE PER TAPE PACK
Branded CD-R (5-pack)	ME8227	$8.95 (only $1.79 each)
Branded CD-R (10-pack)	ME8297	$16.99 (only $1.69 each)
Branded in jewel cases (25-pack)	ME7866	$39.99 (only $1.59 each)

HEWLETT PACKARD

DESCRIPTION	ITEM #	PRICE PER TAPE 1-9	10-29	30+
Branded (single) in jewel case	ME8224	$2.49	$1.99	$1.89

Verbatim CD-RW only **$6.99** each, in 30+ quantity

TDK 74 min CD-RW only **$7.99** each, in 30+ quantity

SONY CD-RW only **$12.49** each, in 30+ quantity

Kodak 74 min CD-RW only **$9.99** each, in 30+ quantity

Fuji CD-RW only **$6.66** each, in 3-pack

Imation CD-RW only **$6.99** each, in 30+ quantity

Zip CD-RW only **$4.33** each, in combo pack

Maxell CD-RW only **$6.49** each, in 2-pack

SONY 3.5" Optical Disks only **$6.59** each, in 10+ quantity

Maxell 3.5" Optical Disks only **$8.29** each, in 10+ quantity

Verbatim 3.5" Optical Disks only **$7.79** each, in 10+ quantity

CD-Rewritables

Verbatim

DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	ITEM #	PRICE PER TAPE 1-9	10-29	30+
74 min. CD-ReWritable — New Low Price!	650MB	ME7350	$8.99	$7.99	$6.99

SONY

DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	ITEM #	PRICE PER TAPE 1-9	10-29	30+
74 min. CD-ReWritable	650MB	ME7566	$14.99	$13.49	$12.49

TDK

DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	ITEM #	PRICE PER TAPE 1-9	10-29	30+
74 min. CD-ReWritable	650MB	ME7665	$9.99	$8.99	$7.99
74 min. CD-ReWritable (3-pack)	650MB	BN6635	23.99	(only $7.99 each)	

Fuji

DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	ITEM #	PRICE PER TAPE 1-9	10-29	30+
74 min. CD-ReWritable — New Low Price!	650MB	ME7730	$8.99	$7.99	$6.99
74 min. CD-ReWritable (3-pack) — New Low Price!	650MB	ME8333	19.99	(only $6.66 each)	

Kodak

DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	ITEM #	PRICE PER TAPE 1-9	10-29	30+
74 min. CD-ReWritable	650MB	ME7673	$11.99	$10.99	$9.99

IMATION 3M

DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	ITEM #	PRICE PER TAPE 1-9	10-29	30+
74 min. CD-ReWritable	650MB	ME7770	$8.99	$7.99	$6.99
74 min. CD-ReWritable 3 pack	650MB	ME8380	23.97	(only $7.99 each)	

maxell

DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	ITEM #	PRICE PER TAPE 1-9	10-29	30+
74 min. CD-ReWritable — New Low Price!	650MB	ME7853	$11.99	$10.99	$9.99
74 min. CD-ReWritable (2-pack) with 3 FREE[1] CD-R	650MB	ME8293	12.99	(only $6.49 each)	

[1] FREE CD-R included in package.

New!

DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	ITEM #	PRICE PER TAPE
Zip CD-ReWritable 4X premium preformatted (3-pack)	650MB	ME8419	$19.99 (only $6.66 each)
Zip CD-ReWritable 2X/4X combo preformatted (3-pack)[2]	650MB	ME8418	$12.99 (only $4.33 each)

[2] Combo pack includes one 4x CD-RW and two 2x CD-RW Disks.

Optical Disks

SONY

DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	ITEM #	PRICE PER TAPE 1-4	5-9	10+
3.5", 512 bytes/sec (Mac format)	128MB	ME6207	$8.59	$7.59	$6.59
3.5", 512 bytes/sec	230MB	ME6357	13.99	12.49	10.99
3.5", 512 bytes/sec (Mac format)	230MB	ME6385	15.99	14.99	13.99
3.5", 2048 bytes/sec	640MB	ME6978	33.49	31.49	26.49
5.25" OPTICAL DISKS					
5.25", 512 bytes/sec	1.2GB	ME4935	$49.49	$44.49	$42.49
5.25", 1024 bytes/sec	1.3GB	ME4925	49.49	44.49	42.49
5.25", 512 bytes/sec	2.3GB	ME6562	63.49	60.49	55.49
5.25", 1024 bytes/sec	2.6GB	ME6561	63.49	60.49	55.49

maxell

DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	ITEM #	PRICE PER TAPE 1-4	5-9	10+
3.5", 512 bytes/sec (Mac format)	128MB	ME6170	$9.99	$8.99	$8.29
3.5", 512 bytes/sec	230MB	ME4830	13.99	12.49	10.99
3.5", 512 bytes/sec (Mac format)	230MB	ME6419	16.99	15.99	14.99
3.5", 512 bytes/sec	540MB	ME6843	33.99	31.99	27.99
3.5", 2048 bytes/sec	640MB	ME6836	36.99	34.99	29.99

Verbatim

DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	ITEM #	PRICE PER TAPE 1-4	5-9	10+
3.5", 512 bytes/sec (Mac format)	128MB	ME4443	$9.49	$8.49	$7.79
3.5", 512 bytes/sec	230MB	ME6327	13.49	12.29	10.59
3.5", 512 bytes/sec (Mac format)	230MB	MED0162	16.99	15.99	14.99
3.5", 2048 bytes/sec	640MB	ME6816	36.99	34.99	29.99
5.25" OPTICAL DISKS					
5.25", 1024 bytes/sec	1.3GB	ME4195	$52.99	$47.99	$45.99
5.25", 1024 bytes/sec	2.6GB	ME6812	67.99	64.99	59.99
5.25", 1024 bytes/sec	4.6GB	ME7727	134.99	132.99	129.99

MacWAREHOUSE®
YOUR #1 SOURCE FOR MAC HARDWARE, SOFTWARE, AND SUPPLIES!

ROCK BOTTOM PRICES
ON CLEARANCE STOCK! Check out the listings on our order form!

Premium CAT 5 Network Cables

Color Patch Cables

Perfect for Workgroups, Desktops, Ethernet, and Fast Ethernet!

Now as low as $3.49! ea* in 25-Pack

Thousands of Cables in Stock!

Length	Price Ea.	25-Pack*	Gray	Blue	Red	Yellow	Green	Black	White	Orange	Pink	10 Cable Rainbow Pack**	Price
1'	$3.99	$87.25	DCA2227	DCA2227BL	DCA2227RD	DCA2227YW	DCA2227GN	DCA2227BK	DCA2227WT	DCA22270R	DCA2227PK	DCA2227RB	$39.90
2'	4.99	114.99	DCA2228	DCA2228BL	DCA2228RD	DCA2228YW	DCA2228GN	DCA2228BK	DCA2228WT	DCA22280R	DCA2228PK	DCA2228RB	49.90
3'	5.59	129.99	DCA1602	DCA1602BL	DCA1602RD	DCA1602YW	DCA1602GN	DCA1602BK	DCA1602WT	DCA16020R	DCA1602PK	DCA1602RB	55.90
5'	6.99	159.99	DCA1603	DCA1603BL	DCA1603RD	DCA1603YW	DCA1603GN	DCA1603BK	DCA1603WT	DCA16030R	DCA1603PK	DCA1603RB	69.90
7'	7.99	179.99	DCA1604	DCA1604BL	DCA1604RD	DCA1604YW	DCA1604GN	DCA1604BK	DCA1604WT	DCA16040R	DCA1604PK	DCA1604RB	79.90
10'	8.99	209.99	DCA1605	DCA1605BL	DCA1605RD	DCA1605YW	DCA1605GN	DCA1605BK	DCA1605WT	DCA16050R	DCA1605PK	DCA1605RB	89.90
14'	9.99	229.99	DCA1606	DCA1606BL	DCA1606RD	DCA1606YW	DCA1606GN	DCA1606BK	DCA1606WT	DCA16060R	DCA1606PK	DCA1606RB	99.90
20'	12.99	295.99	DCA1607	DCA1607BL	DCA1607RD	DCA1607YW	DCA1607GN	DCA1607BK	DCA1607WT	DCA16070R	DCA1607PK	DCA1607RB	129.90
25'	14.99	339.99	DCA1608	DCA1608BL	DCA1608RD	DCA1608YW	DCA1608GN	DCA1608BK	DCA1608WT	DCA16080R	DCA1608PK	DCA1608RB	149.90
50'	19.99	449.99	DCA2230	DCA2230BL	DCA2230RD	DCA2230YW	DCA2230GN	DCA2230BK	DCA2230WT	DCA22300R	DCA2230PK	DCA2230RB	199.90
100'	29.99	679.99	DCA2231	DCA2231BL	DCA2231RD	DCA2231YW	DCA2231GN	DCA2231BK	DCA2231WT	DCA22310R	DCA2231PK	DCA2231RB	299.90

DataTwist 350 Enhanced Patch Cables

Now you can get 350MHz performance and Belden's legendary quality and reliability in patch cables! Ideal for high performance networks — Fast Ethernet, ATM, Gigabit Ethernet.

- Booted, Molded Assemblies
- Tested and Approved by Belden
- Stranded conductor, 4 pair
- Enhanced Cat 5 Cables

Now as low as $5.99! ea* in 25-Pack

Belden 350MHz Tested & Certified

**Rainbow pack includes one of each color shown and purple.

Belden

Length	Price Ea.	25-Pack*	Gray	Blue	Red	Yellow	Green	Black	White	Orange	Pink	Ivory	Purple	11 Cable Rainbow Pack**	Price
1'	$6.99	$149.75	DCA3153	DCA3153BL	DCA3153RD	DCA3153YW	DCA3153GN	DCA3153BK	DCA3153WH	DCA31530R	DCA3153PK	DCA3153IV	DCA3153PR	DCA3153RB	$76.89
2'	7.99	179.99	DCA3148	DCA3148BL	DCA3148RD	DCA3148YW	DCA3148GN	DCA3148BK	DCA3148WH	DCA31480R	DCA3148PK	DCA3148IV	DCA3148PR	DCA3148RB	87.89
3'	8.99	199.99	DCA3149	DCA3149BL	DCA3149RD	DCA3149YW	DCA3149GN	DCA3149BK	DCA3149WH	DCA31490R	DCA3149PK	DCA3149IV	DCA3149PR	DCA3149RB	98.89
5'	10.99	255.99	DCA3157	DCA3157BL	DCA3157RD	DCA3157YW	DCA3157GN	DCA3157BK	DCA3157WH	DCA31570R	DCA3157PK	DCA3157IV	DCA3157PR	DCA3157RB	120.89
7'	11.99	275.99	DCA3158	DCA3158BL	DCA3158RD	DCA3158YW	DCA3158GN	DCA3158BK	DCA3158WH	DCA31580R	DCA3158PK	DCA3158IV	DCA3158PR	DCA3158RB	131.89
10'	13.49	309.99	DCA3151	DCA3151BL	DCA3151RD	DCA3151YW	DCA3151GN	DCA3151BK	DCA3151WH	DCA31510R	DCA3151PK	DCA3151IV	DCA3151PR	DCA3151RB	148.39
14'	15.49	355.99	DCA3152	DCA3152BL	DCA3152RD	DCA3152YW	DCA3152GN	DCA3152BK	DCA3152WH	DCA31520R	DCA3152PK	DCA3152IV	DCA3152PR	DCA3152RB	170.39
20'	17.99	415.99	DCA3154	DCA3154BL	DCA3154RD	DCA3154YW	DCA3154GN	DCA3154BK	DCA3154WH	DCA31540R	DCA3154PK	DCA3154IV	DCA3154PR	DCA3154RB	197.89
25'	19.99	459.99	DCA3155	DCA3155BL	DCA3155RD	DCA3155YW	DCA3155GN	DCA3155BK	DCA3155WH	DCA31550R	DCA3155PK	DCA3155IV	DCA3155PR	DCA3155RB	219.89
50'	27.99	639.99	DCA3156	DCA3156BL	DCA3156RD	DCA3156YW	DCA3156GN	DCA3156BK	DCA3156WH	DCA31560R	DCA3156PK	DCA3156IV	DCA3156PR	DCA3156RB	307.89
100'	45.99	1,049.99	DCA3150	DCA3150BL	DCA3150RD	DCA3150YW	DCA3150GN	DCA3150BK	DCA3150WH	DCA31500R	DCA3150PK	DCA3150IV	DCA3150PR	DCA3150RB	505.89

*Ask your sales representative for 25-pack when ordering.

**Rainbow pack includes one of each color shown.

Peripheral Sharing

Save time and money with centralized control of your Mac peripherals!

Manual KVM 3-port Switch for Mac

New!

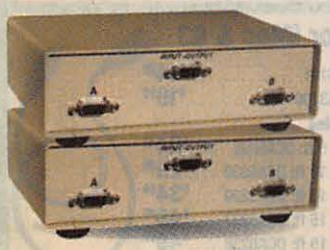
CompuCable introduces a new manual KVM switch for Mac users. It allows one set of ADB keyboard, mouse, and a VGA or a Mac monitor to control up to 3 Mac systems. The built-in circuitry provides full compatibility with multi-sync monitors that use "on-the-fly" resolution switching.

DSD2052: 3-Port KVM Switch $59.99

CompuCable

Manual Data Switch Boxes

Cost-effective peripheral sharing!



BND0199: 2-Port DIN8 (AB)..... $19.99

BND0200: 4-Port DIN8 (ABCD) .... $29.99†

DDS1004: 2-Port DB15 (AB) $59.99

DDS1005: 4-Port DB15 (ABCD)..... $69.99

†Includes 6 foot DIN8 M/M Switch Cable.

OmniCube KVM Switches

OmniCube lets you control up to four Macs and PCs with one keyboard, monitor, and mouse. OmniView Mac Adapter required for each attached Mac.

DSD2067: 2-Port OmniCube.... $99.99

DSD2066: 4-Port OmniCube... $119.99

DSD1718: Omni View Mac Adapter.... $139.99

Mac Switch Cables

Add up to six more serial ports to your Mac! Connect and switch up to six serial printers or modems to your Mac. Use the ADB Switch Cable to connect up to three mice or keyboards to the host computer. No software required.

DDS1316: 3-Port Serial Switch Cable..... $39.99

DDS1394: 6-Port Serial Switch Cable..... $49.99

DDS1315: 3-Port ADB Switch Cable $39.99

DDS1316 shown. CPU not included.

MacWAREHOUSE

Corporate Sales 1-800-622-6222

Education/Government Sales 1-800-696-1727

warehouse.com

Order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week! • Call by Midnight (E) for overnight delivery!

POWER USER

Affordable Connections CABLES & ADAPTERS

MAC SYSTEM CABLES AND ADAPTERS

DIN8M

DB25M (Serial Cable)

Description	Code	Price
MODEM/PRINTER CABLES		
Din8M to Din8M Serial Cable, 10 ft.	ACC0610	$15.99
Din8M to Din8M Serial Cable, 6 ft.	ACC0595	$10.99
Din8M to DB25 Modem Cable, 10 ft.	DCA2312	$15.99
Din8M to DB25 Modem Cable, 6 ft.	DCA2313	$9.99
Din8M to Din8F Extension Cable, 6 ft.	ACC0620	$9.99
Pocket PhoneNet Cable Kit for HP Printers	DAP1032	$12.95
Din8M to DB25M Printer Cable, 6 ft.	ACC1101	$9.99
Din8M to DB9M Cable, 6 ft.	ACC1312	$9.99
MAC POWER CORDS		
Replacement Power Cord, 6 ft.	DCA1175	$9.99
Power Cord Extension, 6 ft.	DCA2826	$9.99
ADB CABLES AND ADAPTERS		
ADB-M to ADB-M Coiled, 5 ft.	ACC1104	$9.99
ADB-M to ADB-F Extension, 6 ft.	ACC1103	$9.99
ADB-M to ADB-F 2-port Adapter, 6 in.	ACC1105	$19.99

Description	Code	Price
MACINTOSH EXTENSION SET		
Power, Video, and ADB, 6 ft.	ACC1102	$29.99
VIDEO CABLES AND ADAPTERS		
DB15M to DB15 Cable, 6 ft.	ACC1093	$15.99
DB15M to DB15F Cable, 6 ft.	ACC1094	$15.99
DB15F to PowerBook Adapter Cable	ACC1380	$39.99
HDI14 to DB15F Video Adapter Cable, 8 in.	DCA2324	$39.99
HDI14 to 2 DB15F and 1 HD15F, 6 in.	DCA2323	$89.99
DB15M to HD15-F Adapter	DAD1059	$19.99
DB15 to 4 BNC Mac Video Cable, 6 ft.	ACC1377	$39.99
DB15M to 4 BNC Mac Video Cable, 10 ft.	ACC1376	$49.99
DB15M to 5 BNC Power Mac Video Cable, 19"-20", 6 ft.	DCA1635	$35.99
DB15M to 5 BNC Power Mac Video Cable, 15"-17", 6 ft.	DCA1634	$35.99
DB15M to HD15M Power Mac Video Cable, 6 ft.	DCA1633	$35.99
DB15M to HD15M Power Mac Adapter	DAD1433	$29.99
StarMax to Mac Monitor Adapter	DAD1419	$9.99

DB15M

HDI14 to 2 DB15 and 1 HD15 PowerBook Cable

MAC AND POWERBOOK SCSI CABLES, ADAPTERS, AND TERMINATORS

SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED FOR DEMANDING APPLE/MAC APPLICATIONS • 28 AWG, 19 TWISTED PAIR, DOUBLE SHIELDED

DB25M (SCSI Cable)

C50M

Mini D50M

Mini D68M

Description	Code	Price
MAC SCSI 1 & 2 CABLES		
DB25M to DB25M, 1.5 ft.	DCA3175	$9.99
DB25M to DB25M, 3 ft.	DAD1112	$15.99
DB25M to DB25M, 6 ft.	DCA3176	$19.99
DB25M to Centronics 50M, 1.5 ft.	DCA2772	$15.99
DB25M to Centronics 50M, 3 ft.	DCA2771	$17.99
DB25M to Centronics 50M, 6 ft.	ACC1299	$19.99
Centronics 50M to Centronics 50M, 1.5 ft.	ACC1298	$15.99
Centronics 50M to Centronics 50M, 3 ft.	ACC1297	$19.99
Centronics 50M to Centronics 50M, 6 ft.	ACC1296	$25.99
Centronics 50M to Centronics 50F, 2 ft.	ACC1295	$19.99
Centronics 50M to Centronics 50F, 6 ft.	ACC1294	$29.99
MiniD50 M to DB25 M, 1.5 ft.	DCA2199	$19.99
MiniD50 M to DB25 M, 3 ft.	DCA2200	$25.99
MiniD50 M to DB25 M, 6 ft.	DCA2201	$29.99
MiniD50 M to C50 M, 1.5 ft.	DCA2170	$19.99
MiniD50 M to C50 M, 3 ft.	DCA2171	$25.99
MiniD50 M to C50 M, 6 ft.	DCA2172	$35.99
MiniD50 M to MiniD50 M, 1.5 ft.	DCA2173	$25.99
MiniD50 M to MiniD50 M, 3 ft.	DCA2174	$29.99
MiniD50 M to MiniD50 M, 6 ft.	DCA2175	$35.99
SCSI TRANSITION CABLES		
MiniD50 M to MiniD68 M, 1.5 ft.	DCA1839	$69.99
MiniD50 M to MiniD68 M, 3 ft.	DCA1840	$75.99
MiniD50 M to MiniD68 M, 6 ft.	DCA1841	$79.99
C50 M to MiniD68 M, 1.5 ft.	DCA1842	$59.99
C50 M to MiniD68 M, 3 ft.	DCA1843	$65.99
C50 M to MiniD68 M, 6 ft.	DCA1844	$69.99
SCSI 3 CABLES		
MiniD68 M to MiniD68 M, 1.5 ft.	DCA1847	$65.99
MiniD68 M to MiniD68 M, 3 ft.	DCA1848	$69.99
MiniD68 M to MiniD68 M, 6 ft.	DCA1849	$75.99
MiniD68 M to DB25 M, 3 ft.	DCA3663	$59.99

Description	Code	Price
POWERBOOK SCSI CABLES		
HDI-30 M to Centronics 50M, 2 ft. System Cable	ACC1097	$39.99
HDI-30 M to DB25M, 2 ft. System Cable	ACC1099	$39.99
HDI-30 M to Centronics 50F, 2 ft. System Cable	ACC1098	$39.99
HDI-30 M to MiniD50 M Cable, 2 ft. System Cable	DCA2176	$39.99
HDI-30 M to DB25 M, Disk Cable	DCA3664	$55.99
POWERBOOK SCSI ADAPTERS		
HDI-30 M to DB25 F Adapter	ACC1116	$29.99
HDI-30 M to C50 F Adapter	DCA1310	$29.99
HDI-30 M to DB25 F SCSI/Dock Adapter with Switch	ACC1369	$39.99
HDI-30 M to 50 F SCSI/Dock Adapter with Switch	ACC1370	$39.99
SCSI ADAPTERS		
DB25 F to Centronics 50M Adapter	ACC1371	$19.99
DB25 M to Centronics 50F Adapter	ACC1117	$19.99
DB25 M to MiniD50F Adapter	DCA2331	$29.99
DB25 F to MiniD50M Adapter	DCA2330	$29.99
C50 F-F Gender Changer	DCA2322	$19.99
C50 F-MiniD50M Adapter	DCA2166	$35.99
MiniD50 F-F Gender Changer	DCA2321	$35.99
MiniD50 F-C50M Adapter	DCA2167	$35.99
MiniD50 F-MiniD68M Adapter	DCA2268	$39.99
MiniD68 F-MiniD50M Adapter	DCA2332	$49.99
HDI-30 2 DB25F Twin Dock	DCA3665	$49.99
SCSI TERMINATORS		
DB25 M/F Passive Pass-through	DCO1446	$9.99
C50 M Passive	ACC1118	$9.99
C50 M Active, with LED	DCO1443	$15.99
C50 M/F Passive Pass-through	ACC0601	$15.99
C50 M/F Active Pass-through	DCO1442	$19.99
MiniD50M Passive	DCO1444	$29.99
MiniD50M Active, with LED	DCO1872	$39.99
MiniD68M Active, with LED	DCA1845	$49.99

C50M to HD130M

PowerBook SCSI Docking Adapter

Mini D50-C50 Adapter

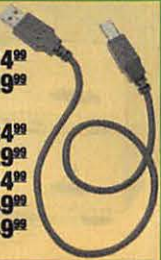
Mini D50 Terminator

Universal VGA to Mac Adapter

Use a large, high-resolution VGA monitor with any Macintosh computer. Simply attach the adapter to the end of your monitor cable and plug into the video port on your Mac.

VGA to Mac Adapter
DAD1433 ..... $29.99

USB and FireWire Cables for iMac & G3



USB System Cables
A/B 1.5 ft: DCA4740 .... $9.99
A/B 3 ft: DCA4739 .... $12.99
A/B 6 ft: DCA4738 .... $14.99
A/B 10 ft: DCA4426 .... $16.99
A/B 15 ft: DCA4737 .... $19.99

Extension Cables
A/A 3 ft: DCA3132 .... $12.99
A/A 6 ft: DCA3131 .... $14.99
A/A 10 ft: DCA3130 .... $19.99

FireWire Cables
6-pin to 6-pin 6 ft: DCA5035 .... $24.99
6-pin to 6-pin 10 ft: DCA5036 .... $29.99
6-pin to 6-pin 15 ft: DCA5239 .... $34.99
4-pin to 4-pin 15 ft: DCA5237 .... $49.99
4-pin to 6-pin 15 ft: DCA5238 .... $49.99

MacWAREHOUSE

Corporate Sales **1-800-622-6222**

Education/Government Sales **1-800-696-1727**

warehouse.com

Order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week! • Call by Midnight (E) for overnight delivery!

▲ APC Back-UPS

Back-UPS™

▲ APC Back-UPS Pro

All of the Back-UPS models come in a re-designed case. The Back-UPS 500VA has 3 outlets total, 2 UPS/1 surge only, the Back-UPS 650VA model comes with 6 outlets total, 3 UPS/3 surge only and both models have fax/modem protection.

Manufacturer: APC

Back-UPS 200 200/130 (2 outlets)
DUP2098 ..... $89.99

Back-UPS 300 300/180 (2 outlets)
DUP2096 ..... $99.99

Back-UPS 500 500/330 (3 outlets)
DUP2097 ..... $149.99

Back-UPS 650 650/400 (6 outlets)
DUP2090 ..... $229.99

Back-UPS Pro

Back-UPS™ Pro UPS automatically step up low voltage and step down high voltage, enabling you to shut down normally after any type of power surge. You can provide surge protection to a single phone line (RJ11) or 10Base-T (RJ45). Back-UPS Pro surge protectors enable safe output for your computer without unnecessary battery drain.

Back-UPS Pro 280 (3 outlets)
DUP2094 ..... $135.99

Back-UPS Pro 420 (6 outlets)
DUP2088 ..... $219.99

Back-UPS Pro 650 (6 outlets)
DUP2089 ..... $239.99

Back-UPS Pro 1000 (6 outlets)
DUP1232 ..... $369.99

Back-UPS Pro 1400 (6 outlets)
DUP1234 ..... $469.99

Back-UPS Office 280

Features 6 outlets, RJ11 protection, 10Base-T dataline protection and battery backup for CPU, monitor, and one additional device. Manufacturer's 2-year warranty and $25,000 Lifetime Equipment Protection Policy.

DUP2124 ..... $84.99

Smart-UPS

Smart-UPS™ UPS protects your data even when you are creating or using large graphics. Intelligent battery management improves reliability and extends battery life. SmartBoost and SmartTrim features automatically correct high and low voltage conditions enabling you and your network clients to work through brownouts and overvoltage conditions without using battery power.

Smart-UPS 420 (4 outlets)
DUP1984 ..... $239.99

Smart-UPS 620 (4 outlets)
DUP1985 ..... $289.99

Smart-UPS 700 (4 outlets)
DUP1714 ..... $329.99

Smart-UPS 1000 (6 outlets)
DUP1715 ..... $449.99

Smart-UPS 1400 (6 outlets)
DUP1717 ..... $629.95

Smart-UPS 2200 (8 outlets)
DUP1719 ..... $879.99

PowerChute Software for Apple Share
DUP1026 ..... $59.95

▲ Smart-UPS

SURGE ARREST PROTECTION				
MODEL	LET THROUGH	LEPP*	ITEM #	PRICE
Surge 7	<400 volts	$2,500	DSP1166	$9.99
PNOTEPro	<330 volts	5,000	DSP1625	34.99
PNOTEPro 3 (3 prongs)	<330 volts	5,000	DSP1682	34.99
Personal 7	<300 volts	2,500	DSP1162	18.99
Personal 7 with tel	<300 volts	2,500	DSP1161	24.99
Pro 7	<85 volts	10,000	DSP1137	29.99
Pro 7 with tel	<85 volts	10,000	DSP1158	36.99
Network 7	<40 volts	25,000	DSP1090	32.99
Network 7 with tel	<40 volts	25,000	DSP1091	43.99
SURGE STATION PROTECTION				
Pro 8	<85 volts	$10,000	DSP1488	$32.99
Pro 8T2	<85 volts	10,000	DSP1492	39.99
Pro 8TV	<85 volts	10,000	DSP1491	44.99
Network 8	<40 volts	25,000	DSP1489	33.99
Network 8N	<40 volts	25,000	DSP1490	49.99
Network 9RM	<40 volts	25,000	DSP1533	99.99

*Manufacturer's Lifetime Equipment Protection Policy.

SupraExpress™ 56K* USB Mac Modem

DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA

The SupraExpress 56K USB Mac Modem combines award-winning 56K technology with the power and convenience of a USB connection! The one-step installation makes operation a breeze — just plug it in and you're ready to go! You can even switch peripherals without having to reboot your computer! Plus, the SupraExpress 56K USB Mac Modem supports the 56K ITU Standard (V.90) and K56flex technology to deliver fast, reliable connections wherever you are. What's more, this complete Internet and fax solution includes a valuable CD that's full of top-rated communication software. And the SupraExpress 56K USB Mac Modem supports both Mac and PC platforms!

Manufacturer: Diamond Multimedia

DMD4348 ..... $99.99

**Capable of receiving data up to 56Kbps. Actual send and receive speeds may vary.*

Use existing phone lines to create a Mac network in your home or small office!

HomeFree Phoneline Network

HomeFree™ Phoneline Network is a revolutionary technology that connects your Macs using your home's existing phone lines. Now your family can simultaneously share Internet access and printers. Plus, HomeFree's USB design makes installation even easier by eliminating the need to turn off or restart your computer when attaching your network device. What's more, HomeFree's fast transfer rate (up to 1Mbps) delivers the performance necessary for file transfers and exciting multi-player games!

Features:
- **Connect your Macs over your existing phone line**
- **Share Internet access, printers, and files**
- **Standards based for universal compatibility**

Publisher: Diamond

DHC0108 ..... $69.99

▲ Imation USB SuperDisk

Imation SuperDisk USB Drive

Imation presents the new SuperDisk USB Drive, a floppy-compatible storage solution for your iMac! Its USB interface connects easily to the iMac for convenient plug-and-play, hot-swappable storage! The SuperDisk USB Drive is faster than ever before — up to 22 times faster than a floppy drive!

Features:
- **120MB capacity**
- **New ice design complements all iMacs**
- **Floppy compatible**
- **Includes USB interface cable, AC Adapter, user guide and installation software on CD-ROM & Drivers for Mac OS 8.1 or higher**

Manufacturer: Imation

DRI3350 ..... $169.99

SPECIAL OFFER!

Imation SuperDisk 10-Pack only $7.99 per disk when you buy an Imation SuperDisk USB drive!

External USB Drive plus 10-pack SuperDisks
BND3380 ..... $249.89

Order Online at Imation.warehouse.com

IMATION

S-120 SUPERDISKS				PRICE EACH		
DESCRIPTION	FORMAT	CAPACITY	ITEM#	1-4	5-9	10+
SuperDisk	Mac	120MB	ME8211	$12.99	$11.99	$9.99

GET ON-SITE EXTENDED SERVICE
for only pennies a day! See page 9 for details.

Corporate Sales: 1-800-622-6222 • Education Gov't Sales: 1-800-696-1727
warehouse.com

KEYSPAN

▲ USB Twin Serial Adapter

Connect your existing peripherals to your iMac or G3's USB port!

USB Twin Serial Adapter

Keyspan introduces the new version of its Twin Serial Adapter that offers you a way to connect your existing peripherals to your new iMac or G3 computer. The USB Twin Serial Adapter features two ports for connecting your printers, cameras, PDAs, tablets, and other devices. Plus, it provides full support for both Apple StyleWriters and personal LaserWriters.

Manufacturer: Keyspan

DAD1637 ..... $79.99

USB Twin Serial Adapter:

- 4X Faster! Now supports up to 1Mbps per port!
- 100% Compatible! with all Apple StyleWriters and personal LaserWriters
- New Design! Color coordinated with the new iMac and G3!

▲ USB PDA Adapter

Connect your Palm to your Mac in a snap!

USB PDA Adapter

The Keyspan USB PDA Adapter is a simple, inexpensive, and reliable way to connect your Palm Computing organizer to a USB port on your Macintosh computer.

DAD1608 ..... $39.99

Keyspan USB PDA Adapter Features:

- Provides one RS-232 male DB9 port for direct connection to a Palm cradle or HotSync cable (Palm MacPac not required)
- Supports data rates up to 57.6Kbps for top HotSync performance
- Suitable for use with Wacom graphics tablets

USB PCI Expansion 2-Port Card

If you're looking for two additional super-fast, hot-swappable USB ports, look to Keyspan's USB PCI Expansion 2-Port Card! This upgrade expands the capabilities of your Mac so you can connect to more USB devices, including printers, joysticks, scanners, disk drives, and more!

EX9423 ..... $39.99

▼ USB Card

USB 4-Port Hub

The Keyspan USB 4-Port Hub is an external device that enables you to simultaneously use multiple USB-ready peripherals and devices. 100% compatibility is guaranteed!

DEH4754 ..... $49.99

SX Pro Serial 4-Port Card

Keyspan offers you a simple, cost-effective, and reliable way to add four serial ports to your Mac. The SX Pro Serial 4-Port Card enables you to simultaneously access as many as four serial devices, including modems, ISDN terminal adapters, serial printers, cameras, and more.

EX10038 ..... $169.99

◀ SX pro Serial 4-Port Card

USB

▼ Original "Bondi Blue" Hub

entrega. technologies inc.

USB iMac Hub

The stackable USB iMac Hub from Entrega provides an easy way to connect important peripherals to your iMac. Plus, it comes in six distinct iMac colors, including the original "Bondi Blue" so it'll color-coordinate with your computer!

Features:

- Six colors including "Bondi Blue"
- Stackable up to 127 peripherals
- 100% USB compliant with fully powered ports

Manufacturer: Entrega

▲ iMac Color Hubs

iMac 4-port color Hubs		iMac 7-port color Hubs	
Bondi Blue Hub 4-port DEH4075	$59.99	Bondi Blue Hub 7-port DEH4074	$99.99
Blueberry Hub 4-port DEH4727	$59.99	Blueberry Hub 7-port DEH4732	$99.99
Lime Hub 4-port DEH4725	$59.99	Lime Hub 7-port DEH4730	$99.99
Grape Hub 4-port DEH4726	$59.99	Grape Hub 7-port DEH4731	$99.99
Strawberry Hub 4-port DEH4728	$59.99	Strawberry Hub 7-port DEH4733	$99.99
Tangerine Hub 4-port DEH4729	$59.99	Tangerine Hub 7-port DEH4734	$99.99

USB-to-Serial Converter for Mac

Entrega Technologies USB-to-Serial Converter for Mac enables you to use your serial devices — such as modems, PDAs, graphic tablets, scanners, etc. — through the USB port on your USB-compatible Mac. It is guaranteed 100% USB compliant! Made in USA.

DAD1606 ..... $59.99

**Does not support Geoport, Midi, and AppleTalk (LocalTalk).*

▲ USB-to-Serial Converter

▼ USB-to-SCSI DB25 Converter

USB-to-SCSI Converter

Entrega's USB-to-SCSI Converter enables you to connect and use SCSI devices such as Zip drives, scanners, and CD-ROMs through the USB port on your Macintosh or PC computer. It includes a standard 25-pin SCSI connector.

DAD1634 ..... $79.99

USB PCI Card for Mac

Entrega's USB Card lets you add up to 4 USB ports to your Mac.

USB Card 2-port

EX10322 ..... $39.99

▲ USB-Card

Entrega USB Cables

USB Cable A to B, 28 AWG 1.5 ft.

DCA5447 ..... $9.99

USB Cable A to B, 26 AWG 3 ft.

DCA5449 ..... $13.99

USB Cable A to B, 24 AWG 6 ft.

DCA5448 ..... $15.99

USB Cable A to B, iMac Blue, 6ft.

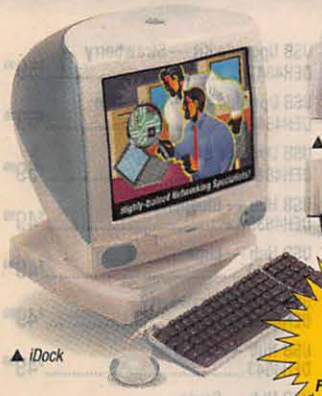
DCA5644 ..... $15.99

USB Cable A to B, iMac Blue, 15ft.

DCA5645 ..... $19.99

MacWAREHOUSE®
YOUR #1 SOURCE FOR MAC HARDWARE, SOFTWARE, AND SUPPLIES!

GET OUR LATEST DEALS AND OUR LATEST PRICING ONLINE!
WAREHOUSE.com



▲ iDock

▲ iDock (back)

Includes 3.5" Floppy Drive!

▲ iDock 2 (back)

iDock only $159.99 after rebate Plus, FREE† iSpeakers!

iDock by CompuCable

The iDock features a convenient swivel base and more ports for your iMac, so that you can plug in peripherals!

- Three USB ports
- Two Mac serial ports
- One parallel port (now with InfoWave Drivers)

DBN1008 .....After $20 rebate: $159.99*

*Price AFTER manufacturer's $20 mail-in rebate. Rebate coupon available at www.warehouse.com/rebate/compucable.
†Free iSpeakers offer good while supplies last. Offer expires 1/31/00.

iDock-2

New!

- Four USB ports
- One 3.5" floppy drive
- Two Mac serial ports
- One ADB port

DEH4620 ..... $259.99

USB Switch only $29.99

USB Switch

The USB Switch is a 4-port USB manual switchbox, molded to match your iMac. Share one USB peripheral device among up to four iMacs and G3s.

DSD2084 ..... $29.99

USB Hubs

CompuCable delivers a new two-port portable hub that's ideal for PowerBook users! It gives you that one incremental USB port that you need, housed in a very small package.

DEH4758: (2-port)..... $29.99
DEH4348: (4-port)..... $69.99

USB ▶ 2-port Hub

Only $69.99

▲ USB 4-port Hub

USB to ADB 2-Port Switch

The new USB to ADB Switch enables you to connect two ADB devices to your iMac/G3!

DAD1638 ..... $29.99

New!

▲ USB to ADB 2-Port Switch

Only $79.99

▲ Mini-Geo USB to Serial Converter

Mini-Geo USB to Serial

The CompuCable Mini-Geo rises above the competition with its unique design and support for external clocking and high speed Geo devices. Connect traditional Apple serial devices such as printers, modems, tablets, and PDAs.

Features:

- Unique G3 mini-tower design
- Support for Geo devices
- External clocking device support

DAD1630 ..... $79.99

Only $34.99

iSpeakers

▲ iSpeakers

iSpeakers are a pair of externally powered speakers that bring premium 3-D stereo sound to your iMac.

EX9774 ..... $34.99

iMac Mouse

INP1740 ..... $25.99

▲ USB-to-Parallel Adapter

Easily attach your PCL printer to your iMac!

USB-to-Parallel Adapter

Belkin's USB to Parallel Adapter enables you to attach your PCL-compliant parallel printer to your iMac via the USB port. The USB-to-Parallel Adapter comes complete with Mac drivers for hassle-free setup.

DAD1585 ..... $46.99

USB ExpressBus Hubs

- Connect up to 127 USB modems, printers, scanners, disk drives, speakers, and other devices!
- Use several joysticks and gamepads with your computer!
- Attach devices right on your desktop — without shutting down and rebooting
- Clear versions are stackable

USB Express Hub, 4-Port (iMac Blue)
DEH4194..... $59.99

USB ExpressBus, 4-Port (clear)
DEH4435 ..... $65.99

USB ExpressBus, 7-Port (clear)
DEH4629 ..... $99.99

4-Port Clear as low as $59.99

▲ ExpressBus 4-port Clear

USB-to-Serial Adapter

The Belkin USB-to-Serial Adapter offers an ideal way to connect additional serial devices to your PC. Now you can connect fax machines, modems, printers, point-of-sale devices, industrial controls, and other local hardware with an RS-232 serial interface. The USB-to-Serial Adapter is automatically detected and configured — there's no need to install, shut down, or reboot, and you can even switch serial devices on the fly.

Manufacturer: Belkin

USB-to-Serial Adapter for Mac
DAD1593 ..... $69.99

USB-to-Serial Adapter only $69.99

▲ USB-to-Serial Adapter

USB BusPort PCI Card

The Belkin USB BusPort PCI Card enables you to add two USB ports to your Mac using the available PCI slot. Comes complete with all necessary Mac drivers.

DAD1595 ..... $35.99

BELKIN

USB BusPort PCI Card with Mac Drivers only $35.99

▲ USB BusPort PCI Card

Enter to WIN PRIZES Online!

▲ USB iMac Hub (Ice color)

USB 4-port Hub Solutions

This USB Hub is the perfect solution for adding more USB devices to your Mac.

Manufacturer: Interex

USB Ice Color 4-Port Hub $49.99
DEH4692

▲ USB Bus-View 4-Port Hub

USB Bus-View 4-Port Hub

Features:
- Bandwidth consumption display
- Power level display
- Built-in surge suppression

DEH4145 $59.99

▼ USB PCI Card for Mac

USB PCI Card for Mac

The Interex Dual Port PCI Card enables you to add USB ports to your current PCI-bus computer — even if it doesn't have USB ports as a standard feature!

DEC3708 $49.99

Interex USB Scrolling Mouse

Features:
- 400 dpi resolution
- Programmable scrolling wheel
- USB Plug-and-play

INP1698 (Gray) $24.95
INP1756 (Black) $24.95

USB Upgrade Kit

With the USB Upgrade Kit, you can easily expand the capabilities of your Apple iMac or G3 Macintosh! The complete kit includes a full-sized USB mouse, a 4-port USB hub, a 6-ft. USB A-to-B cable, and a mouse pad!

Manufacturer: Micro Connectors

USB Upgrade Kit — Blueberry DEH4845 $59.99
USB Upgrade Kit — Lime DEH4857 $59.99
USB Upgrade Kit — Strawberry DEH4847 $59.99
USB Upgrade Kit — Tangerine DEH4848 $59.99
USB Upgrade Kit — Grape DEH4846 $59.99
USB Hub — Blueberry DEH4839 $49.99
USB Hub — Lime DEH4840 $49.99
USB Hub — Strawberry DEH4842 $49.99
USB Hub — Tangerine DEH4843 $49.99
USB Hub — Grape DEH4844 $49.99

iMaccessories *mactell

iBoard USB Ergonomic Keyboard

The iBoard™ USB Ergonomic Keyboard is a full-sized, high-performance upgrade to your iMac keyboard. It offers quiet, soft-touch keys with positive tactile feedback key switches.

Manufacturer: Mactell

INP1782 $84.95

iPad USB Keypad INP1826 $39.95

iPad USB Ultra Arcade Controller INP1834 $39.95

iTrack USB Proball

The iTrack™ USB Proball is designed for fast, accurate, and comfortable pointing control on your iMac or USB-supported Power Mac. Plus, it features soft-touch click and drag buttons with positive tactile feedback.

INP1828 $39.95

iPoint USB Mouse
USB Single-Button Mouse
INP1829 $19.95

▲ USB 4-Port Hub

▲ USB Expansion Card

Three great USB-compatible expansion options for your Mac!

USB Expansion Card for G3 Mac PowerBooks

The USB Expansion Card automatically upgrades your G3 PowerBook to include two USB ports. This simple PC card enables you to instantly add USB ports to your PowerBook. Now you can use all the latest USB peripherals — including USB-based printers, modems, speakers, scanners — and hundreds of other devices.

Manufacturer: ADS Technologies

EX10177 $79.99

USB 4-Port Hub

The USB 4-Port Hub enables you to connect four USB devices to your iMac instantly. This hub comes with a power supply to ensure full power to all of your devices. Its translucent black color matches perfectly to any of the iMac fruit flavors!

DEH4643 $49.99

▲ USB 2-Port Expansion Card

USB 2-Port Expansion Card for Mac

The USB 2-Port Expansion Card is perfect if your Macintosh doesn't have a built-in USB-port. With this card from ADS Technologies, you will be able to add two USB ports to connect the latest USB peripherals!

EX10176 $45.99

CoZo Speakers

CoZo Speakers dramatically increase the audio power of your iMac or Macintosh G3 computer. They feature custom amplifier circuitry, high-quality drivers, and a broad frequency range from 130Hz to 20kHz +/-3dB so you can hear every sound from deep bass to high-pitch soprano solos. Plus, CoZo Speakers come in the same bright colors as your iMac, including Bondi blue, blueberry, lime, grape, strawberry, and tangerine.

Manufacturer: Uchishiba

Bondi-Blue: MUS0628 $89.95
Blueberry: MUS0629 $89.95
Grape: MUS0630 $89.95

Strawberry: MUS0631 $89.95
Lime: MUS0632 $89.95
Tangerine: MUS0633 $89.95

iShock USB Controller

The iShock USB Game Controller features dual thumbsticks and programmable buttons to offer you better performance. Its translucent design makes it an awesome addition to your iMac, but it's ideal for your G3, as well!

Manufacturer: Macally

INP1910 $29.95

◀ USB iShock

macally

iPocket: ACC3675 $12.95

PCI to USB Adapter (2 USB ports): INP1917 $39.95

iMouse: INP1614 $29.95
iBallpro: INP1779 $59.95
iHub: DEH4006 $69.95
iHub 7-port USB Hub for iMac: INP1916 $79.95
iStick: INP1777 $39.95
iKey & iBall Package: BND2907 $69.95
iKey & iMouse Package: BND2908 $49.95

▼ iHub 7

MacWAREHOUSE
YOUR #1 SOURCE FOR MAC HARDWARE, SOFTWARE, AND SUPPLIES!

FREE* MYST WITH EVERY ORDER!
*3.95 shipping and handling applies. While supplies last. Shipping in promotional packaging on CD-ROM. Ask for item #AAA0742.

newertechnology

▲ uDrive and uHub

Easily transport and install files to your iMac!

uDrive

Designed in ice blue to complement your iMac, the uDrive floppy drive gives you the flexibility to transport files and install software with ease. Simply plug it into a USB port on your iMac, and you're ready to pop in a disk!

Manufacturer: Newer Technology

DRI3185 ..... $99.95

uHub

The uHub enables you to attach up to 128 devices simultaneously to your iMac. This 7-port hub makes it easy to connect keyboards, mice, printers, storage devices, and other USB peripherals in a snap! Plus, you can plug and unplug devices without having to restart your iMac!

DEH4327 ..... $109.95

▲ uSCSI

uSCSI

Now you can break out your favorite SCSI peripherals and use them with your iMac with the uSCSI™ cable from Newer Technology! It enables you to plug your SCSI devices into iMac's USB ports. You can even daisy-chain up to seven SCSI devices from a single USB port! Once plugged in, simply turn them on and you're ready to go — no rebooting is necessary!

DAD1590 ..... $79.95

▲ uFlash-CF Reader

uFlash-CF and uFlash-SM

As digital image quality increases, so will file size. The uFlash-CF and uFlash-SM act as removable disk drives for your Compact Flash media (CF model) and SmartMedia (SM model) peripherals. These uFlash readers transfer data up to 80 times faster than serial cables!

uFlash-CF (Compact Flash)
INP1757 ..... $89.95

uFlash-SM (SmartMedia)
INP1758 ..... $99.95

▲D-Link 4-port USB Hub

D-Link®

D-Link USB Hubs

The D-Link 4-port and 7-port USB Hubs allow a user to connect USB peripherals or devices to their USB ready PC or iMac, providing a hot-swappable, out of the box industry standard Bus. Each port creates a bridge between the peripheral and host computer supporting the connection of both low speed 1.5Mbps devices and high-speed 12Mbps devices.

Manufacturer: D-Link

DSB-H4; 4-Port USB hub with one type B port
DEH4548 ..... $39.99

▲DSBH-7 port Hub

DYMO® LabelWriter

The New Dymo LabelWriter EL printers offer greater versatility and an impressive list of new features that take on demand label printing to a new level.

Manufacturer: CoStar

LabelWriter EL40

Prints laser-sharp labels up to1 1/8" wide for addressing, file folders, and video spines.

PR15239 ..... $149.95

LabelWriter EL60

The most versatile choice, allowing you to print all of the XL label sizes plus 2" widths for diskettes, video tapes, name badges, audio cassettes, and shipping labels.

PR15240 ..... $199.95

LabelWriter Turbo

The LabelWriter Turbo also prints all available label sizes with lightning speed. It is 150% faster and prints address labels in just 2 seconds.

PR15241 ..... $249.95

Keyspan USB Serial Adapter
DAD1637 ..... $79.99

AccelePort USB-to-Serial

Digi's AccelePort USB products are designed to support non-USB devices, including printers, modems, and more. By connecting to your computer's USB port, each model provides serial ports for a wide range of peripherals in a simple, plug-and-play solution. You may need DB9 to Din8 Cable to use with Mac Peripherals.

Manufacturer: Digi International

AccelePort USB 2
2 Serial ports, 1 Parallel port
DEB2383 ..... $159.99

AccelePort USB 8
8 Serial ports, 2 USB ports
DEB2382 ..... $429.99

Digi

Use your super-fast FireWire devices while you're on the road!

FireWire *2 Go*

The FireWire *2 Go* Cardbus Card enables you to connect almost any FireWire device to your PowerBook G3, including FireWire hard drives, DV camcorders, and digital cameras. It includes a 4-pin to 6-pin FireWire cable, QuickTime 4 Pro software, and Apple FireWire 2.1 installer software.

Manufacturer: Newer Technology

DRI3505 ..... $239

FireWire *2 Go* Features:

- Compatible with FireWire hard drives, DV camcorders, and digital cameras
- Automatically provides 100, 200, or 400 megabit operation depending on the connected FireWire device
- Includes an 8-foot 4-pin to 6-pin FireWire cable
- Includes QuickTime 4 Pro and Apple FireWire 2.1 Installer software

BookEndz PowerBook Docking Station

With the BookEndz PowerBook Docking Station for PowerBook G3 (1998 or 1999 models), you can turn your PowerBook into a desktop system in under two seconds, making it a must for the busy business professional!

DRI2765 (for 1998 models) $229
DRI3631 (for 1999 models) $229

▲ BookEndz G3 for 1998 models. PowerBook not included.

newertechnology

POWERBOOK BATTERIES MODEL	SPECS	ITEM #	PRICE
G3 (1998)	14.4V, 4050mAH	ACC3520	$199.95
100	NiMH, 6V, 1700mAH	ACC2712	79.95
140–180C	NiCAD, 6V, 3200mAH	ACC0840	49.95
140–180C	NiMH, 6V, 4200mAH	ACC2189	89.95
PB Duos*	NiMH, 13.5V, 1800mAH	ACC1561	99.95
PB Duos 2300	NiMH, 13.5V, 1800mAH	ACC3497	109.95
520–540	NiMH, 9.6V, 2100mAH	ACC1951	149.95
190/5300	NiMH, 14.4V, 1800mAH	ACC1980	79.95
190/5300	NiMH, 14.4V, 2800mAH	ACC1821	99.95
1400	NiMH, 8.6V, 3000mAH	ACC2537	129.95
3400/G3 (1997)	NiMH, 14.4V, 2800mAH	ACC2828	99.95
3400/G3 (1997)	L-ion Battery	ACC3323	199.95

*Battery does not work with PowerBook 2300.

POWERBOOK CHARGERS MODEL	ITEM #	PRICE
140–180C	ACC0907	$39.95
Duo	ACC2653	89.95
190/5300	ACC1880	89.95
1400	ACC2654	89.95

POWERBOOK ADAPTERS MODEL	AC ADAPTER	AUTO ADAPTER	ITEM #	PRICE
140–180C	X	—	ACC1526	$64.95
140–180C	—	X	ACC1132	59.95
PB Duo 210-280C	X	—	ACC1523	59.95
PB Duo 210-280C	—	X	ACC1281	49.95
520–540	X	—	ACC2977	119.95
190/5300	X	—	ACC1823	74.95
190/5300	—	X	ACC1822	59.95
1400	X	—	ACC2656	59.95
1400	—	X	ACC2655	59.95
3400/G3 (all models)	X	—	ACC2829	69.95
3400/G3 (all models)	—	X	ACC2830	69.95

TARGUS
A TRADITION OF EXCELLENCE

PowerBook and accessories not included.

▲ NotePac Plus

Universal Notebook Case (Notebook & Printer Case)

- Two individual padded compartments that measure 11" x 13" x 2.5"

AC0670 ..... $69.95

Leather Notebook Case

- Constructed of full-grain leather
- Padded computer section that measures 15" x 11" x 2.5"

AC25136 ..... $99.99

NotePac Plus

- Zip-down workstation
- Padded computer compartment with adjustable divider
- Computer compatibility dimensions: 15" x 10.6" x 2.8"
- Three-section accordion file folder
- Disk, PC card, pen, eyeglass, and cellular phone holders

AC19972 ..... $59.95

NotePac

- Computer compatibility dimensions: 14" x 11" x 2.5"

AC7060 ..... $39.95

Please call your Sales Representative for other Targus products!

Leather Notebook Case ▲

PowerBook and accessories not included.

VST USB Floppy Disk Drive for the iMac and G3

Transfer files at rates up to 500kb/sec. to and from your Mac USB equipped computer with a VST USB Floppy Disk Drive!

Manufacturer: VST Technologies

USB Floppy Drive
DRI3296 ..... $89.95

New 1999 PowerBook G3 Accessories

VST Internal Zip 100 Drive

DR10799 ..... $229.95

VST Internal SuperDisk Drive

DR10798 ..... $229.95

Expansion Bay 4GB Hard Drive

DR11313 ..... $349.95

Expansion Bay 6GB Hard Drive

DR11311 ..... $449.95

Expansion Bay 8GB Hard Drive

DR11314 ..... $649.95

Expansion Bay 10GB Hard Drive

DR11312 ..... $848.95

VST Battery Charger

ACC3746 ..... $179.95

Apple Battery

ACC3728 ..... $139.95

Ultimate Mobility Bundle

For PowerBook G3 Series; includes a Dual Battery Charger, an Apple Li-Ion Battery and an Apple AC Adapter.

ACC3807 ..... $329.95

▲ VST Zip 100MB Drive

PowerBook G3 Accessories

VST Internal Zip 100 Drive

DRI2692 ..... $199.95

VST Internal SuperDisk Drive

DRI3126 ..... $199.95

Expansion Bay 6GB Hard Drive

DR10800 ..... $559.95

VST Battery Charger

ACC3347 ..... $159.95

Apple Li-ion Battery

ACC3403 ..... $179.95

Ultimate Mobility Bundle

For PowerBook G3 Series; includes a Dual Battery Charger, an Apple Li-Ion Battery and an Apple AC Adapter.

ACC3459 ..... $289.95

VST TECHNOLOGIES Incorporated

Floppy for iMac and new iBook

▲ VST USB Floppy Disk Drive for iMac and new iBook

PowerBook 3400/G3 Accessories

VST Internal Zip 100 Drive

Fits into the expansion bay on your PowerBook 3400/G3, 190 or 5300.

DRI2223 ..... $229.95

VST Battery Charger

ACC2663 ..... $139.95

Apple Battery

ACC2661 ..... $149.95

Ultimate Mobility Bundle

For PowerBook 3400/G3; includes a Dual Battery Charger, an Apple Li-Ion Battery and an Apple AC Adapter.

ACC2662 ..... $299.95

Note: The products above work with both the PowerBook 3400 and the PowerBook 3400 with the G3 (1997) processor.

PowerBook 1400 Accessories

Internal Zip Drive for PowerBook 1400

DRI2224 ..... $199.95

Apple NiMH Battery

ACC3673 ..... $119.95

Ultimate Mobility Bundle

For PowerBook 1400; includes a Dual Battery Charger, an Apple NiMH Battery and an Apple AC Adapter.

ACC2377 ..... $189.95

PowerBook Duo Accessories

VST Battery for PowerBook 200 Series

ACC3676 ..... $119.95

VST Battery for PowerBook 2300 Series

ACC3677 ..... $119.95

PowerBook Power Accessories

For PowerBook 1400, 3400/G3, G3 and New 1999 G3.

ACC3494 works with 97/98/99 ..... $59.95

ACC2664 (1997) $79.95

◀ PowerBook G3 Series Dual Battery Charger

MacWAREHOUSE®
YOUR #1 SOURCE FOR MAC HARDWARE, SOFTWARE, AND SUPPLIES!

REMEMBER TO ORDER CABLES!
See page 85.

Slim, sleek, and stylish!

Palm V

3Com

Weighing just four ounces, the ultra-thin Palm V features an enhanced LCD screen that's easy to read in almost any lighting situation. Get instant access to thousands of appointments, contacts, to-do items, and more. Plus, you can use your Palm V up to a month* without recharging!

◀ Palm V

Features:
- **New, sleek design**
- **Easy-to-read backlit display**
- **Holds up to five years of appointments, 6000 addresses, 1500 to-do items, and more!**

Manufacturer: 3Com

BN6356 ..... $399

**Estimated battery life. Actual battery life will vary based on usage.*

Palm IIIx Connected Organizer

- **New, clearer display that's easy to read in dim light**
- **Easy synchronization with your Macintosh**
- **4MB RAM enables you to store up to five years of appointments, 12,000 addresses, 3,000 to-do items, and more**
- **Expansion slot allows you to pop in an optional modem card or additional memory**

BN6334 ..... $329

Palm III: BN6359 ..... $229

PALM III, IIIx, AND V ACCESSORIES	ITEM #	PRICE
PalmPilot Dual Action Stylus	AC26749	$39.95
Palm III/IIIx Slim Leather Carrying Case	AC25028	19.95
Palm III/IIIx Docking Cradle	AC24647	29.95
Palm III/IIIx 33.6K Modem	PDA0031	119.95
Palm V Hard Case	AC26735	39.95
Palm V Docking Cradle	AC26736	49.95
Palm V 33.6K Modem	AC26739	169.95

The Complete National Geographical 110 years Collector's Edition

Own your own piece of history with the new National Geographic 110 years Collector's Edition. This millenium edition includes a Wooden Collectors Box.

Publisher: Mindscape

EDU2527 ..... $124.95

The Print Shop Publishing Suite

This CD-ROM unites The Print Shop Ensemble graphics package with the advanced desktop publishing tools of The Print Shop PressWriter.

Publisher: Broderbund

GRA2536 ..... $49.95

Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing 9.0

Learn to type with one of the world's best-selling typing programs!

Publisher: Mindscape

EDU2325 ..... $39.95

Encyclopedia Britannica CD 99 Standard Edition

This CD is one of the most authoritive and comprehensive resources available for your Mac! Simply ask a question in everyday language or browse a list of titles to find the answers you need.

EDU2347..Price after $10 rebate: $49.95*

**Price AFTER manufacturer's $10 mail-in rebate. See rebate coupon on box for details. Offer expires 9/30/99 or while supplies last.*

Family Tree Maker Deluxe II

America's #1 selling family tree program.

EDU2048 ..... $79.95

AquaZone Deluxe II

Experience all the beauty and activity of a real aquarium! AquaZone Deluxe II software features new species of the most popular Guppy breeds!

EDU2526 (Mac/Win) $29.95

Quake II

After years of waging war against the alien aggressors, the Earth is on the verge of being completely obliterated. Launched from a giant space carrier, you are part of a secret assault force. Your mission: save Earth. You must fight your way through heavily fortified military installations, lower your attackers' defenses, and shut down their war machine!

Quake II features:
- **Large, mission-based levels — what you do in one level could affect you later**
- **Super Artificial Intelligence — your enemy is not stupid**
- **Intense, interactive environments**
- **Multiplayer capabilities — more than 32 players can go at it in a bloody deathmatch via LAN and over the Internet**

Publisher: Activision

Requires: Power PC 604 processor or better; 32MB free memory; 4X CD-ROM Drive; 100MB HDD space required.

ENT1703 ..... $49.95

New!

Finale® Allegro 98

Finale Allegro 98 is easy and provides more power for less money than any music notation program. It has all the MIDI and notation tools to create publisher-quality scores, but without the detailed engraving options found in Finale.

Publisher: Coda Music Technology

MUS0592 ..... $159.95

Finale 2000

Finale 2000™ software enables you to publish high-quality musical notation with ease. New instrument wizards set up your score as you select the instruments you need.

MUS1030 ..... $429.95

FINALE

GROLIER INTERACTIVE

Year 2000 Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia Deluxe

The Year 2000 Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia Deluxe — the #1 multimedia encyclopedia in schools — is so fast and easy to use, your kids will enjoy learning. This 2-CD Deluxe Edition is loaded with 59,000 articles (37,000 on disc, 22,000 online), 15,000 images, 1,200 maps, 177 videos, 150 panorama photos, and much more! There are even 50 Research Starters included to help your kids get a headstart on school papers and reports. Plus, you'll enjoy fast access to more than 26,000 Grolier-selected Web sites.

Publisher: Grolier

ENT1719 Price after $20 rebate: $29.95*

**Price AFTER publisher's $20 mail-in rebate. See details in box. Rebate expires 8/31/00.*

New!

Latest Pricing, Latest Deals at:
warehouse.com/free

FREE* GIFT WHEN YOU ORDER ONLINE!

Every time you place an order online with MacWAREHOUSE you can choose from one of these FREE* gifts!
- Myst • Extensis Collect Pro 2.0
- Hot Door Transparency

BLOWOUT SPECIALS AND WEB EXCLUSIVES EACH AND EVERY DAY!

Save on the latest Special Deals! Sign up for "Online Advantage" — the e-mail newsletter that keeps you on top of the hottest MacWAREHOUSE SPECIALS! Come and sign up at:

warehouse.com/free

**Limit one per customer per order. $3.95 shipping and handling applies. Shipped in promotional packaging. While supplies last.*

Product Index

Product	Page #
A AccelePort USB-to-Serial	91
ACT! 2.8	40
Adaptec Hardware	75
Adapters	92
Adesso Input Devices	70
Adobe Acrobat 4.0	17, 37
Adobe After Effects 4.0	34
Adobe Design Collection	17
Adobe Dynamic Media Collection	17
Adobe GoLive	17, 35
Adobe Illustrator 8.0	17, 33
Adobe Image Styler	35
Adobe InDesign	16, 28
Adobe PageMaker 6.5*Plus*	17, 29
Adobe Photoshop 5.5	16, 32
Adobe Premiere 5.1	34
Adobe PressReady	17
Adobe Publishing Collection	17
Adobe Type Manager Deluxe 4.0	17
Adobe Web Collection	17
Agfa Digital Cameras	64
Agfa Scanners	61
Amazon Printer Accessories	57
APC Back-UPS/Smart-UPS	87
Apple iBooks	4
Apple iMacs	6
Apple Monitors	52
Apple Network Assistant 3.5	44
Apple Power Mac G3s	2
Apple PowerBooks	10
Apple Printer Accessories	60
Apple Remote Access Client/Personal Server	44
AppleShare IP 6.2	44
AppleWorks 5	37
AquaZone Deluxe II	93
Art Explosion! 525,000/250,000/ 125,000/40,000	32
Asanté Network Hardware	46
AsantéTalk iMac Adapter	46
ATI Graphics Cards	52
AVerMedia AVerKey300 Gold/ AVerKey500 Pro/AVerKey iMicro	68
Avid Cinema with USB Video Capture	35
B Bar Code Pro 3.5	39
Bar Code Pro 3.5 with Veribar	39
Bar Code Pro Filemaster	39
Batteries	92
BBEdit 5.1	36
Best Data Modems	48
BookEndz PowerBook Docking Station	91
Bryce 4.0	26
C Cables	85-86
CalendarMaker 4.5	39
Canon Printers	57
Canvas 6.0	33
Castlewood Drives	78
CD-Recordables	83
CD-ReWritable Drives	74-79
CD-ReWritables	84
CD-ROM Drives	74-75
CodeWarrior Discover Programming Edition	44
CodeWarrior Pro Release 5.0	44
Color Patch Cables	85
Complete National Geographic 109 Years	93
Conflict Catcher 8	40
Corel PHOTO-PAINT 8	30
Corel WordPerfect 3.51	38
CorelDRAW 8	30
CoStar Printers	56, 91
CoZo Speakers	90
D D-Link USB Hubs	91
Data Cartridges	80
Data Tapes	81
DataDesk Input Devices	70
DataTwist 350 Enhanced Patch Cables	85
Design Your Own Home 3D WalkAround	32
Design Your Own Home Suite	32
Diamond Multimedia Modems	49, 87
Digital Cameras	64-67
Digital Film for Digital Cameras	66
Director 7 Shockwave Internet Studio	24, 36
Diskettes 3.5" /DLT	82
DiskGuard 1.8	41
Dr Solomon's Virex 5.9	43
DragStrip	23, 41
Dreamweaver 2	24, 36
Dreamweaver 2 & Fireworks 2 Studio	24, 36
E Electrifier Pro 1.02	36
Encyclopedia Britannica CD 99 Standard Edition	93
Endeavor Plus USB and SCSI Subsystems	73
EndNote 3.0	38
Epson Printers	20, 55
Epson Scanners	61
Extensis BeyondPress 4.0	28
Extensis Intellihance Pro 4.0	31
Extensis PhotoFrame 2.0	31
Extensis PhotoGraphics 1.0	31
Extensis PhotoTools 3.0	31
Extensis Portfolio 4.0	31
Extensis Preflight Pro 2.1	28
Extensis QX-Effects 3.0	28
Extensis QX-Tools 4.0	28
Extensis Suitcase 8	27, 31
Eye Candy 3.0/Eye Candy 3.1 for After Effects	30
F Family Tree Maker Deluxe II	93
Farallon Network Hardware	45
FastTrack Schedule 6.0.3	38
FileGuard 3.2	41
FileMaker Pro 4.0 Developer	39
FileMaker Pro 4.1	39
FileMaker Pro Server	39
Final Cut Pro	34
Final Effects Complete	35
Finale 2000	93
Finale Allegro 98	93
FirePower FireDrive Drives	77
FireWire 2 *Go*	91
Fireworks 2	24, 36
Flash 4	24, 36
Flash Storage Cards	66
FlashBack	23, 41
FLIGHTCHECK 3.5	29
Focus Enhancements TView	68
Font Reserve 2	30
FreeHand 8	24, 27, 33
G GCC Technologies Printers	55
Genuine Fractals	27
Global Village Modems	47
H Hard Disk Toolkit/PE 3.0	42
Hard Drives	76-79
Hewlett-Packard Accessories	58-59
Hewlett-Packard Printers	54, 56, 96
Hitachi Monitors	50
HomeFree Phoneline Network	87
HomeLINE Starter Kit	46
Hot Door CADtools 2.0	27
I I-Point	67
ICE'd Final Effects Complete	35
iDock	89
iDock-2	89
iMac Mouse	89
iMac SuperDisk USB Drive	87
Imation Hard Drives	79
Imation SuperDisk USB Drive	87
Imposer 2.0.2	30
Inkjet Cartridges	57-59
Interex USB Scrolling Mouse	90
InTouch 2.5	39
Intuos	34
Iomega Jaz Drive	18, 79
Iomega Media	18
Iomega Zip 250MB Drive	19, 79
Iomega Zip Drive	19, 79
iShock USB Controller	90
iSpeaker	89
iSweet USB Mouse	70
iTView Gold	68
ix3D Dual Monitor Accelerator	53
ixTV	53
J Jam	75
Jaz Drive/Cartridges	18, 79
Kensington Input Devices	69
K Keyspan Expansion Cards	88
Kodak Digital Cameras	64
LaCie Drives	74
L LaCie Hardware	76
LaCie Monitors	52
Laser Toner Cartridges	58
LinoColor Scanners	63
Logitech Digital Cameras	67
Logitech Input Devices	69
M Mac OS 9	12, 40
Mac OS X Server	44
Mac Switch Cables	85
Macally Input Devices	70, 90
MacDrive 98 3.0	42
MACh Speed G3 Processor Upgrade Cards	73
MacLinkPlus Deluxe 11	42
MacLinkPlus for iMac	42
Macromedia Director 7 Shockwave Internet Studio	24, 36
Macromedia Dreamweaver 2	24, 36
Macromedia Dreamweaver 2 & Fireworks 2 Studio	24, 36
Macromedia Fireworks 2	24, 36
Macromedia Flash 4	24, 36
Macromedia FreeHand 8	24, 27, 33, 36
mactell Graphics Accelerators	73
mactell Input Devices	90
Manual Data Switch Boxes	85
Manual KVM 3-Port Switch for Mac	85
MarkIt	30
MarkzScout	29
MarkzTools III	29
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing 9.0	93
MAXpowr G3 CPU Upgrades	72
MAXpowr G3 for PCI Systems	26, 72
Media	80-84
Media Cleaner Pro 4.0	35
Megahertz PC Card Modems	48
Memory	42a-42d, 66
Micro Asante Print	46
Microsoft Office 98	37
Microsoft Office 98 Gold	37
MicroSpeed Input Devices	69
Microtech Drives	78
Microtek Scanners	25, 62
Mini-Geo USB to Serial Converter for Mac	89
Mitsubishi Drives	78
Mitsubishi Monitors	51
Modems	47-49
Monitors	49-52
Mouse Input Devices	69-71
MultiTech Modems	49
N NEC Monitors	52
Nexus 128	26, 52
Nikon Cameras	67
Nikon Scanners	63
Norton AntiVirus 6.0	22, 43
Norton Utilities 5.0	22, 43
O Olympus Digital Cameras	65
OmniCube KVM Switch	85
OmniPage Pro 8.0	64
Optical Disks	84
Optiquest Monitors	50
P Palm III/IIIx Connected Organizers	93
Palm V	93
PANTONE Color Guides	26, 33
PANTONE Survival Kit	33
PAR Technologies Camera	67
PC MACLAN for Windows NT/95/98/Migrator	44
Peripheral Sharing	85
Pinnacle Systems Video Boards	53
PitStop 4.0	27
PM2Q	29
Polaroid Scanners	26, 63
Port Xpander	70
PowerJolt G3 Accelerators	73
PowerPrint 4.5	57
PowerRIP 5.2	60
Powertone 1.5	26
PowerUser Cables	85-86
PowerUser Drives	74, 76
PowerUser Modems	48
PowerUser Monitors	51
Presentation Teams	67
Princeton Monitors	51
Print Explosion	28
Print Shop 6.0 Publishing Suite	57, 93
Printer Accessories	57-60
Printers	54-56
Private File	41
ProPresenter	67
Q QMS Printers	54
QPS Drives	75
Quake II	93
QuarkXPress 4.0	29
QuickBooks Pro 4.0	38
Quicken Deluxe 2000	38
QuicKeys 4.0	27
QuickMail 2.0	40
QuickTime VR Authoring Studio	34
R Radius Monitors	26, 51
Rage Orion	52
RAM Doubler 8	41
S Retrospect	41
Scanners	61-63
ShadowCaster	27, 30
SIMMs	42a-42d, 66
Sonnet Accelerators	71
Sony Digital Cameras	65
Sony Monitors	49
SoundJam MP	35
Spell Catcher 8	40
Spring Cleaning 3.0	23, 41
StudioPro 2.5	34
StuffIt Deluxe 5.0	23, 41
Super Disks	80
Supra Modems	49, 87
Switch Cables	85
SX Pro Serial 4-Port Card	88
Symantec Norton AntiVirus 6.0	22, 43
Symantec Norton Utilities	22, 43
SyQuest Cartridges	80
T Targus Carrying Cases	92
TechTool Pro 2.5	43
Tektronix Printers	54
Timbuktu Pro 5.0	45
Toast 3.5	75
TView Micro XGA/Gold	68
Two Button Mouse	70
U uDrive	91
uFlash	91
uHub	91
UMAX Scanners	21, 62
Universal VGA to Mac Adapter	86
USB 2-port Expansion Card for Mac	90
USB 4-port Hub	88, 90
USB and FireWire Cables	86
USB Bus-View 4-Port Hub	90
USB BusPort PCI Card	89
USB Cables	86
USB Drives	73-76
USB Expansion Card for Mac G3 PowerBooks	90
USB ExpressBus Hubs	89
USB Hub	89
USB iMac Hub	88
USB Modems	47-49
USB PCI Card for Mac	90
USB PCI Expansion 2-Port Card	88
USB PDA Adapter	88
USB Switch	89
USB Twin Serial Adapter	88
USB Upgrade Kit	90
USB-to-ADB 2-Port Switch	89
USB-to-Paraller Adapter	89
USB-to-SCSI Converter for Mac	88
USB-to-Serial Adapter	89
USB-to-Serial Converter for Mac	88
uSCSI	91
USRobotics Modems	48
V VectorWorks/RenderWorks	33
Verbatim Premium Laser Toner Cartridges	60
VideoShop 4.5	34
ViewSonic Monitors	50
Viking Modems	48
Virtual PC 2	41
Vision3d 5.0	53
VST FireWire Hard Drives	77
VST Hardware/Accessories	79, 92
VST USB Floppy Disk Drive	92
W WebSTAR Server Suite 4.0	37
Xanté Printers	55
XCLAIM 3D Plus	52
X Xenofex	30
XLR8 Adapters	71, 73
XPert Tools	30
Y XRouter Internet Sharing Hub	45
XState	29
Xtreme Hard Drives	75
Z Year 2000 Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia Deluxe	93
Zip 250MB Drives	19, 79
Zip Drives/Disks	19, 79, 80
Zip USB Drive	19, 79
Zoom Modems	47

This symbol indicates an Apple product.

HURRY!
WHILE SUPPLIES LAST!

MacWAREHOUSE Clearance Sale!

Reconditioned 333MHz iMacs in all 5 colors!

Only $1099!* ea.

333MHz iMac G3
- 32MB SDRAM
- 6.0GB HD
- 24X max. variable CD
- 56K modem
- 15" color monitor

Tangerine: RCPU1340
Blueberry: RCPU1336 Lime: RCPU1338
Grape: RCPU1337 Strawberry: RCPU1339

Instant rebate or Free 64MB RAM offer does not apply to reconditioned models.

Reconditioned Power Mac G3s

Power Mac G3/300MHz Minitower
300MHz/64MB SDRAM/6.0GB Hard Drive/ 24X max. variable CD-ROM
RCPU1282P ..... only $1299*

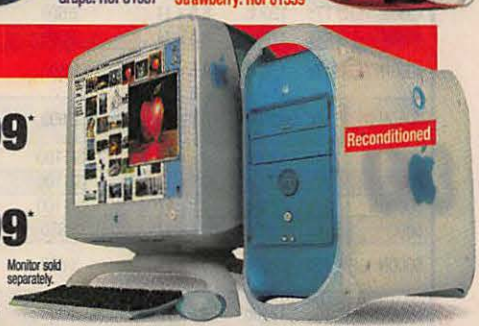
Power Mac G3/350MHz Minitower
350MHz/64MB SDRAM/6.0GB Hard Drive/DVD-ROM: RCPU1283P ..... only $1399*

Power Mac G3/350MHz Minitower
350MHz/64MB SDRAM/6.0GB Hard Drive/ 24X max. variable CD-ROM
RCPU1382 ..... only $1399*

Power Mac G3/400MHz Minitower
400MHz/64MB SDRAM/6.0GB Hard Drive/DVD-ROM: RCPU1383 ..... only $1799*

Power Mac G3/350MHz Minitower
350MHz/128MB SDRAM/12.0GB Hard Drive/24X max. variable CD/Zip Drive
RCPU1284P ..... only $1799*

Power Mac G3/400MHz Minitower
400MHz/128MB SDRAM/12.0GB Hard Drive/24X max. variable CD/Zip Drive
RCPU1384 ..... only $2199*



Instant rebate or Free 64MB RAM offer does not apply to reconditioned models.

Power Mac 7100/80MHz

Only $399!†
- 80MHz PowerPC 601 Processor
- 16MB RAM • 500MB HD
- 4X max. variable CD

Item #RCPU1356
Monitor and keyboard sold separately.

PowerBook 5300c

Only $699!†
- 100MHz PowerPC 603e processor
- 24MB RAM • 750MB HD
- 10.4" Active Matrix Color Display

Item #RCPU1455

PowerBook 3400c

Only $999!†
- 200MHz PowerPC 603e
- 16MB RAM • 2.0GB HD
- 6X max. variable CD
- 33.6Kbps modem
- 12.1" Active Matrix Color Display

Item #RCPU0579

Great Savings on Refurbished Apple Products!

System	Processor	RAM	HD	CD	Modem	Features	Item #	Price
Power Mac 6100	66MHz PowerPC 601	16MB	230MB	4X‡	—	—	RCPU0036	$399†
Power Mac 7200	90MHz PowerPC 601	16MB	500MB	4X‡	—	3 PCI Slots	RCPU1471	$399†
PowerBook 540c	33MHz 68LC040	20MB	240MB	—	19.2Kbps	9.5" Active-Matrix Color	RCPU1196	$599†
PowerBook G3	233MHz PowerPC G3	32MB	2.0GB	20X‡	56Kbps	14.1" Active-Matrix Color	RCPU1238	$1799*
PowerBook G3	333MHz PowerPC G3	64MB	4.0GB	24X‡	56Kbps	14.1" Active-Matrix Color	RCPU1359	$2299*

Monitor	Size	Viewable Size	Dot Pitch	Resolution	Item #	Price
Multiple Scan Display	17"	16.1"	.26mm dot pitch	up to 1024 x 768 @ 75Hz	RMON0076	$299†

*Product is reconditioned by an Apple Authorized Service Provider. Reconditioned computers may not include original application software. 90 day parts and labor warranty. All sales final. While supplies last.
‡Speeds listed are variable, maximum speeds shown.

†Reconditioned system. Reconditioned computers may not include original application software. 90 day parts and labor warranty. All sales final. While supplies last.

MacWAREHOUSE
Corporate Sales 1-800-622-6222
Education/Government Sales 1-800-696-1727
warehouse.com

Order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week! • Call by Midnight (E) for overnight delivery!

HEWLETT PACKARD
Expanding Possibilities

High-Performance

Choose from our wide selection of professional–

Order Online at
hp.warehouse.com

HP LaserJet 4050N Printer

- *Prints up to 17cppm*
- *True 1200 dpi*
- *65,000 pages per month*
- *16MB standard memory expandable to 200MB*
- *HP PCL 6 and PostScript Level-2 emulation*
- *HP JetDirect 600N Print Server*

HP LaserJet 4050N Printer
Item #PR14947..... Leaselt! for $41/mo.[3] .. $1399

HP LaserJet 1100se Printer

- *600 dpi • PowerPrint v.4.5*
- *2MB RAM (exp. to 18MB)*

Item #BN5819 (for serial connection) $489.95
Item #BN6576 (for USB connection) $489.95

HP LaserJet 2100M Printer

- *Up to 10ppm*
- *1200 dpi max. resolution*
- *8MB RAM (exp. to 40MB)*
- *LocalTalk connectivity*

Item #PR14691 .... $779.95
Leaselt! for $23/mo.[3]

HP Monochrome LaserJet Printers

Model	PPM	DPI Quality	Prints up to Size	Number of Trays/ Capacity	Standard Memory/ Maximum Memory	Open EIO Slots	Networkable	Auto Duplex	Disk Drive	Item #	Leaselt![3]	Price
4050se *NEW!*	17c	1200c	8.5 x 14	2/600	8/200	2	optional	optional	optional	PR14945	$34/mo.	$1149.95
4050T *NEW!*	17c	1200c	8.5 x 14	3/600	8/200	2	optional	optional	optional	PR14948	$36/mo.	$1239.00
4050TN *NEW!*	17c	1200c	8.5 x 14	3/600	16/200	1	10/100Base-TX	optional	optional	PR14946	$45/mo.	$1539.95
4050N *NEW!*	17c	1200c	8.5 x 14	2/600	16/200	1	10/100Base-TX	optional	optional	PR14947	$41/mo.	$1399.00
8000	24c	1200c	11 x 17	3/1100	16/192	3	optional	optional	optional	PR13723	$65/mo.	$2239.95
8000N	24c	1200c	11 x 17	3/1100	16/192	2	10/100Base-TX	optional	optional	PR13724	$72/mo.	$2489.95
8000DN	24c	1200c	11 x 17	3/1100	24/192	2	10/100Base-TX	yes	optional	PR13725	$87/mo.	$2999.95
5000	16c	1200c	11 x 17	2/350	4/100	2	optional	optional	optional	PR13440	$43/mo.	$1459.95
5000N	16c	1200c	11 x 17	3/850	8/100	1	10BaseT/10Base2 LocalTalk	optional	optional	PR13443	$58/mo.	$1999.95
✓ 5000GN	16c	1200c	11 x 17	3/850	12/100	1	10BaseT/10Base2 LocalTalk	optional	1GB	PR13446	$73/mo.	$2519.95
8100	32c	1200c	11 x 17	3/1100	16/208	3	optional	optional	optional	PR14317	$75/mo.	$2589.95
8100N	32c	1200c	11 x 17	3/1100	16/208	2	10/100Base-TX	optional	optional	PR14315	$82/mo.	$2809.95
✓ 8100DN	32c	1200c	11 x 17	3/1100	24/208	2	10/100Base-TX	yes	optional	PR14316	$95/mo.	$3259.95

▲HP Color LaserJet 4500 shown

HP Color LaserJet 4500 Printers

- *Prints 16ppm black/4ppm color/ 600 dpi resolution*
- *Network capable (4500) or network ready (4500N and 4500DN)*

HP Color LaserJet 4500N Printer
10/100Base-TX print server, 64MB RAM (exp. to 208MB), PostScript L2. Item #PR14168.... Leaselt! for $83/mo.[3] $2849.95

HP Color LaserJet 4500 Printer
(Optional Mac compatibility) Item #PR14280 ..... Leaselt! for $72/mo.[3] $2458.95

HP Color LaserJet 4500DN Printer
10/100Base-TX print server, 64MB RAM (exp. to 208MB), PostScript L2, Auto Duplex unit. Item #PR14162 .. Leaselt! for $109/mo.[3] $3749.95

HP Color LaserJet 8500 Printers

- *Prints 24ppm black/6ppm color/600 dpi*
- *HP ImageREt 2400 and HP ColorSmart II*
- *Network capable (8500) or network ready (8500N and 8500DN)*

HP Color LaserJet 8500N Printer
JetDirect 600N 10/100Base-TX, 2.1GB EIO drive. Item #PR14213 ..... Leaselt! for $184/mo.[3] $6359.95

HP Color LaserJet 8500 Printer
(Optional Mac compatibility) Item #PR14212 ..... Leaselt! for $163/mo.[3] $5629.95

HP Color LaserJet 8500DN Printer
JetDirect 600N 10/100Base-TX print server, 64MB RAM, 2.1GB EIO drive, auto-duplex, 4th paper tray. Item #PR14214 ... Leaselt! for $234/mo.[3] $8069.95

▲HP Color LaserJet 8500 shown

HP LaserJet Accessories

HP LaserJet 8000 & 8100 Series Accessories

HP 5 Bin Mailbox with Stapler	AC24814	$1868.95
HP 2 x 500 Sheet Tray	AC24815	$879.95
HP Envelope Feeder	AC24813	$429.95
HP Duplex Unit 11" x 17"	AC24812	$439.95
2000 Sheet Input Tray	AC25047	$869.95

HP LaserJet 4050 Series Accessories

10,000 Page Ultra Precise Black Toner	PR13026	$124.95
500 Sheet Feeder	AC23521	$269.95
75 Sheet Envelope Feeder	AC23516	$279.00
Duplex Assembly	AC23524	$299.95
2.0GB Hard Disk Drive	DR9598	$579.95

HP LaserJet 4050, 5000, 8000, 8100 Series Accessories

IEEE 1284 6' Printer Cable	DCA1650	$15.99
32MB SDRAM DIMM	MY8529	$339.95
HP Toner Cartridge for 8100 Series	PA1662	$219.99
HP Toner Cartridge for 5000 Series	PR13742	$169.99
HP Toner Cartridge for 8000 Series	63223	$179.95

Hottest Hardware Deals!

UP TO 500MHz!

As low as $1599! Price for CPU1475

New APPLE Power Mac G4!

With the heart of a true supercomputer processor that screams at a sustained speed of 1 gigaflop and a theoretical peak speed of 4 gigaflops! Twice as fast as Pentium III for many operations!*

- **Up to 500MHz!**
- **Up to 256MB SDRAM! EXPANDABLE TO 1.5 GB!**
- **Up to 27GB Hard Drive!**

Authorized Catalog Reseller

The Gigaflop is Here!

You get a real Supercomputer on a chip! The Power Mac G4 runs at over a gigaflop —a **billion** floating-point **operations** per second running a full 100% to 200% faster running Photoshop than the fastest Pentium III-based PC.*

400MHz Power Mac G4/64MB SDRAM/10GB Ultra ATA HD/32x max. variable CD-ROM/ 56K modem/Two FireWire ports/Two USB ports
Item #CPU1475 — Leaselt! for $47/mo.§ — **$1599!**

450MHz Power Mac G4/128MB SDRAM/20GB Ultra ATA HD/DVD-ROM with DVD-Video Playback/ 56K modem/Zip drive/Three FireWire ports/Two USB ports
Item #CPU1476 — Leaselt! for $73/mo.§ — **$2499!**

500MHz Power Mac G4/256MB SDRAM/27GB Ultra ATA HD/5.2GB DVD-RAM with DVD-Video Playback/ Zip Drive/Three FireWire ports/Two USB ports
Item #CPU1477 — Leaselt! for $102/mo.§ — **$3499!**

*Based on Apple internal tests.

Catalog Correction: Newly announced Apple Power Mac G4 computers do not qualify for the MacWAREHOUSE Instant Rebate or Free RAM promotions advertised on page 78 of this catalog.

New! MATCHING COLOR! **Apple Studio 17" Display**

- 17" screen (16" viewable)
- .25mm aperture grille
- 1600 x 1200 @ 60Hz

Only $499! Item #MON1044

Add SCSI to your new Power Mac! adaptec

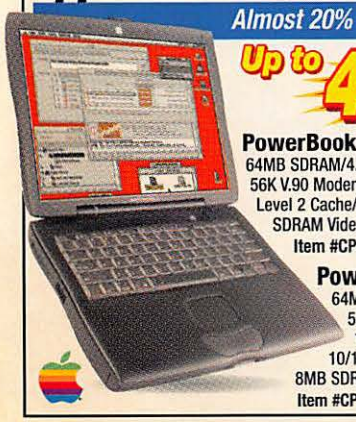
Page 75

Description	Speed	Item #	Price
AVA-2906 Fast SCSI Kit (non-bootable)	10MB/sec.	EX9791	$54.95
PowerDomain 2930U Kit	20MB/sec.	DRI3165	99.95
PowerDomain 2940UW Kit	40MB/sec.	EX8327	297.95
PowerDomain 2940U2W Kit	80MB/sec.	DRI2815	369.95
PowerDomain 39160 Kit	160MB/sec.	DRI3637	499.95

Apple's Fastest PowerBooks Ever!

Almost 20% Thinner! Nearly 2lbs Lighter!

Up to 400MHz!



PowerBook G3/333MHz
64MB SDRAM/4.0GB IDE HD/24X max. variable CD-ROM/ 56K V.90 Modem/14.1" Active Matrix Display/512K Backside Level 2 Cache/10/100Base-T Ethernet/2 USB Ports/8MB SDRAM Video Memory
Item #CPU1359 Leaselt! $73/mo.§ — **$2499**

PowerBook G3/400MHz
64MB SDRAM/6.0GB IDE HD/DVD-ROM/ 56K V.90 Modem/14.1" Active Matrix Display/ 1MB Backside Level 2 Cache/ 10/100Base T Ethernet/2 USB Ports/ 8MB SDRAM Video Memory
Item #CPU1360 Leaselt! $102/mo.§ — **$3499**

New! Apple iBook!

in Blueberry or Tangerine!

Only $1599! each

300MHz!

300MHz PowerPC G3/ 32MB SDRAM/3.2GB IDE HD/ 24X max. variable CD-ROM/56K V.90 modem/12.1" Active-Matrix Display/ 512K Backside Level-2 cache/ 10/100Base-T Ethernet/USB port/ 4MB SDRAM video memory/ Convenient handle

Blueberry iBook: Item #CPU1463 Leaselt! $47/mo.§
Tangerine iBook: Item #CPU1464 Leaselt! $47/mo.§

§Leases are only available to business customers with approved credit on product orders where at least one product totals $750 or more. Lease payments are based on a 48-month Fair Market Value Lease. Call today to see how you can qualify. Lease terms are subject to change.

Corporate Sales **1-800-622-6222** Education/Government Sales **1-800-696-1727** **warehouse.com**

★ **Order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week!** ★

Order it today... Use it tomorrow! EXPRESS DELIVERY OVERNIGHT!

PowerBook G3

Almost 20% thinner!
Nearly 2 pounds lighter!

400MHz! only $3499!

64MB SDRAM/6.0GB HD/DVD-ROM/56K Modem/14.1" Active-Matrix Display/1MB Backside Level 2 Cache/8MB SDRAM Video Memory

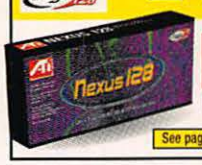
Item #CPU1360

Page 10

$30 REBATE!

ATI Nexus™ 128

Upgrade your Power Mac video to 32MB!



Only $249! after rebate

Item #DRI3236

See page 52 for details.

Palm V™ Connected Organizer with New MacPac

Was $429, now only $399!

New Low Price!

Holds 6,000 addresses!

Item #BN6356

Page 93

New Version! Norton AntiVirus 6.0

Upgrade only $24.95! after $40 rebate. Item #UTI1541

See page 22 for details.

Actual packaging may vary.

MacWAREHOUSE
1720 Oak Street
PO Box 3013
Lakewood, NJ 08701-5926

Use your source code below when ordering:

CODE N9AR22

NEW APPLE POWER MAC G4S!
SPEEDS UP TO 500MHZ!
PRICES STARTING AS LOW AS $1599! SEE INSIDE COVER!

**********AUTO**3-DIGIT 068
HUNTER M MARVEL
GARDEN STATE NAMES
DEEDS
199 SOUND BEACH AVE
OLD GREENWICH CT 06870-1711

BULK RATE
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
MicroWarehouse

Optiquest 19" Q91 Display

Only $399.95!

- 1600 x 1200 @68Hz
- 18" viewable
- .27mm pitch

Item #MON1020

Page 50

Umax Astra 1220U

Only $69.95! after $30 rebate.

36-Bit Color Quality with 10-bit A/D Converter!

- Single-pass
- 600 x 1200 dpi

While supplies last.

Item #IN7260

See page 21 for details.

Jaz 2GB Drive

Only $349.95! Item #DRI2914 Cartridge sold separately.

Page 18

—5 FREE CD-Rs—

when you buy a 2.0GB Jaz Cartidge. Item #AAA1017. While supplies last.

Jaz 2.0GB Cartidge, only $99.95 ea. in 3+ quantity, item #MED0508.

Global Village External Teleport 56K† Modem

Only $89.99! after $30 rebate. Item #DMD3467

See page 47 for details.

†Capable of receiving data up to 56Kbps. Actual send and receive speeds may vary.

APPLE BLOWOUTS! WHILE SUPPLIES LAST!

Reconditioned Power Mac 7100/80MHz

Only $399!†

- 80MHz PowerPC 601 processor
- 16MB RAM • 500MB HD
- 4X max. variable CD-ROM

Item #RCPU1356

Monitor and keyboard sold separately.

Page 95

Reconditioned PowerBook 5300c

Only $699!†

- 100MHz PowerPC 603e processor
- 24MB RAM • 750MB HD
- 10.4" Active Matrix Color Display

Item #RCPU1455

Page 95

†Reconditioned systems. Reconditioned computers may not include original application software. 90 days parts and labor warranty. All sales final. While supplies last.

Mac OS 9

New! RESERVE YOUR COPY TODAY!

New extended Internet search capabilities!

Only $89.95! after MacWAREHOUSE $10 mail-in rebate.

Item #SYS1012

See page 40 for details!

Tektronix Phaser 740 Color Laser Printer

COLOR!

Only $1895!

- 1200 dpi; 16ppm blk
- 600 dpi; 5ppm color
- 133MHz processor

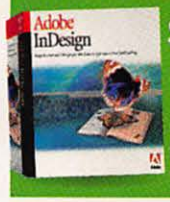
Item #PR14297

Page 54

Black Toner Cartridge: item #PA1672, only $79.99.

Adobe InDesign

QuarkXPress, Adobe Illustrator, Photoshop, and PageMaker owners: Get Adobe InDesign for only $299.95!



Item #SID0426

Page 16

5 FREE CD-Rs!*

when you buy an Iomega 100MB Zip Disk 10-pack for only $99.95!

Item #BND3314

*Ask for item #AAA1017. While supplies last.

Page 18

WAREHOUSE.com

Prizes Today & Every Day!

Visit us at warehouse.com and enter to win@warehouse!

No purchase necessary! New prizes every day including computers, printers, monitors, digital cameras, Zip drives, and more!

Win prizes like these!

See our Blowout Specials and Super Offers—every day!

New! Power Mac G4! Supercomputer on a chip!

G4/400MHz only $1599!

Item #CPU1475

- 400 MHz G4 processor
- 64MB SDRAM
- 10GB Ultra ATA HD
- 32x max. variable CD-ROM
- 56K modem
- Two 400MHz FireWire ports

See inside cover for details

Monitor sold separately. See inside cover.

New Apple Power Mac G4s do not qualify for MacWAREHOUSE Instant Rebate or Free RAM promotions.

iMac 128MB SDRAM Upgrade

Only $299.95!

Item #CHP0659

See memory chart in center of catalog for other upgrades!

Page 42A

Order it Today...Use it Tomorrow!

MacWAREHOUSE

ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK!

1-800-622-6222